

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY (AND) JUNE 16, 1958 (989)

# **Invoke Displays To Up Juke Plays**

## **Detroit Operators Report Favorable Tests of Eye-Catching Layouts**

## By HAL REVES

DETROIT-A juke box pointof-play display program is contributing a significant share in the industry's fight to prop up business exhausted benefit payments or are in this recession-ridden city.

Nucleus of the program is a large (three-by-four foot) display board of the tunes programmed.

The imposing board, engineered have won a great victory. originally for the earliest 200-selee-Inc., Seeburg distributor headquardesigned to stop the eye and there | an effective, continuing basis. by stimulate play

#### No \$ Figures

operators using the boards appears them for operator use. Davis Disto be quite favorable. Operator, have reported that play has been stimulated by their use at specific locations, altho exact dollars-andacents figures on how much they have helped have not yet been pinned down.

tion run 18 per cent of the working force, but the total number of unemployed runs much higher because of those who have already otherwise ineligible.

#### **Results** Positive

But so far operators say the which is mounted on top of a juke boards are useful. Location owners box It accommodates 20 album also seem to like them. If this judgcovers and a place above each to ment is confirmed by continued enter the selection combination and more widespread use of the hoards, point-of-play advocates will

Such a victory would be an open tion jake boxes by Music Systems, invitation to both record and juke box manufacturers to provide suittered in Cleveland and Detroit, is able diaplay aids to operators on

Actually, the boards are being used in cities besides Detroit. Music Systems offices in Toledo and Recent experience of Motor City Lansing. Mich., are also selling tributing Company, New York State Seeburg distributor, in April began promoting them for operator USC.

## GODFREY STAR GETS VIENNA PODIUM DATE

VIENNA --- It may be a long way, both musically and physically, from the studio originations of CBS Radio's Arthur Codfrey Time series to the famed Vienna Konzerthaus here, but virtuoso trombonist Sy Shaffer is about to make the transition-and a an invited guest.

Shaffer was invited yesterday (15) to appear as a guest conductor of the 110-piece Vienna Philharmonic during the next three weeks before returning to his duties as an ork member on the Godfrey shows on July 7.

He'll wield the baton on a total of nine programs with the internationally known symphony, and is expected to contribute trombane solos in several of the concerts.

The switch from the banks of the Hudson River to the shores of the Danube on the part of trombonist Shaffer isn't

# **Phono Makers Split On Stereo Sales Promotion Slant**

## Individual Selling Salvos May Catch Dealers in Crossfire

### By RALPH FREAS and CHARLES SINCLAIR

NEW YORK - Phonograph manufacturers are dividing into two camps in their approach to building and promoting new stereophonic units. They also split on how to package the equipment.

As a result, the public will probably be thoroly confused about what they can buy and what they want to buy. The showdown will come when the leading firms fire off the first salvos from their promotional artillery this summer and fall. And phono-record dealers will be neatly caught in the crossfire.

combo, or (3) an extra pre-amp amplifier-speaker unit for two channel sound. And, as a clincher, the John Q. who invested recently in a good single-channel player will want to know if he can make it stereophonic and what's necessary to make the conversion

"Conbersion" will be a key factor in the stereo era ahead, Manufacturers have to decide whether to go all out in promoting stereo, sacrificing the customer who purchased a phonograph recently, or protect the consumer from what could best be called "Stereobsolescence" and risk a less happy prolit picture for the year.

Planned Obsolescence

Despite tentative results, the effective use of display material, costing an unprecedented \$20 per unit, marks an historic first in industry history.

on the outcome of their use in Detroit to retain business could spur a more widespread adoption of dis- hard. But Joe Nemesh, president play devices by operators throut the country.

Use of displays in Detroit may not be a fair test. Even now, comparatively few operators are using the displays in number. In addition. Detroit is undergoing a severe business recession. Those now receiving unemployment compensa-

# Color Slides **Good Gimmick**

CHICACO-The use of a colored slide film projector as a juke box display item to boost plays is apparently turning up good results for the handful of operators known to be using it.

Debated at the Music Operators of America convention in 1957, the unit-called Phonevision-is still not being produced in quantity by its designer, Clenn Walters, a Dayton, O, producer of commercial motion pictures and son of a veteran music operator there.

However, Walters does know of several operators using several of the units who say that it does help. stimulate play. The unit displays colored slides of record artists whose tunes are programmed on the machine. The projector displays a total of 14 colored slides while the machine is in operation. It is mounted on top a juke box, and closely resembles a table model TV set.

Various kinds of displays began being used by a few operators thruout the country last year (The Billboard, December 2).

#### An About-Face

But the Detroit story appears to be the most striking because pointof-play promotion has been kept Favorable judgment of operators at a minimum here up until recently, and also because the recession has hit Detroit operators so (Continued on page 69) as left field-ish as it sounds.

A member of the Codfrey band since 1945, Shaffer, some time ago, became fascinated with orchestral techniques, and put in his spare time studying composition and orchestration under New York's famed Tibor Serly, and with conductor Pierre Monteux. Shaffer organized and conducts the Nassau Orchestral Society (Long Island), as well as a youth orchestra, and recently waxed a Westminster album.

In the past, John Q. Public really had only one decision to make-how to get the best quality ad campaign mapped by Admiral, sound for the amount of money he had to spend. Another factor, makes you mad-but on June 00 but really a part of the same question, was whether to buy a package unit or separate components. The decision was a fairly simple ane.

#### Buver's Puzzle

But in the future, he'll have to puzzle out why some new phono units are complete and ready to play stereo records while others need either (1) an extra speaker, (2) an extra speaker-amplifier

Descriptive of one point is an

Key phrase is "We're sorry if this your phono and TV will be old hat!" It is doubtful if the philosophy of planned obsolescence could be more candidly expressed.

But, at the same time, the firm that would like to ignore the past and look ahead to a rosy stereo future is partially over a barrel with its distributors and dealers. On the one hand, the manufacturer may honestly believe that conversion of old models to stereo playback is makeshift and not in the best interests of the consumer. On the other, he cannot ignore possible heavy inventories in warehouses and retail outlets. For the dealer's and distributor's sakes, he is forced to provide them with a conversion kit and jack the prices somewhat on last year's models if he expects them to move at all. One alternative is "dumping present inventories.

RCA Victor's attitude points up the problem somewhat. The '59 (Continued on page 13)

# New Language For Dealers

NEW YORK - Record and equipment dealers will have to team a whole new slanguage by fall, if they're to survive in the stereo era, it would seem.

They'll have to know, quickly, the difference between "mother" and "satellite" units when both look like they might be record players ("mother" has the changer), and the fact that a "cartridge" can be both a phono pickup and the new automatic tape playing gadgets.

Also, they'll have to figure out why the "stereo jack" on such reeord players as Sylvania's feed out, while the similar jack on RCA Victor models feed in.

# NEWS OF THE WEEK

AFM Scales Down Trust Fund; Film Strike Solution Looms . . .

The possibility of a general settlement of the American Federation of Musicians' strike against the film studios loomed last week, as the result of an agreement made by the AFM with MCA's Bevne Productions. The pact drastically revised the AFM's trust fund policy, slashing the 5 per cent royalty payment on TV film revenue to 1 per cent. .... Page 3

### Distributors Busy Suingand Wooing Public Opinion . . .

This week Garmisa Distributors in Cl hired a public relations firm to help their relations. At the same time a Pittshurgh distributor sued London Records for a lout eresteresteresteresteresteres P

### Publisher Reply to Letter From ACAC President Lane . . .

Letter from American Guild of Authors and Composers prexy, Burton Lane, to publishers, deploring the airing in the press of grievances, draws various comments from pubber frateraity. Leading firms re-assert stand that AGAC should provide proposed contract changes in advance of meetings between writer and 

### Six Manufacturers Announce Impressive Stereo Phono Lines . . .

In the biggest single week of stereo phonograph activity since the start of the stereo boom, six manufacturers, two of them record companies, unveiled extensive lines. Lines ineluded full-scale stereo sets, conversion units, monaural players and tape equipment. Companies include Columbia, Decca, Phileo, Web-Pages 12 and 13

### FEATURES.

Fairs & Expositions..... 59 Letter List ..... 65 Music managements 2 

store rop cuarte-	
Altum Buying Guide.	18
Honor Roll of Hirs	28
Best Seller Livis	25
Tips on Canding Tops.	34
Outdoor	44
Parks & Ponis	32
Pipes	63
Radia	2
Resievs	1
Rinks deserves	52
Rooirs	32
TV-Music-Radio	2.
Vending Mathings.	56

	There include count	agenes, all
Surger and	cor, Sylvania and Ary	in.
piess	DEPARTMENT	S.AND
indie	Amusement Games	8 Musi
lot of	Ant-Argua	I N
	Carnesal	3 H/
age 3	Circus	
	Coming Evenit	
	Classified Adv	
	Coin Machine 6	

# TELEVISION . MUSIC . RADIO

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 16, N. Y.

## AFM Scales Down Trust Fund; 6 FIRMS SHOW **Studio Strike Solution Looms** NEW YORK-Six equipment manufacturers, two of

## 5-Year Pact With MCA Subsid Revises Trust Formula, Turns \$\$ to Job Building

result of a precedent-shattering duction. agreement made by the AFM with

London Sets Hi-Fi Stereo Demo Record

New York-London Records announced this week a stereo demonstration record known as "an Introduction to FFSS (Full Frequency Stereophonic Sound)." The disk is expected to sell for \$4.98 and will carry a front and back cover in four colors. The packaging will employ a new advance in the lamination process, which is said to improve the merchandising value of the set.

Included in the 18 selections are a number of tracks taken from the initial general release by London stereo LP's to be issued in July. These will include sets by Mantovani, Ted Heath, Edmundo Ros, Vera Lynn, Ernst Ansermet, the Vienna Philharmonic and the London Philharmonic, among others. In addition to selections by these artists, the demo disk also contains tracks of racing car, train and tap dicates enough trends of all sizes and no. Of the total 30 tunes on dance sounds.

NEW YORK--Possibility of a the Music Corporation of Amer- that guarantees in excess of general settlement of the American ica's TV film subsidiary, Revue \$1,500,000 in live music employ-Federation of Musicians' 18-week Productions. The pact drastically ment," (Revue heretofore utilized strike against the Hollywood film revised the AFM's trust fund pol- canned music) Kenin interpreted studios loomed last week as the icy as it applies to TV film pro- the pact as follows: "Under its

man D. Kenin said the "pioneering for musicians. contract is but the forerunner of Kenin claimed, "Our arrange-

under way. Live Music Guarantee

Describing the contract as one

PICK YOUR OWN **Chart Trends to Please Everybody** 

terms the Federation has agreed Essence of the new five-year to apply solely to the employment contract is that instead of paying of musicians some \$800,000 due 5 per cent of its TV film revenue to the Trust Fund under rescoring quired by the AFM in the past- this big producer. In addition, Monaura Sfill Revue would limit the trust fund MCA agrees to match this amount royalty payment to only 1 per cent. with another \$\$00,000 of its own In announcing the change, the money, this creating a fund of ap-AFM's newly elected prexy Her- proximately \$1,600,000 for wages

additional wage guarantees that ment with MCA does not bespeak showing last week of Columbia that "conversations with additional for contributions to the trust fund, again reiterated his belief that the large users of music on film" were . . . . It has always been Federa- stereo record is not a revolution in

them record company subsidiaries, showed their new 1958 fall phonograph lines last week Companies were Columbia, Decca, Phileo, Arvin, Webcor and Sylvania. Firms showed both monaural and stereophonic players and tape recorders. Full details are in the Equipment Section starting on page 12.

# **Big: Lieberson**

NEW YORK --- At the New York will be forthcoming from other a new Federation policy with re- Records' new 1958 phonograph pending negotiations." He added spect to the 5 per cent formula line, prexy Coddard Lieberson Review Spotlight (The Billbox tion policy that a contractural sound but a refinement, and that guarantee of employment would the monaural disk still is and will have proved their commercial (Continued on page 8) be for a long time to come the most important sales item for the dealer. Lieberson made his statement in response to questions from the assembled trade reporters covering the display of the new Columbia sets, which included both monaural and sterco machines.

Lieberson explained that stereo disks are a "hot" item within the trade, but that no one will know what the general public's reaction to them will be until they are introduced to the mass market. He said that at this time it is impossible to estimate what sales may Founded 1894 by W. H. Donalder be for stereo records during the next six months and that the diskeries will probably have to play it by ear. And he said that it is just as difficult to estimate the sales of phonos. The Columbia chief felt that what will be required before the Lee Zhite ...... Western Music Ed. L. mass market swings into stereo is an educational campaign on the part of all areas of the record business to acquaint customers with the advantages, sounds, etc., of stereo disks and players. He said that dealers should sell stereo phonos as two-way players, able Lawrence W. Catto to handle both types of disks, monaural or stereo.

IUNE 16, 1958

# **Dot Plucks Masters** From Britain, Hawa

HOLLYWOOD -- Dot Recol last week plucked three plums the disk master orchard an spanned the globe to make then acquisitions. Dot purchased the master of the No. 6 Best Selling Pop Record in Britain (The El board, June 9), Lonnie Donegan "Grand Coolie Dam," release there under the Pye-Nixa bane

Dot then reached over to Ho Julu for Hawaii's International I ords' master of "Susie Darlin" corded by 15-year-old Robin Lt This disk, according to Dot Pr Randy Wood, is currently Ho lulu's No. I best seller.

Dot bought the master to Co von Blitzstein Practices the Pian Bell Records pop novelty wh last week received The Billboar June 9). This is backed by "Co von Blitzsstein Practices the Pian

Dot feels all of its acquisiti worth and expects them to take as top seller contenders.



# Mull Overhaul **Of Firestone** 'Voice' Format

mulling a complete overhaul of its for the first time since he joined As for artists, the older names long-run "Voice of Firestone" RCA Victor an Elvis Presley rec- appear to be making a comeback. (ABC-TV) series, wedding three ord did not make the number one Dean Martin and Nat Cole are up areas of music. Classical, semi- slot on The Billboard Best Selling there with big hits, and Perry classical and pop fields would ro- Records Chart. His record of Como, the McGuire Sisters, Mary tate, each with 13 telecasts of next "Wear My Ring Around Your Robbins, and the Chordettes are season's 39 weeks, the idea coming Neck" only got as high as No. 2. Of all riding high. Yet there are hits from producer Fred Heider.

Fred Waring, Eugene Ormandy one, that didn't sell at least one tones, Dion and the Belmonts, Gino and the Philadelphia Ork and Stan and a half million copies, so he Kenton are among the non-vocal hasn't slipped very much by any stars who are "available" to break record business criterion. He has the tradition-bound Firestone pat- set the modern record for million tern of using a solo singer on 95 sellers, and it's doubtful if his mark per cent of the shows. Roberta will be topped for years. Peters, Patrice Munsel, Leonard On The Billboard's "Honor Roll Warren, Hilda Gueden and other of Hits" five out of the first 10 frequent visitors from the opera- tunes are ASCAP. These include concert world will return in any "Witch Doctor," "Return to Me," format, however.

and shapes to please everyone no the "Honor Roll" 21 are BML position as well.

AKRON, O .- Firestone brass is a ray of sunshine in the fact that Living For?"

'Chanson D'Amour," "Secretly

## MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

Occupation or Title	1.1.1.1.1	38. 3t
Company	Strange -	
Address	12.20	the los
City	Zone	State

NEW YORK - A perusual of and "He's Got the Whole World in The Billhoard charts this week in- His Hands," Is this a trend? Yes

matter what his philosophic bent All kinds of times are on the concerning the music business. If Best Selling Singles Chart these he favors rock and roll the records days. They are "good tunes" like are there, if he opposes it this trend "Chanson D'Amour," and "Return is apparent too. If he likes ASCAP to Me"; novelties like "Witch Docthe charts show ASCAP songs are tor" and "Purple People Eater," making a comeback; if he's a BMI out-and-out rock and rollers like man he can find support for this "Johnny B. Goode" and "Book of Love, blues like "Talk to Me, For anti-rock and rollers there's Talk to Me" and "What Am I

course, Elvis has yet to have an with such first time artists right Benny Goodman, Mantovani, RCA Victor record, including this now as Jerry Butler, the Aqua-

> (Confi on pa

# Stereo 45's to Make \$1 Debut

HOLLYWOOD -- Bel Canto, vaded the stereodisk field, will re-

The purpose of issuing the buck City. stereos, according to Bel Canto sions of material already issued in Jerry Wexler of Atlantic, he said. sic package.

lease July 20.

# **Record Mfrs.** Move to Form **Steering Units**

NEW YORK-Steps were taken this week which may lead to the formation of a steering committee stereotape firm which recently in- to guide the fortunes of the Independent Record Manufacturers lease four stereodisks next week to Guild, an organization which came retail at \$1 per platter. The disks into being at the recent Music Opwill be 45 r.p.m. stereo pressings. erators Convention in the Windy

Herman Lubinsky, elder states-Prexy Russ Malloy, is to further man of the Chicago group, told The provide mass appeal to the stereo- Billhoard this week that a number disk concept by offering product of conversations had taken place within easy reach of any purse, with indie manufacturers, Lubinsky The selections are 45 r.p.m. ver- has also discussed the matter with

Bel Canto's initial stereo LP re- "We propose to lay the nucleus lease, four numbers taken from the of a new body to develop a code Larry Fontine Disicland album, of ethics for this industry. We also "Plain Vanilla," and four from Fon- would hope to see machinery set tine's "Listen to Larry" dance mu- up for the exchange of credit information," Lubinsky asserted. "We Malloy said Bel Canto will await also intend to see that the public reaction to the buck stereos before gets non-offensive music," Initial crystalizing a releasing schedule of aims, according to Lubinsky, would 45 r.p.m. stereodisks. In the mean- be to also raise enough capital to managine ter music inte time, the firm is preparing four be able to hire a paid secretary the air magazine Guild.

### The Emujement Industry's Leading Rewsweet 1

Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Little ford

Editors

Wm. J. Sachs, Exec. News Editor, Cincinne

#### Managers and Divisions

John Roos ...... sections. Secret

#### Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2100 Pailarson St. L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6650

New York 36, 1561 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2200

Chicago I, 188 W. Randelsh St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-9818

Hollywood 25, 1320 North Gover Sam Abbnit Phone: Hollywood \$-3831

St. Louis 1, 812 Olive Sh. Frank B. Joerting Phone: CHestnut 1-9443

Washington 3, 1426 G St., N.W. Phone: NAtional 8-4748

Advertising Managers

C. J. Latscha, Director Outdoor-Midie Music-Radio TV Dan Collins, New York Coin Machine Richard Ford, Chicage Music-Western Robert McCluskey, L A

Circulation Department

B. A. Bruns, Director Send Form 3579 to

Main Advertising and Circulation Gifices 2160 Patterson St., Cuscinnari 22, Ohio

Subscription rates parable in advance. One year, \$15 in U.S.A., Canada and git foreign countries. Subscribers, when requesting thange of address, should give uid ar well



as new address. Pub listed weekly fintered An areast class matter Office Cincinnally Hader art

March J. 1878. Convrignt 13 Billiboard Publishing Company board also publishes Vand. magazine of automatic merchin ISTR. Constient 1958 pear, 85 The dillocard Presagent, the minithin mager traft, the magazine ful

Vol. 70

### THE BILLBOARD

# **VOICE-SLEEPER DISK**

NEW YORK-A phantom Eastside society figure, known as Count Von Blitzstein, and "Your Excellency" to his social friends, is the latest phenomenon of this crary business.

The Count made a record of the standard "Perfidia," with the help of indie public relations man Alan Abel. The goofy scene re-enacted on the disk takes place in a French restaurant. The Count, who has never sung before, sings in a low, uncertain, out key style, to his own plano. The maitre'd begs him to stop because the customers are complaining.

Abel said he didn't tell Murray Deutsch of Peer International what kind of a record he had in mind when he applied for the "Perfidia" license. "I was afraid he would quash us," said Abel. (Edit note: Deutsch did try when he found out), but, as luck would have it. The Billboard music staff broke up over the funny disk and quickly handed it a "novelty" pick. When the paper hit the streets last Monday, Abel said his phone started ringing continually.

I had offers to buy the record from 25 record companies. A number of distributors called too," said Abel. "Finally I told my secretary I wasn't in to anybody. I couldn't stand it. I'm glad I'm not in the record business for keeps."

Finally, late Thursday, Dot Records acquired the disk, and Dot and Deutsch both agree they may have a chart record in the making. (Dentsch likes the record now.)

Abel has already launched an all-out campaign including a resume to the press of the Count's background. The Count, according to the story. ... was born at Uskub in Bosnia-Herzegovina and distinguished himself in World War II by single-handedly capturing a battalion of Bessarabians in the Carpathian Mountains. He also studied violincello under the late Professor Kurzmeier.

Abel has a complete TV scene worked up for re-enactment of the record, if anyone is interested. He has also been seen leaving suspleious lips of papers in cabs, drugstores, etc., which offer a \$5,000 reward "for the return of a tape of 'Perfidia' by Count Von Blitzstein lost on a Manhattan street." The message adds, "Please, please, please, no questions asked!" Abel is the man who some months ago staged a 72-hour talkathon in an Upper Broadway auto showroom window on the subject of "the role of the dog in our current society."

## BIG CROWDS, BIG REVIEWS

Benny's Hit in Brussels

# PHANTOM COUNT, CREEPY Distribs Busy Suing and Moulding Public Opinion

# Indie Hires A Top-Level P.R. Counsel

CHICAGO-An indie distributor here has retained a publicity agency, not for the purpose of softsoaping deejays, which will still be handled by its inside contact man, but for the purpose of long-range, high-level public relations yet.

The distrib is Leonard Garmisa, of Carmisa Distributing Company. and the agency is Max Cooper & Associates, a sizable local firm handling numerous, good-sized national accounts.

Says Garmisa (thru his public relations firm): "Except for the (Continued on page 8)

# ONE-STOP OPENS Oseroff Sues BRANCH ON L. I.

Distributors, one-stop with branches here, in Newark, N. J.; Hartford, Conn., and Pittsburgh, announced this week the opening of its fifth branch in Freeport, L. L. N. Y. The Long Island operation, according to Leslie prexy Lou Boorstein, will start limited operations later this month.

Boorstein added he expects the new outlet will do a business equal to that of the New York headquarters in from one to three years. He cited current population of Nassau and Suffolk Counties about two million. (Additional details in Coin Machine Section.)

# London Over Franchise

MUSIC

PITTSBURGH --- Maurica (Brud) Oserolf, former partner in the new defunct Forbes Distributing Company here, has filed a countersuit in Federal Court against London Records for alleged damages caused by the firm's caucellation of his francise. Earlier, London had rued Oseroff for recovery of unpaid bills in an amount claimed to about \$25,000.

Oscroll is seeking damages of \$160,000. He was a partner in the Forbes firm with Robert Kline when the franchise was canceled 16 months ago. Forbes went out of business this year, and Oseroff is now a salesman for Astor Distributing. No distrib has since taken over the London line, altho a few single and LP items have been handled by the Bill Lawrence Company.

## Popularity Boom in American Material Brings Proposals to Combat Same

**GERMAN CLEFFERS** 

SEEK U. S. CURBS

By JUNE BUNDY

petitioned the government to make material.

a new arrangement with the U.S. Armed Forces Network. The Ger- they say, has been cut into lately. Shows U. S. Jazz Still Has It man cleffers want it set up so that Many Cerman deejays and artist the AFN either pays royalties to and repertoire execs have entered the European performing rights so- the songwriting field recently concluded a goodly perceptage of men ciety, Gessellschaft Fuer Musikal- centrating particularly on penning made the charts this week for the Cerman lyrics for U. S. songs. many are further limited by the their debut hits. The labels makfact that publishers and or record Under present conditions the companies can't just send a disk to for the first time include Carlton Local Brussels music critics take platters. Since AFN broadcasts at- German stations. Instead they their jazz seriously, and BC con- tract bigger audiences than Ger- must send in-tapes of each side of "Leroy," Sunbeam Records with (Continued on page 40) man stations (latter are only al- a record. lockeys and station exect auditain time of the day) 60 per cent tion these tapes and (if they accept ords (formerly Falcon) with Jerry (Continued on page 8)

cleffers claim, they are finding it NEW YORK --- In a move to more and more difficult to get reccombat the growing popularity of ords on their own tunes, with much U. S. tunes abroad, a group of of their activities now confined to German songwriters has quietly writing German lyrics for U. S.

Even this source of revenue,

# HITVILLE BOUND New Labels, **New Voices Hit Charts**

By RICHARD PACK for Programming sparked Benny in Brussels" idea.)

BRUSSELS-Benny Goodman's click in Brussels again demonstrated-as it anyone needed proof -that jazz is still one of America's prime exports in the field of popuar culture. While the younger Europeans dig out cool stuff the most, the BG concerts in Belgium Lou Walters indicated that they can go just as big for swing.

S.R.O. audiences in the six concerts in the American Theater in-

# BUT NOT R&R German Pub In Hunt for U. S. Songs

NEW YORK -- Peter Meisel, " who represents the long-established German music publishing firm, Edition Meisel & Company (also Walters had opened a spectacular Monopol Verlag and Echo Musikverlag) arrived here from Germany this month to round up some U.S. souge for his firm.

To date Meisel has obtained zights for Cerman speaking terribury on the new Patti Page tune "Left Right Out of Your Heart" and this new Vic Damone song The Only Man on the Island from Shapiro-Bernstein. He also made a special arrangement on tumes with Trinity Music, includ- a temporary injunction asked by tion, it was registered for copying rights to the ABC-TV film by publisher-writer Murray Wizell right with Figure Music (BMI) on theme "28 Men."

(Dick Pack, WBC Vice-President and women in their 20's. The big ische Auffuchrungsrechte (GEMA) the outdoor concert Saturday night in (so that they can play German rec-Brussels medieval town square, Le ords) or discontinue its broadcasts. Grand Place, had beaucoup teenagers among the 10,000 spectators. AFN is only permitted to spin U.S.

Gains; Out of

**Oxygen Tent** 

NEW YORK---Veteran impre-

sario Lou Walters at press time

"was improving slowly" from the

heart attack he suffered Wednes-

day (12). The man who made the

name "Latin Quarter" a legend in

the nitery field was removed from

an oxygen tent Friday (13) and

**Court Denies** 

Injunction Bid

fortably.

lowed to play pop records at cerof Germany's "Top 20" tunes are currently of U. S. origin.

Making the situation even worse, opine the German writers, is the fact that because the AFN sparks a demand for American records Stereo LP's sireable number of U. S. disks and/or German covers of the U.S. songs. Consequently, the German

## 'PRETTY BABY'

# A Hit and A Hassle

NEW YORK-A hassle has developed here over ownership of the tune "Pretty Baby," The tune (not the standard) is now on The Billboard best selling chart via a Mercury recording by Gino and Gina.

The tune was written in October. 1957, by cleffers Arthur Zwirn and Harry Giosasi. According to spokesmen for Irving Caesar Music (ASCAP) it was registered for copyright on November 8, 1957. NEW YORK-The motion for According to the Caesar informaagainst Irving Melcher, Csida November 25, 1957.

Both firms have signed writer ing stamp collection at the Inter- series of programs was conducted Dreamed," "My Special Angel" and Company in the hassle over the contracts with Zwirn and Giosasi national ISPEX Stamp Exhibition, by Dimitri Mitropoulos. Meisel (who has published "I Grean Associates and Chappell & The city has planned welcoming "Since I Met You Baby" abroad) song "I May Never Pass This Way involving the tune, dated October which will be held here this week 21, 1957. Spokesman for Caesar (15-18) at the Trade Show Build- ceremonies today (16) at City Hall said the German record buyer is Again," was denied last week. tune. Consequently, Meisel isn't against the three defendants to pre- copy of the original manuscript of The Lopez exhibit, which will York will be presented to Metroprimarily interested in a melodic. Injunction was asked by Wizzell say that their firm has on life a ing. looking for material with "a deep vent them from publishing 50 per the song, in the cleffers' handwrit- be in the non-competitive class, prolos and Bernstein, and each rock and coll beat" The tune, of cents of the song claimed by co ing. Both sides appear determined features Air Stamps of the World, member of Merit An of course, he added, must also be writer Melcher to be his half, to hold on to the rights to the previously shown at the FIPEN ceive a Certificate of Merit. An of-"adaptable" for German lyric. For Motion was denied by Judge J. song, and willing to go into litiga- Exhibition at the Coliseum in 1955. ficial City scroll will be awarded example, Meisel said, he doubts if Aurelio in the Supreme Court of gation to retain rights. Attorney for Public relations for ISPEX (Israel to David M. Keiser on behalf of Witch Doctor could be translated New York County on Thursday the Caesar firm is A. L. Berman, Philatelic Exhibition) is handled by the members of the New York while Warren Troob reps Figure. Sidney Bernstein. successfully into German. (12).

# Cameo Issues

NEW YORK-Cameo Records was the latest diskery to enter the stereo field last week with three new releases. This also marks the label's entry into the album field. The LP's are non - compatible stereophonic disks.

The releases are "Dave Garrocludes international favorites and N.Y.C. to Hail standards; "Alone Together," mood set, by the Dave Appell Quintet, and "Dizzy Fingers" by planist Bernie Leighton and his ork. The company will release several other monaural and stereo packages later this summer. Denise Darcel has been inked as an LP artist by Cameo.

# Lopez Stamps Get in Licks

cent Lopez will exhibit his swing- half weeks of the tour; the latter

NEW YORK --- Three labels first time, and each one of the Song plugging efforts in Ger- labels featured new singers with ing the Best Selling singles charts Records with Jack Scott's recording Gerry Granahan's record of "No Chemise, Please," and Abner Bec-Butler and the Impressions record of "For Your Precious Love." Granahan has been on charts before as a member of Dickie Doo and the Don'ts.

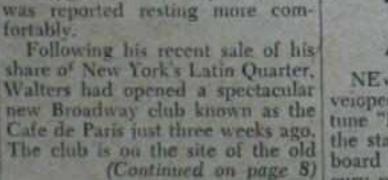
For Carlton Records, it marked the first big smash for the label, founded by Joe Carlton about six months ago. Sunbeam Records is the label of publisher Tommy Valando. Abner Records is the subsidiary label of Chicago's Vee Jay line. Last week United Artists Rec-(Continued on page 8)

# Philharmonic

NEW YORK --- New York City, having recently honored planist Van Cliburn with a ticker tape parade and other fetes, will next stage a gala welcome for the New York Philharmonic in acknowledgerucut of the orchestra's highly successful recent tour of 12 South and Central American countries.

The Philharmonic performed a total of 31 concerts in 21 cities. Leonard Bernstein conducted the NEW YORK-Bandleader Vin- concerts for the first four and one-

The medallion of the City of New



#### THE BILLBOARD

## JUNE 16, 1958

## NO YIELDING IN SIGHT

MUSIC

# **Publishers Hint Firm Stand On AGAC Contract Changes**

### By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK - Publishers appeared to be of a mind to stick to their guns this week in their Authors and Composers should submit some sort of a memorandum or outline of proposed changes in the standard AGAC that according to trade papers, contract form, before any meetings some publishers have said they could be held between the writer would refuse to sit down and disgroup and publisher representa- cuss a new contract with GAC untives which might lead to a new less writers submitted written decontract.

the wake of a letter sent to about want to talk to AGAC, but not deplored the alleged airing in the understand their refusal to submit press by various publishers of their their proposed changes, for we grievances against the writers' or- have to assume that they do want ganization.

one publisher suggested to Lane what they seek. They certainly months ago between the top offiers) which appeared in trade papers long before any publishers were quoted. Mr. Lane is complaining about statements made by publishers which were solicited by reporters as comment on statements made by writers and AGAC. As far back as last year, in fact, a council

# U. S. Should Stress Arts At Brussels

AGAC was quoted as saying that fashion." Nobody's against that writers wanted to retain their copy- but if we're going to be mature, is rights and he confirmed these it too much to ask what AGAC belief that the American Guild of writer complaints against publish- would have us talk about?" ers.

#### 'Some Balking'

Lane also indicated in his letter mands to them beforehand."

The stand that a number of pub- In reply to this, another publishers would take became clear in lisher said, "I'm sure publishers 900 publishers by AGAC prexy, necessarily according to procedures changes it would like to see incor-Burton Lane. In the letter, Lane set by them. It's really hard to porated in new standard writer changes and that they know what Billboard accounts that at least one In reply to this point of view, they are. So far, nobody knows friendly meeting took place several

that "those who beat the drums didn't disclose anything at their cers and counsel of both MPPA can hardly complain about the much-publicized and, I might add, and AGAC. At this session, MPPA's noise. There were statments attrib- little-attended meeting. They keep desire for the proposals were preuted to writers such as "who talking about open and frank dis- sented. One publisher member of needs you (edit, note: the publish- cussion and sitting down together

member and former president of and talking things over in a mature

Publishers Protective Association, particularly, has held to the view gaining negotiations in the labormanagement field, wherein the side representing the laboring or employee force often submits to the employer an agenda of wants or at least points to be covered in negotiating a new contract, so should AGAC submit an outline of contracts.

#### Friendly Meeting

It has been noted in past The - (Continued on page 8)

# **Oberstein Launches** Rondo; Full Line

NEW YORK ---- Eli Oberstein, recordings by Giovanni Martinelli, returning full scale to the LP wax Josef Hofman, Serge Prokofielf, wars with a full LP line, Rondo playing his own compositions, and Records, covering the classical, an album of religious song, pop and low-priced platters com- The Rondo line will feature LP's prising the Varsity, Boyale and by the Willie Farmer Ork, Sarah other Recording Corporation of Vaughan, five albums by the Kurt America labels, has moved to of- Maier Orchestra with music of fices in mid-town New York to various European countries, Miklos work on his four-way Rondo LP Gafni, Johnny Gregory, and Max Superior Record Sales, New York, is that "Rebel Rouser" by Duane performing arts field" at the Brus- line. The Rondo line will consist Jaffa and his BBC Orchestra. Oberof Rondo-Gold, the \$4.98 classical stein will push the Continental label; Rondo, the \$3.98 pop label, musical stylings of Kurt Maier as and Rondo-lette, the \$1.98 low- his feature LP attraction. five-day inspection trip of the fair priced line. In addition there will The \$1.98 LP's include sets by be a Rondo Stereo line, but price Dizzie Gillespie and his Ork, Jack has yet to be announced. Teagarden, Jaye P. Morgan, Erroll Rondo has already set 35 distrib- Garner, the Three Suns, Lawrence war to win over world youth at u ors to handle the line. And Welk, Ken Griffin, Pee Wee Hunt, (Continued on page 8)

# DISTRIBUTOR NEWS

Dick Sturgell of A-1 Record Distributors in Oklahoma City, Okla. reports heavy action on "Hootchy-Koo" by Larry Williams on Specialty "Little Mary" by Fats Domino in Imperial and "Ooh! My Soul" by Little Richard on Specialty, Other hot items at A-1 are "All Night Long" by Johnny Fuller on Checker, "Dream" by Betty Johnson on Atlantic and "Argentina Ballerina" by Ray Martin on United Artists. Platters coming up strong are "Moonlight Bay" by Jimmy Haskell on Imperial, "Rebel Rouser" by Duane Eddy on Jamie, "Hush Your Mouth" by Bo Diddley on Checker and "Yes Indeed" by Ray Charles on Atlantic. Top LP's are "Rickey Nelson" on Imperial, "Circus Time With the Dukes of Dixieland" on Audio Fidelity, "One Dozen Berries" It was recalled that the Music by Chuck Berry on Chess and "Here's Little Richard" on Specialty, which is still going strong. Sturgell recently opened another distributorship, All-Record Distributors, 803 North Hudson Street, in Oklathat just as in many collective har- homa City. J. L. Asher is manager of the new firm.

> Dick Gundle of Peaslee-Gaulbert Corporation, Decca distributors in Louisville, Ky., lists "When" by the Kalin Twins as his number one disk. "Love Is Everything" by Carl Dodkins looks like a local hit. Sunny Gale has a two-sided hit in "Just Friends" b/w "A Certain Smile." Gundle reports that Decca's fazz series has proven very successful. Top LP in the group is Earl Grant's "The Midnight Earl." "The Versatile Earl Grant" is also selling well, "Sweet and Lovely" and "Themes of Distinction," both by Bill Snyder, are moving. Wayne King's "Dream Time" has been a hot album. "Hits From Hollywood" by the Four Aces is big. Gundle states that there has been a very favorable dealer reaction to Decca's new stereo equipment line.

Marge Siers, operations manager of Capitol Records Distributing Corporation in Kansas City, names "After the Senior Prom" by Tommy Sands as the firm's top new platter. "Willie and the Hand Jive" by Johnny Otis is also going well. "Big Man" by the Four Preps, "Return to Me" by Dean Martin and "Torero" by Renato Carosone are still selling strongly. Pre-orders on Dean Martin's new platter, "Angle Baby" and on Ed Townsend's "What Shall I Do" b/w "Please Never Change" are heavy. Best-selling new LP's are "Berlin by Lombardo," "Sounds of the Big Bands" by Glen Gray and His Casa Loma Orchestra, and "Joe 'Fingers' Carr Goes Continental." The firm will move into new headquarters around the first of August.

Irwin Fink of All-State New Jersey calls "You're Making a Mistake" by the Platters on Mercury his hottest new record. "One Summer Night" by the Dandeleers on Mercury is strong. "Bewitched" by Betty Smith and "Cha Cha Baby" by Ted Heath (both on London) are selling strongly. "Left Right Out of Your Heart" by Patti Page on Mercury looks like a winner. Strongest albums are "Gems Forever" by Mantovani on London, the "Gigi" original cast on M-G-M and "Roger Williams Plays Gershwin" on Kapp.

WASHINGTON --- The U. S. would do well to "put more emphasis on accomplishments in the sels Fair, according to Senator Edward Thye (R., Minn.).

Thye, recently returned from a as a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, charged that we are failing in the "knapsack the fair.

He suggested the U.S. concentrate more on the performing arts. literature and general public affairs. "In general," he said, "the Brussels is too starkly modern."

Senator Thye spoke highly of "Circarama," the color motion picture of the U. S. and its people which is projected on a circle screen completely surrounding the audience. He also praised the voting machine exhibit and working demonstrations of automation.

According to Thye, we "should tell our story in pamphlets and booklets which visitors-most especially the youth-will carry back home with them from the fair."

Goody to Open **East Side Shop** 

store, will open next December in picture of him. rental in excess of \$1 million.

a total floor space of 11,000 square country. feet on two different levels. Ex- Prescott and Egan, who have the theory that the gross aminuals Knapp, is the landlord.

Oberstein has appointed Herb Joseph as executive assistant for the label.

First release for the label totals, 40 LP's. Four are Rondo-Gold, 16 face we present to the world at are Rondo and 20 are Rondo-Lette. The classical series comprise

> Presley Dog Tags Make Dog Day Deb NEW YORK --- Elvis Presley

dog tags will be on the market next month in conjunction with the national opening of his new movie "King Creole."

The tags (merchandised by decjay Norman Prescott and Leo Egan, of WBZ, via Bellavance Jewelry, Boston, Mass.) retail for \$1, silver or gold plated. Each tag features with packages in the \$3.98 to \$5.95 NEW YORK --- Sam Goody- Presley's U. S. Army serial num-East, described as the world's lar- ber, blood type (O) a facsimile gest record and phono equipment signature and an etched-out

lease agreement involves a total stores and other chains, starting fessionals, July 7, the date "King Creole" is The new Goody store will have scheduled to open across the they are now actively looking into

tensive alterations on the selling made a royalty arrangement with of the thefts would be too great area will be underway shortly. Presley, said they have shipped to be r-sold in the Chicago area Theodore Madru, of Cross & 1,500,000 tags to date. Vellavance without being conspicuous. On this Brown, negotiated for the new ten- is set up to produce 500,000 tags theory, it might be assumed that ant. Robert Leigh, of Webb & per week. Sid Ascher is handling the stolen goods is being transnational promotion for the line. ported across State lines.

# Chi Thieves Real Wax Connoisseurs

CHICAGO-Singer's One-Stop South Side store was burglarized Monday (9), the 18th record shop heist in the past few months here.

About \$20,000 in LP merchandise was lifted. As in many previous instances, the burglars were selective in their haul, indicating knowledge of record values. They took jazz packages predominantly, but their shopping list also included some pops and classics. They snubbed large inventories of \$1.98 merchandise, which were placed where they would have been easiest to grab, and instead made off class.

Since the heist included about 6,000 albums, it is probable the the Chrysler Building Annex, at The tags will be merchandised said the entry, made thru the wall the corner of Third Avenue and thru department stores, drugstores, of an adjacent vacant store, was 43d Street here. The long-term supermarkets, theaters, record apparently accomplished by pro-

The FBI told The Billboard that the wave of record burglaries, on

NOTES IN THE MAILs Chatton Distributors, Oakland, Can writes that Ricky Nelson's two latest Imperial EP's "Poor Little For and "Shirley Lee" are selling like hot singles. "Baby, Keep Cuddling Me," one of the tracks from the Imperial LP, "Ozzie & Harriet," Eddy on Jamie is clicking. "Itchy Twitchy Feeling" by Bobby Hendricks on Sue and "All the Way" by Riff Ruffin on Old Town are also big. Argo has a hit LP in "But Not for Me" by Ahmad Jamal. . . Lenni Garmisa, Chicago distrib, thinks that Jim Backus (the voice of McGoo in the movie cartoons) has a hit novelty with "Delicious."

BRIEFS: Dorothy Googe and Art Freeman, both of Cleveland's Benart Distributing Company, were married in Hollywood two weeks ago. After the ceremony reception and dinner were held at the home of Dot Records presy, Randy Wood, Benart is a Dot distrib. . . . Cosnat Distributing Corporation, New York, is handling the new Art label.

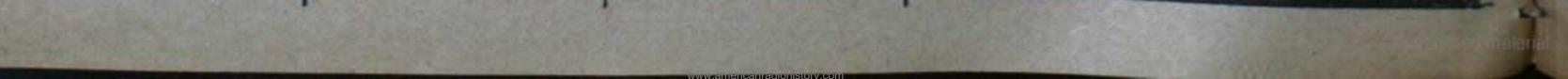
DISTRIBUTOR DOINGS: Bow Records, recently formied New York diskery, has lined up the following distributors: Ceda, Minneapolis; S & S, Detroit: Great Western, Salt Lake and Denver: Roberts, St. Louis; Fidelity, Baltimore and Century in Dallas and Houston. Negotiations are also under way for the releasing of Bow and parent company Arrow Records for distribution in Australia and Jamaica, B.W.L.

Manny Weels' new operation, 'The New York Record Distributors, Inc., will how on June 17. The new firm will he a complete one-stop record service. The firm will be located at 447 10th Ave. Buyers will be allowed to take advantage of the firm's self-service policy, and free title strips will be provided for juke box operators.

TERRITORIAL TIPS: Hottest platters this week include "Ooh! My Soul" by Little Richard on Specialty, and "Ding Dong" by the McGuire Sisters on Coral. The Little Richard platter is moving strongly in Oklahoma, New Jersey, Michigan, Ohio, New York, Arkansas and California. "Ding Dong" is cooking in Michigan, Wisconsin, Missouri, Mississippi. Ohio and New Jersey. Other hot items are "Got a Match" by the Daddy-O's on Cabot with strong sales in Connecticut, Illinois, Michigan, Georgia, Texas, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York, and "Apache" by the Chiefs which is showing well in Illinois, Massachusetts and Missouri.

Comers include "Little Pixie" by Moe Koffman on Jubilee. and "Don't Leave Me" by the Magnificents on Vee Jay. Look for "Try the Impossible" by Lee Andrews on United Artists to take an upward leap on the charts. "Patricia" by Perez Prado on RCA Victor also looks like a chart disk.





# EVERYBODY IN ACT **Roulette Debuts Co-Star LP Line**

bum line ("the record acting pointed by Roulette. game ] last Thursday (12) with a plush press party at the Boundtable nitery. Co-Star, which will retail at \$3.98, will make its public debut later this month, via 15 albums, Jeaturing Tallulah Bankhead, George Raft, Basil Rathbone, Don Ameche, Fernando Lamas, Virginia Mayo, Caesar, Romero, Sir Cedric Hardwicke, June Havoc, Arlene Dahl, Vincent Price, Paulette Goddard, "Slapsy Maxie" Rosenbloom, and two Roulette stars - Jimmie Rodgers and Pearl Bailey.

Roulette is kicking the new line off with an extensive promotional campaign, which includes plans to have the record game performed and plugged on various network TV shows. In September, Roulette plans to send out special mailings on Co-Star to thousands of college diamatic groups and amateur theater societies.

an entirely untapped market for Fan" and "Hedda Gabler."

# Wallichs Gets Marine Award

NEW YORK --- Roulette Rec. shops. Distribution to these outlets ords debuted its new Co-Star al- will be handled by sales reps ap-

#### Premium Line

Ray Shaw) features a gimmick, in monaural LP form with stereowhereby buyers may act as the disk and stereotape versions. co-star of famous actors and First single will feature Billy to set the scene.

bone read lines opposite his own Tokyo for Fox. recorded scene from "The Brothers Ames' Edison-International will

handled by Ronlette distributors, duced by Hugo Peretti and Luigi Malverne Distributors, New York; Kolsky also plans to market Co- Creatore, will also feature Paulette Roberts Record Distributors, St. Star via game stores and toy Goddar.I in scenes for "Peyton Louis: Scwartz Bros., Washington; Prace; and Virginia Mayo in scenes from "The Girl From Jones Beach," Both Jimmie Rodgers and United Record Distributors, Hous-Pearl Bailey's Co-Star albums will ton, with others to be announced feature original scenes written es- later. pecially for them. The Rodgers

## THE BILLBOARD

# Ames to Unveil Edison-Intl.; Sets Distribs

former veepee and general manager record sales for the current period of Liberty Records, will unveil a dropped back to 92. This halted new label in the field named Edi the rise of the past three weeks Roulette also is negotiating to son-International. Its initial release and actually places the overhave Co-Star sell as a premium is scheduled for June 18. Ames all unit business at its fourth lowitem with several well-known man- plans to issue two singles and one est level of 1958. macturers. The album line will be album per month during the sumknown as a product of Co-Star mer and will go to a heavier sched-Records, a subsidiary of Boulette, ule in the fall, E-I, Ames said, will below par. Biggest decrease was Co-Star albums (conceived by release all its albums simultaneously

actresses featured in the series. Boobs and The Chips doing Tee-Complete scripts (containing both dle-De-Bum-Bum backed with parts) are enclosed with each al- ["Shim-Sham." The initial album rebum, and blank spaces are pro- lease will spotlight Tak Shindo bavided on the LP so that the buyer toning an orchestra in junglemay read his or her lines opposite flavored music with the package the star. Additional scripts may be tagged "Mganga." Shindo has been purchased for 25 cents. The LP's active in screen and TV composing. feature flashy intros by a narrator and recently received screen credit on 20th Century-Fox and CBS-TV At Thursday's party Basil Rath- vehicles. He scored "Destination

Karamazov," while comedian Jack be handled by the following dis-Roulette's executive veepee Joe Leonard read a baseball scene with tributors: C&C, Seattle: Cadet, De-Kolsky, who terms the Co-Star line | Tallulah Bankhead's album. Miss troit; Chatton, Oakland, Calif.; Alan entirely new product idea on Bankhead is also heard on the LP lied Record Distributors, East Hartrecords, which opens the door to in scenes from "Lady Windemere's ford, Conn.; Heilicher Bros., Minneapolis; Hit Records, Cincindealers," said the albums will be The first Co-Star albums, pro- nati; M&S Distributors, Chicago: Southland Distributors, Atlanta; Sunland Music, Los Angeles;

Ames teld The Billboard Edi-LP, of course, will spearhead a son-International's purpose will be special push for the teen-age to record the unusual in concept and treatment but still retaining commercial appeal. Ames was one of the partners and co-founders of the Liberty label in February, 1955. He sold his interest in the firm three weeks ago to Al Bennett, Liberty prexy, Prior to that, Ames was in record distribution for RCA Victor and later, M-G-M Records, when he was affiliated with Sunland Music of Los Angeles.



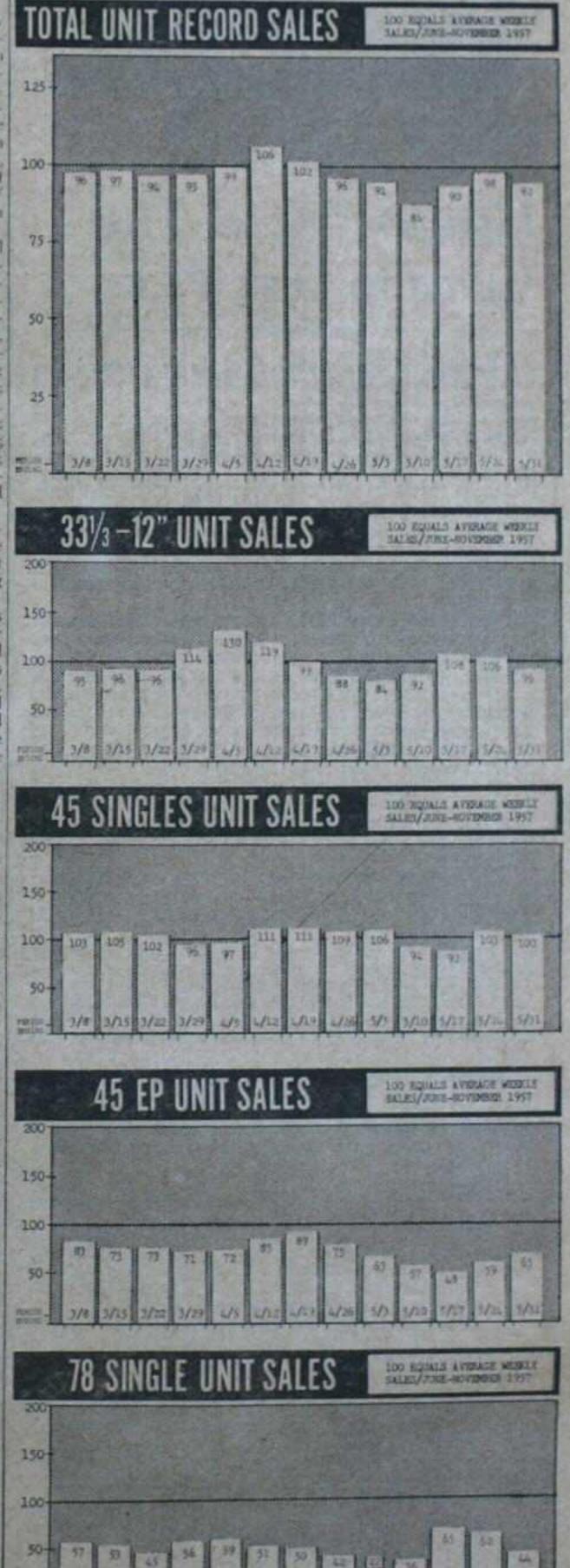
With all speeds, except 45 EP, HOLLYWOOD --- Jack Ames, registering a decrease, total unit

> EP's went up a little for the current period but are still way for 78 r.p.m., but this speed tends

to fluctuate more than any other and so can possibly be discounted. when looking at weekly business Levence.

MUSIC

LP's took a 10 per cent dip. which dropped it below par after a two-week ride above 100. The 45 singles, while dropping slightly, held to par exactly. This speed has the most consistent record at being closest to par thruout the year.



# For Toys Aid

Marine Corps for the firm's partici- the series. palion in the corps' annual "Toys for Tots" campaign. Cap pressed a Nat Cole and Nelson Riddle recording of the Paul Francis Webster-Sammy Fain tune, "Toys for Tots" and turned them over to the Marines for distribution to Marine reserve maits-throut the U.S.

Wallichs received a certificate of appreciation from the Marines

Records, Inc., his sincere apprecia- theater at the same time. and of our country

market.

HOLLYWOOD-Capitol Prexy Peretti and Creatore left for Cleno Wallichs last week received Hollywood this week, where they a commendation from the U. S. expect to sign additional names for

# Freed, Clark Won't Collide **On Labor Day**

NEW YORK--Alan Freed and as presented by Maj. Gen. Alan Dick Clark will not both have rock Shapeley, Marine Reserve Corps and roll shows in New York theadirector, and Col. Claude S. Sand- ters over the Labor Day holiday ers, in charge of Marine Reserve week, it was learned this week.

are a manifestation of those Ameri- out this will be for a show either Show, "Rolling Along of 1958." can traits of initiative, loyalty and over the Thanksgiving or the Judges for the instrumental class at the New York Paramount.

# Judges Picked For Army Show

WASHINGTON -- The 1959 Reconiting. The certificate read: Altho Clark appears set for his 10- All-Army Entertainment Conlest to The Commandant of the Ma- day stint at the Brooklyn Para- be held at Fort Belvoir, Va., June rine Corps wishes to extend to Mr. mount starting August 29, Freed 18-19, will be judged by four Glenn Wallichs, president, Capitol will not put ou a show at a local Washington newspaper columnists and other local figures connected. tion for the co-operation and assist- Freed is negotiating for a thea- with the music and entertainment ance so generously rendered in ter in New York for a rock and field, Selected winners of the show maintaining and furthering the in- roller, a continuation of his so far will appear with the Ed Sullivan terests and activities of the United most successful rock and roll dates show June 29, and will tour with States Marine Corps. Your efforts at theaters here. But it was pointed the Army's World-Touring Soldier

patriotism so necessary to the con- Christmas Indidays. Freed's last will include Willis Conover, directinued welfare of the Marine Corps Christmas show broke all records tor of "Music, USA," Voice of America; Major Hugh Curry director of the U. S. Army Band, and Sam Jack Kaufman, president of the Washington Local, American Federation of Musicians.

Among judges- for the 'vocal classes will be Harry McArthur, entertainment critic for the Washinton Evening Star; Paul Hume music critic for the Washington Post and Times Herald.

Three WAC's, 130 enlisted men and one officer will compete in the tingis. Top three winners in all classes will present "Production Showcase," in a special performance at the Wallace Theater, Fort, Belvair, June 21.

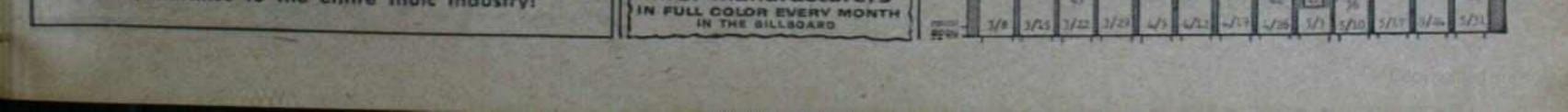
a new selling force

... for manufacturers

... for dealers



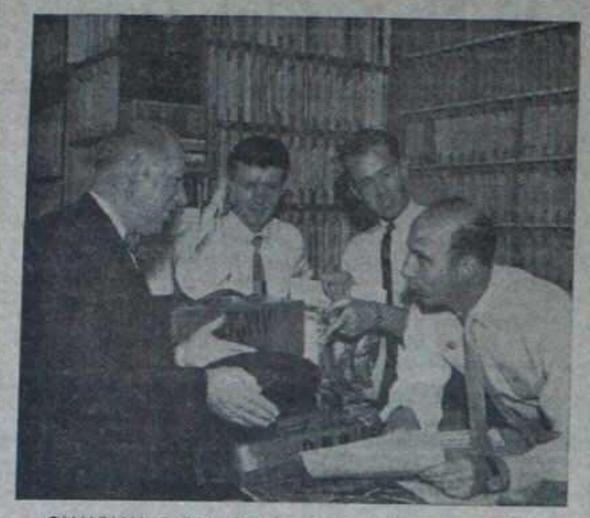
vital imporatance to the entire muic industry!



### THE BILLBOARD

# BALANCED PROGRAMMING

MUSIC



CANADIAN CAPER: Len Hopkins, music boss of CKNW. British Columbia, discusses latest albums with staffers Dick. Abbott, Jim Cox and Hal Abbott,

# Listener Appeal True **Guide to Disk Picks**

## By CHARLES SINCLAIR

Canadian radio stations generally take their musical cues from what they usually call "our neighbors to the south." But programming execs at the top Canadfan outlets have some strong Ideas of their own about what is, and what is not, a proper "balance" in recorded music shows.

One of the most succinct statements from a Canadian radio showman on this topic came recently from Len Hopkins, musical director of Station CKNW, New Westminster, B. C., who spoke before a convention of Canadian broadcasters in Vancouver.

Hopkins, who started his own musical career back in the

# Al Fresco Jazz Is All Set to Bloom

NEW YORK-Jazz under the known jazz artists as well as big stars, jazz at swimming pools, jazz names.

at Great South Bay and jazz at The Great South Bay Jazz Festi-Newport dominated much of the val, also a Long Island affair, has news this week as promoters and commissioned four great jazzmen artists prepared for outdoor sum- to write compositions to be permer concerts.

front, trumpet man Jimmy McPartland announced a series of weekly concerts, hosted and narrated by himself, to be staged at the Roadnight concert will feature Jimmy Brubeck and Paul Desmond. McPartland and wife Marion and his combo.

such names as Gene Krupa, Tyree 8 to 9 p.m. EDT. Glenn, Jilt Hinton, etc. Concerts will be held outdoors except in case of rain.

On the swimming pool front, RCA Victor a.exr. exec Eddie Heller, a swingin' cat, will hold a se- Set to Gather ries of jazz concerts at the Meadowbrook Country Club, near Jerich, Long Island next to the club's spanking new swimming pool. Heller will stage the shows every Sunday starting the end of June. Artists will include Billy Butterfield, the Aaron Bell Trio, etc. Heller intends to present new and un-

**Cliburn Disk** Mil. LP Mark

formed at the GSB Festival, which On the "Jazz Under the Stars" will be held on two weekends, the end of July and the first weekend in August. Jazzmen-are Duke Ellington, Charlie Mingus, Rex Stewside Rest in Oceanside, Long Is- art and John Lewis. All of these land. These concerts will be given artists will perform at the affair. on Wednesday nights for 10 weeks The Fletcher Henderson All Stars starting July 2. They will be pro- under the direction of Rex Stewart duced by Harvey Leon. Opening will again appear, as will Dave

The Newport Jazz Festival will her trio, plus Eddie Condon and be heard on CBS radio this year. Four consecutive concerts on July The Roadside Rest used to fea- 3, 4, 5 and 6 will be aired, with ture name orks back in the 30's, Mitch Miller hosting the shows. but this summer it will feature Programs will be broadcast from

# C&W Deejays At Miami

June 26-27, kicks off Thursday 28 hours a week, since his new morning (26) with registration at WABC radio show is aired nightly the McAllister Hotel here, conven- from 7:15 to 11 p.m. tion headquarters.

Deb May Crack be followed by a fish fry at noon. morning spot on WNTA, Newark over to another swim party, fol- N. J. lowed by a visit to the Seaquarium. A dance is skedded for Bayfront Park Auditorium Thursday night, Cracker Jim Brooker, chairman in charge of arrangements, announces that the CMDIA business meeting will be held Friday (27) Tchaikovsky "Piano Concerto No. 1 at 10 a.m. at the Everglades Hotel. the Dinah Shore "Secret of Hapin B Flat Minor" conducted by This will be followed by a round- piness" contest were announced table discussion between deejays this week by Jack Dunn, RCA-Vicand visiting members of the music tor manager of deejay promotion. industry. The subject will be: How The promotion was held to probest to sell country music and what mote Miss Shore's platter of "The members of the CMDJA can do to Secret of Happiness." First prize, assist in the matter.

## **JUNE 16, 1958**

# ROCK AND ROLL -ON ROCK PILE

FINE RIDGE, S. D. --Freeman Hover, KCSR, here, recently received a unique request-postcard from a young resident of the nearby Pine Ridge Indian Reservation.

The card read; "Please play Jailhouse Rock for my dad, who is doing five days' sentence.

# Freed to Air Ballads, Too, On WABD Hop NEW YORK --- Deejay Alan

Freed will launch a record hoptype local TV show over WABD here, starting June 30. The jock will take over the 5-6 p.m. daily time period now occupied by Herb Sheldon's "Studio Party."

An interesting aspect of the deal is that WABD officials insist that rock and roll king Freed's new show "will place no special emphasis on rock and roll music." Instead, a WABD spokesman said, "he will play the best of current pops, including ballads with a beat."

The new show, will utilize the same general type of format featured now by Sheldon - guest MIAMI -- The Sixth Annual stars, contests, stunts, etc. and kids Country Music Disk Jockey Asso- dancing to records. Freed will ciation Festival to be held here, now be on the air locally more than

Sheldon will pare his weekly First on the program schedule time schedule down to around 23 is a beach party at Pit 4, Crandon hours-a nightly half hour seg on Park, at 9:30 Thursday morning, to WABD's "Bugs Bunny" show at

1930's by playing with various bands in such plush hostelries as Ottawa's Chateau Laurier, agreed heartily with the basic premise that music was the key ingredient in local radio programming.

"The best equipment, the best technical know-how, the best announcers cannot keep the listener tuned to your station unless you program and play good music," he said,

However, a slavish following of record popularity charts is not the answer to the problem, as Hopkins sees it, nor is music programming in which trade reviews of records are used as the primary yardstick for picking records to be played.

"You've read some of these reviews, I'm sure," Hopkins told the broadcasters. " This one's a sleeper.' 'Can't miss.' 'Watch this one-could go with a few spins." 'Teen-agers will love it." And so on. In fact, I've hardly ever seen a bad report. Each record is supposed to skyrocket to the top-but only a few ever do. If you like it and you think your listeners will like it, then by all means play it.

"New record companies and new artists are springing up every day, which makes our job just that much more important in regard to screening and deciding just what to include in our library."

In the last analysis, Hopkins apparently feels, it's not the programming executives at stations who really spot the top records. "With all the ballyhoo that goes into a record," he said, "it boils down to simply this: the people pick the hits, A very good example of this happended just two years ago when Zambesi' became a hit in this area, and didn't show anywhere else."

Hopkins, whose band has backed such guest vocalists as Kay Starr, Dinah Shore and Bing Crosby during Canadian appearances, and who uses a considerable amount of live music on CKNW, outlined what he felt was a useful list of musical pointers to stations in Canada, and which is good advice to U. S. outlets, too.

Said Hopkins:

· "We must be careful not to become just a rubber stamp, and to give approval to every record that is turned out.

· "We must use our own common sense and select each. hit and each album with a great deal of care-ones that will appeal to our listeners and also fit into the policy of our station.

· "Purchase your albums with an eye to quality, so that your station can get dollar value for money spent.

· "Don't be too influenced by charts, but use your own good common sense.

· "When you have a successful music policy, don't change. People tune in your station because they like the music you play, so don't disappoint them by changing your formula too rapidly.

. "In planned programming, try to visualize what your average listener is doing each hour of the day, and try to anticipate the music he would like to hear.

. "If you are trying to reach a mature listener, it would be wise to soft-pedal the rock 'n' roll hits, and include standards that have proved themselves over the years."

Hopkins summed up the situation fairly neatly when he told the north-of-the-border broadcasters: "Music is the lifeblood of radio. That's why the music department has one of the most important jobs at your station."

NEW YORK - RCA Victor is utilizing all plant facilities to rush out Van Cliburn's first recording for the label. The Texas flash's first cutting, a recording of the Kiril P. Dondrashin, is expected to be in distributors' hands in two weeks.

Because of the tremendous interest in the first Van Cliburn slicing, the RCA Victor "Society of Great-Music," the firm's classical record club, has chosen it to be a midsummer main choice. The club with a gala country music show at son of KAZZ in Austin, her sponchoice and the fact that there is Dinner Key Auditorium Friday soring deejay, also winning a Bel nation-wide interest in the disk has night to which the public will be Air convertible. led some industry observers to pre- invited. Profits will go to the Second prize winners, who redict that the Van Cliburn disking CMDJA to further promotion of ceived an RCA Victor color TV could be the first classical LP to country music. crack the million LP mark.

# **Pubs Elect** New Directors

NEW YORF .--- The Music Publishers Association held its 63d an- bands, deejays Mike Heurer and nual meeting last week here and Tommy Burns, KMA, here, have elected new members to the board organized a "Name Band Dance of directors. They are Frederick Club." Fox of Sam Fox Publishing, Benfamin V. Grasso of Associated Music Publishers, Geoffrey Gray of couples in surrounding communi-H. W. Gray, Clifford Carter of Carl ties paying yearly dues of \$50 to Fischer, Rudolph Tauhert of G. insure the appearance of "good Schirmer and Dr. Franco Columbo of C. Ricordi.

The board of directors re-elected Brown and His Band at Maryville, Arthur Hauser of Theodore Presser Mo. The club was oversubscribed as president; David Adams of within a week of its announcement Boosey and Hawkes, veepee, and over KMA. Benjamlo V. Grasso as treasurer.

were Dr. Frederick Fennel, head communities so that a regular cir- at the end of June. The price for of the College Band Directors Na- cuit of top name bands playing the the disks will be \$4.98. Platters tional Council and member of the area continually can be arranged. will include the Jose Melis album, faculty of the Eastman School of They also hope to encourage other the Elsa Maxwell LF, the Triads Music; and Frank Homeyer, head Midwestern jocks to set up similar Plus Two Polka set and Aldo of the National Association of "Name Band Dance Clubs" in their Bruschi's "Enchantment Italy" Al-Sheet Music Dealers.

held at noon Friday. Climax comes Austin, Tex., with deejay Bill Jack-

# 'Name Band' **Clubs** Formed

SHENANDOAH, Ja. --- In a move to spark more business for

The club is a non-profit organization, with groups of 100 to 200 name bands" at local dances. First Seeco Readies try-out was a dance featuring Les

Bernard Kohn of Elkan-Vogel was building club membership via their Siegal, head of the diskery, said deejay shows, are planning to or this week that Seeco would have Speaker at the annual meeting ganize clubs in enough surrounding four stereo platters on the market cities.

# Name Winners On 'Secret'

NEW YORK-The winners of

a Chevrolet Bel Air Impala Con-An open-house session will be vertible, went to Feggy Todd of

> set, were George L Bong of Brighton, Mass., and Ed Penny of WTAO, Boston. Other winners were Mrs. John Ramsey of East Lansing, Mich., and WIIM deejay Lloyd Garten in Lansing; Mrs. Edward Bohjanan and deejay Ed Ruetz of WRAC, Racine, Wis.

Runners-up were Bonnie Hubhard and Gary Staggers of KVAS in Astoria, Ore., and Mrs. Ella Henry and Paul Kinniry of WDAN in Danville, Ill. Over 1,000 deejays participated in the contest and entries numbered well over 700.000.

# Stereo Issue

NEW YORK-Seeco Records is joining the rush of manufacturers Heurer and Burns, who are to turn out stereo LP disks. Sidney

bum.

## NIGHT CLUB

## Hi-Lo's Win Birdland With Oldies

It really hardly matters what the Hi-Lo's do on stage, provided the audience is right. And this they proved in their return to Birdland, New York, Thursday (12) after a one-year absence from the Manhattan scene. The devotees of the cool and sometimes crazy modernity of the Hi-Lo sound will dig it whether the material is familiar or fresh and new.

This cellar jazz bistro is the ideal slot for the boys and their opening night potpourci of familfar arrangements (via LP's) received a strong welcome from the hipsters. Actually, in a few spots, the normally solid foundation of near-perfect blend and pitch, accemed to buckle and sway just a bit. And the lack of new material was something of a disappointment. But lest there be concern, the group on technique and musicianship is still far above most of its contemporaries.

Selections included "Chinatown," "Fools Rush In," "My Sugar Is So Refined," "You Must Have Been a Beautiful Baby,"

### THE BILLBOARD

"Mam'selle," "My Baby Just Cares for Me," and a beautiful solo rendition by tenor Clark Burroughs of "Black Is the Color of My True Love's Hair."

Others on the current bill here are the Maynard Ferguson Birdland Dream Band and the Mitchell-Ruff Duo. The hig band plays with tremendous force and vitali with great ensemble work behind Ferguson's super-sonic type trumpet blowing. The duo act is a good contrast with its realtively quiet work of plano with alternating French horn and bass. Unhappily, the interesting sound achieved by the unusual combo sometimes fails to get the attention it deserves from ringsicers.

Ren Grevatt.

# Upstairs as Beguiling as Downstairs

Julius Monk, the boniface with the golden touch, has built a thriving annex to his cellar revue called Upstairs at the Downstairs. Currently, the triangular closet houses three sharp pianists and Isobel Robbins, who has quite a way with a ballad. The gamin blonde exhibits superb phrasing on "Great Come and Get It Day," "Wrong Kind of Guy" and the comic Mr. Kravits" and handles inebriates with skill. The rotating keyboarders include Ralph Strain, whose elegant rococo arrangements are comforting: Don Evans, emigre from the RSVP, who accompanied the thrush on short notice with quick perception, and Mr. Monk himself, a bright improviser.

Downstairs from Upstairs at the Downstairs, "Take Five" has undergone shuffles of cast and material. Ronny Graham and Ellen Hanley have made way for Mickey Deems and Jenny Lou Law. Deems. Bert Lahr and Mickey Rooney in one, joins the fun with alertness and adds two funny monologs of personal chitchat. Miss Law returns to her original role with great zest and spice, the necessary switching of numbers proving just as beneficial to co-fems Ceil Cabot and Jean Arnold. Both floors move to healthier quarters July 1, with "Take Five" taking five and Miss Arnold unveiling a new cafe act. Bob Bernstein.

## NIGHT CLUB

## Dakota Staton Makes Smash Debut

Dakota Staton Dakota Staton, Jimmy Jones, Whiley Milichell Trio, Village Vanguard, New York, June 10. best selling lists. She didn't let anyone down. In a word, she was "sensational."

Miss Staton is a singer. She can belt, she can whisper, she Dakota handled both ballads and uptempo efforts with ease. But her most exciting and memorable moments came with the performance of a blues effort called "Ain't No Use" which she sang with all the stops pulled out and the audience responded in kind. Her repertoire included songs

# Jerry Lee Mismated In N. Y. Club Debut

### By REN GREVATT

From the very start, it didn't look like a good match. And from the time Jerry Lee Lewis stepped out to his piano on the stage of Lou Walters' grandiose new Cafe de Paris, New York, the mismatch became more obvious. It was like putting the Boston Symphony in Birdland.

Not that Lewis didn't give 'em all he had to give. Walking out in a bespangled tan suit he opened up with a hard-charging rendition of "Johnny B. Goode," a great blues hit by Chuck Berry. Next came the only real change of pace, a slowed-down and effective reading of Hank Williams' 'You Win Again," which is the flip of the current Lewis hit, "Breathless." From this point on, it was a succession of disk hits, each of which were introduced in more or less similar manner, to wit: "And now we'd like to do a little number we've got on a record. It goes something like this." In this way such hits as "Great Balls of Fire," "Breathless" and "Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On," were chanted to an audience, most of whom appeared to be either amazed or amused by the wild autics of Lewis.

It was simply another case of a hot pop record artist who badly needs somebody to write an act for him. Showmanship is not simply a matter of banging a piano, stomping around stage and constantly combing the hair. Lack of pacing, patter and a sense of the big build to the finish, all vital ingredients of the polished performer, did Lewis in. The combing of the shaggy blond locks, which seem longer than ever, was completely overdone.

Lewis has great natural talent. He feels the blues and he communicates a message. With study and work in exploiting himself to better advantage, the day could come when he could latch on to an audience like this and hold them. Not so now. The engagement was terminated "by mutual consent" following the second performance opening night.

# 'Country Holiday' Has Corn And Husky But No Kernel

#### "Country Music Holiday"

Stars: Ferlin Husky, Zas Zas Gabor, Faron Young, Rocky Graziano. Director: Alvin Ganzer. Musical director: Dave Dryer. Producers: Ralph Serpe and Howard B. Kreitack. A Paramount release. Running time: 80 mins.

Here's a weak item which will have to depend on Southern markets for box-office action. Even on the lower half of double bills elsewhere, "Country Music Holiday" will provoke many yawns. That the timing in the face of a vanishing country disk market could have been better is a moot point, but that there's no germ of a plot and a lack of creativity in dialog, direction and production are gaping facts. The story is the one about the rural singer, lovable, simple and loaded with talent, who is buffeted cruelly by New York sharpies who cash in on his voice. He returns to home and true romance 14 songs later. Trapped in this old chestnut are a few good performers and tunes, but most of the cast, including vamp Zsa Zsa Gabor, ho-hum their way thru. - Ferlin Husky plays our hero sincerely and capably, chanting warmly such songs as "My Home Town" (By Smiley Burnett), "Terrific Together" (by Stevenson-Hill-Williams) and "Somewhere There's Sunshine" (Pat Ballard). His fans will love the exposure he gets. Rocky Graziano plays an idiot record company exec with embarrassment, June Carter is properly weepy as the girl back home and Jesse White makes something out of nothing in the role of Graziano's boss. The flick is just about stolen by Faron Young, a handsome disk star who exhibits the strongest acting promise of the bunch. He belts out "When It Rains It Pours" (by Flick Salvin), "Ninety-Nine Percent" (Hendricks-Otis-Benton), and "Face of Love" (Lehmann-Lebowsky) in superior style and makes credible the role of Husky's biggest competitor. Also present are Art Ford and Lew Parker as TV emsees, Cliff Norton, in a bit part, and a number of guest singing acts like the Jordanaires, Lonzo and Oscar, Drifting Johnny Miller and the LaDell Sisters. They're all nice to listen to but a strain to watch.

### REVIEWS

Dakota Staton opened at the Village bistro before the largest and most enthusiastic opening night crowd since comic Mort Sahl played the club last winter. it was the Capitol Records' thrush's first appearance in New York since her album "The Late Late Late Show" caught fire and zoomed to the top of the can be cute and she knows what to do with a lyric. She has an electric quality that can lift an audience right out of their seats and her performance at Max Gordon's boite indicated that she will join that select company of contemporary gal singers who are called by their first names, like Ruth, Dinah, or Sarah. And that is something indeed. from her album, such as "Late Late Show" and "Give Me the Simple Life," and a group of fine standards from "My Funny Valentine," to "A Foggy Day."

Not to be overlooked in the thrush's triumphant opening night was the great work back of her of Jimmy Jones on piano. He made her artistry seem effortless. Bob Rolontz.

# NIGHT CLUB

## Dream Room a Lovely Showcase

The Dream Room, one of the Village's newer small, intimate clubs, is the latest nitery designed to showcase new talent. In its very warm and confortable setting, young professionals are given their first opportunity to display their talents in New York. The current bill spotlights baritone Shawn Elliott, planist-singer Emanuel Cladwell and actresssinger Peg Murray. Miss Murray, who is currently appearing in "Children of Darkness" at the Circle-in-the-Square, was not present at show caught.

Elliott has an attractive and easy way with a song. His numbers include several standards and a few original times - the highlight of which is a pretty new ballad, "Try Your Wings." Caldwell har an appealing vocal style and piano approach on such tunes as "The More I See You," "Stairway to Paradise," and "Body and Soul."

Maryan McClain, the Room's very charming hostess, tablehops to explain the background and operation of the Dream Room. For those seeking something diverting and rewarding in entertainment, this modest boite offers a fine source. By the way, guests are allowed and encouraged to perform. Howard Cook.

## **REVIEWED IN BRIEF**

#### No Sun in Venice

One of the mos' unusual sound tracks of the season underlines Kingsley International's release, "No Sun in Venice." The film, produced by Raoul J. Levy and directed by Roger Vadim with French cineminx Francoise Amoul starring, is a sort of "Third Man carried out against renaissance glories of Venice. But the music backing, penned by John Lewis and played by the Modern Jazz Quartet, is worth the price of admission, making a cool, relaxed sound with furgue-like repstitions of strongly characterized thomes behind the story action. (Sinclair)

#### formers

#### Paul Knopf Trio

There's interesting jazz being played these nights at the Complex, new Greenwich Village nitery, by Paul Knopf and his trio. A jazzman by way of Juillard way of Juillard best to cal talent. She

music school, Knopf plays jazz with a real swinging beat. On night caught (10), the trio played two of his compositions, one dedicated to T. Monk an unaptly title "Mother M" (based on the Schoenberg 12-tone technique) and another called "The Outcat, a tone poem with Gershwin-like cool sounds. Knopf's jazz retains elements of classical styling but has fervor and a rockin' beat. He has a chance to build a following at the Complex with enough ex-(Rolontz) posure.

#### Miyoshi Umeki

The new trend in sock TV talent seems to be Oriental canaries, Pat Suzuki, etc., and Miyoski Umeki, who appeared with Dinah Shore (NBC, June 8), is undoubtedly the loveliest of the group. She practically stole the show from Dinah with her fragile best, ty gentle manner and sweetalso displayed an unexpected gift for comedy in a sketch with Miss Shore's handsome cowboy-star spouse, George Montgomery. Actress-dancer Shirley MacLaine and Dinah, usually a graceful shapely duo, somehow took on some of the brassier overtunes of Ethel Merman when paired with the ethereal Japanese lark.

### Club Oasis

(Bundy)

Unless her sense of humor is remarkable, Shirley Temple isn't likely to be among the fans of Spike Jones, who is now hosting NBC-TV's biweekly "Club Oasis." But warm weather watchers with a taste for the Jones brand of musical slapstick will eat it up. High spot of the June 7 opener was a tuneful take - off on Miss Temple's fairy tale series. The rest followed the style of the winter telemusic series, ranging from a "South Pacific" medley to a socko "Purple People Eater."

# Ella Mellow and Magnetic With Standards at Copa

## By CHARLES SINCLAIR

Ella Fitzgerald at the Copacabana, New York, June 11. Also featuring Jimmy Nelaon, ventriloquist; Hoctor and Byrd, dancers; Copa Girls, Michael Durso ork.

It's no easy trick to make the dinner-show crowd in Jules Podell's cavernous Copa stop noisily chomping their chow mein to listen to the star vocalist. But Ella Fitzgerald is one gal who can do it by the sheer magnetism of one of the great jazz voices of the era.

As befits a singer of her stature, Miss Fitzgerald doesn't have to build an act out of specially written material, nor does she use much in the way or current pops. Mostly, she just sings a variety of familiar standards-and let's her superb styling do the real selling.

The tune titles tell much of the Fitzgerald story: an uptempo "Gypsy in My Soul," a subtly swinging "Witchcraft," a bluesy "More Than You Know," a scat vocalized "Melody Lingers On" (from her upcoming Verve album, "Ella Sings Irving Berlin"), to start. Then, with each number building to the next, she swings off on R&H's "Lady Is a Tramp," kept the pace with "It's All Right With Me" and "Black Magic," and climaxed with a superb "St, Louis Blues" in which she neatly doubled the tempo to soar off into improvisations of her own, backed ably by Michael Durso's ork. Her encore, tromendous applause, was the famed version of a tune Miss Fitzgerald has rightly made her very own: "A Tisket,

## AFM Scales Down Trust Fund CBS Reskeds · Continued from page 2

be reason a-plenty for revising the agreement made with the society called formulas when, as and lywood musicians of films to be 折 provided."

scale, with a 10 per cent increase has no collective bargaining agreein scale called for at the end of ment with SIMPP-only with indithe new contract's third year.

Meanwhile, the National Labor pictures. Relations Board office in Los An- The AFM's sharp switch in

Interim Contract

of the Society of Independent Mo- equal to that of the AFM. tion Picture Producers, averred Petrillo opined that the studios that the AFM executive board had would be paying out more than

formula for trust fund contribu- three months ago, by demanding "Louisiana Hayride," for years a are merely freight terminals. They may even turn out a regular newstions. . . I assure you we are pre- the addition of a new clause which recognized showcase for country don't think of promotion beyond letter of news tid-bits to encourage guaranteed employment is released thru major studio distribution organizations.

vidual producers on separate

geles opened hearings on an ap- thinking on the 5 per cent-trust plication of the Musicians Guild fund stipulation was hinted at a of America. Independent, (Cecil couple of weeks ago at the AFM Read's "rebel" group) which is convention in Philadelphia, At challenging the AFM in proposed that time, exiting prexy James collective-bargaining elections in- Caesar Petrillo expressed his symvolving about 500 studio musicians. pathy for the film studios and pointed out that other unions con- Husky. Capitol recording artist. In that "We haven't heard a word shops. The advantage of trade During last week's hearings, tinually press the movie companies Marvin Faris, executive secretary to make TV film royalty deals

repudiated an interim contract they made if they attempted to hand out 5 per cent royalty deals to all of the unions involved.

'La. Hayride' Night Country Style,"

president of KWKH, which origi- distributor."

nates "Louisiana Hayride" from The Cooper firm is charged with Another goal Garmisa has in new CBS series a top country and \_\_\_\_\_ western name will be featured each week. The new schedule calls for the "Hayride" broadcast from 7:35-8, EDST, each Saturday night. The tinue to spotlight its own personnel of performers.

# Furman Gets **Capitol Post**

ation's Baltimore branch, was fuse to see you. We merely re- trenchment in the field. named personnel director for Cap- quest again that you send us a itol Records, Inc. He will take over memorandum of your proposals." HOLLYWOOD --- Liberty Rec- his new post at the Capitol Tower Discussing the "Who-needs-you"

the Girl I Love" and Julie Lon- dates his joining the Cap organi- Aaron (Goldie) Goldmark, of the quarters handling personnel train- meeting called by AGAC for June

## Indie Hires P.R. Counsel · Continued from

obvious effort they make to get bing precious column items, han-SHREVEPORT, La .-- KWKH's air play, most distributors today dling tie-ins with movie firms, and music talent, begins a new weekly the air plug and, at that, they deejay chatter. series on CBS radio July 12. For don't go much beyond the two These steps, Garmisa feels, are several years "Louisiana Hayride" big Top 40 stations, WIND and additional merchandising tech-Revue will pay present AFM Howver, Kenin said the AFM shows on CBS's regular "Saturday but"we want to go far beyond that his retailers. in selling the industry, selling our Among the labels in the Garmisa Henry B. Clay, executive vice- labels, and selling ourselves as a tent are ABC-Paramount, United

Municipal Auditorium here each obtaining feature stories on disk mind, his retained spokesman in-

## Pub's Firm Stand · Continued from page 4.

since." He added that "If our asso- press citation, similarly, is a foot ciation were to receive such a in the door of the record firm on memo, it could be discussed with the prowl for a fast-moving dismembers of our board and I'm sure tributor. we could have a communication Garmisa has been in business as somewhere.

ords is taking its initial stereo step here July 1. His duties include di- attitude indicated towards pubwith the release of four twin-sound recting personnel activities at the lishers by certain writers, Bernstein packages on June 25. All have been Capitol Tower here and keeping all asserted, "We supervise and edit issued in monaural form and in- CRI and CRDC personnel records songs of writers and help them in chide Martin Denny's "Forbidden with exception of the Los Angeles every possible way. They wouldn't be worth a nickel without the help

zation. He was employed by A. C. Sheldon pubbing axis, said that he Smith Company's Milwaukee head- intends to be present at the next ing and prior to that was an in- 24. "Section 6 A of the contract structor with the Dale Carnegie certainly requires a change," he said. "And I want to ask about that." This is the section which prescribes that in the case of any tune, the publisher must make, publish and offer for sale piano sheet copies, dance orchestra arrangements and most obtain a record of the song on a commercial phonograph label. "Who's heard lately," said Goldmark, "And you know what the sheet music business is loday."

has been one of five participating WIJD. We do that, too, of course, niques to support his labels and

Artists, Jubilee, Josie and Secco.

Saturday night, said that on the stars in the daily newspapers, grab- dicated, is to identify himself in public eye as an authoritative news source of the record business. Over the long hand, he reasons, if he is quoted frequently in the press, greater prestige will be carried by initial show will feature Ferlin MPPA noted this week, however, his salesmen upon entering record

back to them within a week to 10 a wholesaler for about three years days. Then maybe we would get and has already earned a position of formidable respect among re-Veteran publisher Louis Bern- tailers here, By a public relations HOLLYWOOD -- Gordon E. stein told The Billboard that we campaign, he apparently feels, he Furman, operator-manager of Cap- had answered the Lane letter to can cut down by several years the itol Records Distributing Corpor- this effect: "We certainly don't re- usual time necessary for solid en-





# Liberty Leaps Into Stereo

Island," Jerry Grey's "Hi Fi Shades and Scianton plants. of Gray," Pete Kings' "Music for His personnel experience pre- they get from publishers." don's fulie.

Liberty henceforth plans to release stereo LP's on a regularly scheduled basis.

The label's June 25 release in- schools. cludes five monaural packages, "Enchantment," Russ Garcia and his orchestra; "Sax Appeal," featuring the Hollywood Sax Quartet; Ani Aloni's "Keyboard Magic," Bruno Zielinski's "Polka Festival" and "The Poetic Voice of Franklyn McCormack."

Box 148, The Billboard 1564 Broadway New York City

FOR SALE C-R ZONE PASADENA

COMMERCIAL. \$55,000. Land 65'x212' **Operating RECORD PRESSING BUSINESS** 200,000 monthly capacity. 7 record presses Available lease, income approximately \$1,000 month Production equipment, loading dock, paved parking area and separate affice-residence building.

Box A-209 BILLBOARD 1520 N. Cower, Hollywood 28, Calif.



## Hitville Bound Continued from page 3

ords seored with its Lee Andrews disk "Try the Impossible."

Don Gibson's smash hit waxing of "Oh Happy Day" has sparked one of his earlier releases into hitville. His Victor recording of "Blue Blue Day," originally released last August, bounced into the No. 17 position on The Billboard's Best Selling C.&W. chart this week. RCA Victor is re-releasing the disk nationally and pushing it as a new release.

Another interesting record development was the release this week of a recording of "The Billboard March" on the Bowery label, by Razzberry Reynolds and his Polka Ork. In the corner of the label is a line dedicating the disk te Robert McCluskey. Robert M. is the West Coast advertising man-

ager for The Billboard, of course.

Eli Oberstein Continued from page 4

Kay Starr, Duke Ellington, Louis them) pay 12 marks (\$3) per side Prima, Don Baker and Paul Baron. to the mechanical rights society and Gina, Art and Dotty Todd, in Wonderland," a set with tunes in Germany. Coosequently, cover Granahan and the Monotones. from "My Fair Lady" and "Pal records are rare in Germany, since In other words all things are Joey" and "Gaite Parisienne," by stations are reluctant to buy more happening in all ways as always Orchestra.

on Crystalette.

# Gale of Calif. Changes Name HOLLYWOOD --- Gale Agency

of California, an affiliate of the former Gale Agency, Inc., New York, will become the United Artists Theatrical Agency. The new agency will retain the same Beverly Hills offices and the same personnel, including Irving Schanet,

Artists remaining clients of the new firm include Billy Ward and Arcadia Ballroom, long a stem His Dominoes; Bennett and Pat- landmark. terson, comedy team which opens Rene Touzet's.

## Fabor Robison in Deal With Allied

recording and promotion.

## German Cleffers · Continued from page 3

mit even a U. S. tone to the outlets. the case?

## Lou Walters Frank Baldwin and Charl Landry. . Continued from page 3

Business was brisk for the initial July 3 at the Cocoanut Grove; the two weeks with Betty Hutton the Idiots, headed by Freddie Morgan star of the colorful Parisian type and Mousie Garner, and Little revue. However, the take slowed Richard. Musical combos include up considerably with the ill-fated Turk Murphy's, Joe Loco's and Jerry Lee Lewis engagement, which was terminated after opening night (10). Spokesmen for the club were optimistic, however, in view of an impending one-month engagement for Mickey Booney, starting July 1. Sherry Britton and HOLLYWOOD --- Fabor Robi- Gisele and Francois Szony, holdson last week concluded a deal with overs from the first two-week en-Allied Record Sales to distribute tourage of acts, are currently gethis Radio Records label. Allied, ting top hilling. Spokesmen, inthus, will handle pressing, shipping cidentally, denied a rumor that any and billing, with Robison handling offers had been received from ontside interest for additional investment in the Club.

# Pick Your Own

· Continued from page 2

There are also sets featuring BIEM to play them on the air. A Judy Reynolds, Jan and Arnie, Viennese Music, an album of "Alice single record sells for four marks Kathy Linden, Jack Scott, Gerry

Manuel Rosenthal and the RIAS than one tape of the same tune. was the case, and probably always Armed Forces Radio, which op- will be the case in the music busi-Many of the Oberstein Rondo- erates five stations in Germany- ness, Trends are transitory things lette releases are taken from sides of which the biggest are located lasting only a few weeks at most. cut for now-out-of-business labels in Berli i and Frankfurt-spins only Any well-recorded time, it appears, that he has purchased. The Jaye music licensed thru its Hollywood can become a hit, no matter who P. Morgan sides, for example, were office, thereby making it impos- writes it, or who publishes it, or originally on Derby, the Kay Starr sible for German publishers to sub- who cuts it. And wasn't this always



# MUSIC AS WRITTEN

- By BOB ROLONIZ-

## NEW TUNES FOR MAHALIA

Johnny Broderick, of the nitery and musical comedy team of Arren and Broderick, and his songwriting teammate, Barbura Ruth, have just completed three new songs to be recorded soon by Mahalia Jackson, Tunes are "Pay Day in the Sky," "A Light Will Sume" and "What Each Day Brings." The songwriting pair wrote Miss Jackson's "A Star Stood Still," which Columbia Records feabred last Christmas season. They recently wrote the theme song, "Time for Teens," for the weekly TV show of the same name on WGN-TV, Chicago, and recently placed their "Hail to the Legiontres" with Brandon Music, and "On the Way Up the Hill," with lee Jay Becords.

## JURY SELECTS TWO WORKS FOR WAY

The American International Music Fund Jury has selected Alexei Haieff's "Second Symphony" and Easley Blackwood's "First Symphony" for commercial recordings under its Recording Guarantee Project. Jury included Alfred Frankenstein of the San Francisco Chronicle, Nadia Boulanger, and Carlos Chavez. The two works were chosen from 55 compositions by 45 contemporary composers, played by orchestras of the United States and Canada, Libraries in various parts of the country will receive the tapes made of the works submitted. The commercial recordings of the two winning symphonics will be heard as taped by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, The American International Fund was organized 10 years ago. Mrs. Serge Koussevitzky is president. A grant of \$27,000 from the Ford Foundation made the recording project possible, and the AFM and local unions okayed the making of the tapes.

#### INNOCENTS ABROAD

Six American composers will visit Russia this year under the inited States-Russia exchange agreement signed last January. Five of the six are Roger Sessions of Princeton University; Peter Mennin of the Peabody Conservatory of Music in Baltimore; Ulysses Kay of Broadcast Music, Inc., Howard Hanson, director of the Eastman School of Music of Rochester University and Norman Del Joio of Sarah Lawrence College. One composer remains to be selected. The composers will visit Russia for a month some in September.

#### IT'S MURE, NOT WOLFE

We were in error last week in stating that Saxon Music was Dick Wolfe's publishing firm. Firm belongs to Billy Mure, Dick's co-writer on "Got a Match," "Summer in the Mountains," and "Beach Umbrella," all of which are published by Saxon Music.

# **XOX JOX**

## By JUNE BUNDY

passing of r.&r. and hopes to line be on melody." up a similar type show on a more

r.&r.-minded outlet.

Tom B. Estes, program manager of WMAG, Forest, Miss., writes, "We here at WMAG feel the steady diet of Top 40' soon wears thin. We are playing a more varied selection of pop stuff now, with a sponsored Guy Lombardo show on every afternoon at 5:30 p.m. for a local motor company. The show apparently is well listened to. It sells cars."

port Long Island, has hanned all prexy of KXYZ, Houston, has at WOAI, who have been decked but the mildest rock and roll disks adopted a new music policy which out in fireman red jackets, black le.g. Connie Francis' "Who's Sorry features, a "strictly unfrantic for- trousers and white buck shoes by Now," etc.) from its programming, mat." The outlet is pushing its the station management. The out-As a result, Alan Fredricks' rock new format, via slogans. "The sta- fits will be worn by the deciays and roll show, "Night Train," for- tion that found the melody," "The (Aaron Allan, Barclay Russell, Bob merly heared from 7 to 10 p.m. station where we mind our musical Cole, Frank Bell and Bob Collins) nightly, is going off the air. The manners," etc. Nahas notes, "We at all of their outside functionsdeejay will continue as a staff man. sampled the public pulse. This is record hops, etc. However, the jock laments the what it wants. The emphasis will

> SAN ANTONIO SPIN-NERS: Charles Stewart has joined KITE, San Antonio.... Other San Antonio jockey changes include puppeteer Joe Anthony to KMAC; Bob Muray to KONO, replacing Jim Rosie who joins KIBL, Beeville, Tex.; Larry Fischer, formerly with WNOE, New Orleans, to KTSA, replacing program director Jack Elliott who joins WCOP, Cincinnati,

Most colorful deejays in San

THIS 'N' THAT: WCCB, Free- In a similar vein, Fred Nahas, Antonio these days are the spinners

GIMMIX: Latest "Purple People Eater stunts include one engineered by Bob Collins, WOAL, San Antonio, who has talked a group of pilot friends at a Clovis, N. M., air base into using the tune title as an insignia for the fighter group. . . . Larry DeBeau, WTOL, Toledo, O., reports overwhelming response to his P.P.E. contest, whereby listeners were asked to submit artistic conceptions of the space fiend.

(Continued on page 39)

**ON THE BEAT** RHYTHM & BLUES-ROCK & ROLL

#### By REN GREVATT

We've commented at some length recently on the resurgence of thrushes on the charts. It's hard to determine just what is responsible for whether chicks happen to be making hit records at any given time. Maybe it's chemistry or the weather or the season. At any rate, whatever the reason, it seems that the ladies have lost a bit of ground since the last recap, Jan and Arnie and Art and Dotty Todd, duos which included a distaff half, both are still riding well but the majority of fem records are now on with heart," Connie told me at a recent disking session. "Rock and roll is great if it's done well. Presley and Fats Domino are wonderful artists because they sing unmechanically. And Sinatral To me, he's just about next to The Almighty. He's got great phrasing and quality and he has the gift of being able to make everyone feel as if he's But, the truth is that 80 per cent of my fan mail comes from girls.

"As far as rock and roll is concerned, I think we are heading toward a happy medium. The contagious beat of rock and roll will be here for a long time. But the people who buy the records may be getting more sophisticated. They're going for ballads with

## New York

Lloyd Leipzig and Jill Corey, whom he manages, took off last week for Las Vegas where Jill is set for a lour-week stint in Gambling Land, Leipzig, by the way, is the new manager for warbler Bobby Darrin, young chanter who appears to have a hot one on A teo called "Splish Splash." . . . Dakota Staton opened at the Village Vanguard, New York, last week on the first anniversary of the club's conversion to a jazz nightery.

Thrush Roberta Peters left last week for Vienna, where she will sing the role of Susanna in a full-length recording of "The Marriage of Figaro," which is being cut by RCA Victor in the Austrian capitol. . . . The Black Pearl, New York, is featuring the Horace Silver Quintet, with Don Byrd on trumpet. On Thursday, June 19, Miles Davis with John Coltrane and Cannonball Adderly start a special three-day stint. On Sunday, June 22, the Black Pearl winds up its week with a "Salute to Lester Young," with Prez and his combo on hand for the evening.

David Rose conducted the Portland Orchestra for its annual Rose Festival last week in the State of Oregon, M-G-M's Portland . The Beau-Belles, Arrowdistributor helped publicize the affair. Records artists, are playing the Maylan Club, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. . . . Johnny Smith, also on Arrow, is at Alley's Tavern, Cleveland.

John Redmond has started the Religious Music Guild, Inc., specializing in religioso material. . . . A song in tribute to "Roland," WCAU-TV, Philadelphia's, "Cool Ghoul," has been waxed by Billy Duke and the Dukes for the Date label.... Paul Anka will sing the title song of the flick "Verboten" behind the main credits of the soon-to-be-released German pic. . . . The American Academy of Organ has joined the National Music Council.

Henry Tobias, well-known songwriter, has signed three acts to personal management. Singers are Bobby Pedrick Jr., of Brooklyn: Ritchie and His Classmates, of the Bronx, and the Five Chords, ni East Orange, N. J. ... Orbit Records, of Kent, Wash., is no more. The label name, that is. New name of the old Oribt is Pleasant Peasant, according to C. B. Brown, of the label. . . . John Darcy has signed with Sycamore Records. . . . Bob Astor, CAC booker, has added a Triump to his foreign sportscar stable. His other car is an Isetta.

Bill Hill, sales manager for Fiesta, will be in Hollywood for a week starting foday (16) and then will visit the firm's distributors in major cities of the U.S. to display the label's new international series and stereo disks of Latin-American music, plus the firm's new \$1,98 line. Firm has a special incentive plan set.

Madeline Kern has signed with Safari Records. Alan Lorber is a &r. man for the label. . . . Former disk jockey Dick Mason has been signed to Star-X Records as a singer. The Hi-Fives have also been pacted by the label .... Thelonious Monk is now at the Five Spot Cafe in New York for an indefinite stay .... Art Richardson, cleffer of "Too Fat Polka," has set up his own pubbery, Pachyderm Publications, to handle his new song, "Don't Give Me an Elephant for Christmas."

just singing to them.

I asked Connie why girl singers the low end of the charts. One of had had such a long dry spell on the most successful of the recent the charts. "It's very simple," she thrush chart entries, and one who asserts. "Rock and roll has been is still doing very well with two so very big. And a girl can't sing records, is Connie Francis. The rock and roll well. It's basically diminutive M-G-M artist is one of too savage for a girl singer to the few girls to have two records handle. They say that the teen- ought to be some kind of law. It on the charts in a long, long time. aged girls are the ones who buy rock and roll the most and that with \$2,000 to take a record that "I like anything that's sung they like that type of record best.

a touch of the rocking beat. Maybe that's why I was so lucky with 'Who's Sorry Now and 'I'm Sorry I Made You Cry.

The young Miss Francis has several pet beefs. "One of them is this matter of cover records. There shouldn't be possible for someone (Continued on page 42)

# WHEELING AND DEALING TALENT TIDINGS

## - By BOB BERNSTEIN

piay, has been turned into an opera from the author upon hearing the new Columbia LP of same:

"Well, opera. The very word is against us, not that it's foreign or special but out of date. Replaced by half a dozen words, musical comedy, play with musical, musical drama a play with songs and dances-this could go on forever, but if we tried to bunch them together under the heading of opera nobody would understand us. The Americans are not an opera people. Porgy and Bess' itself is spurious, if grandly so. What has changed, out of which art in its various forms is expected to come, or be squeezed.

"Even American opera can win telecast to the Moiseyev Dancers. Dorothy Shay and flack Dick Loous, of course. While we listen to .... Hallmark's NBC Hall of Fame man blended in L. A. ... Lonnie a good one we are certainly with schedule next seasons opens with Thompson and Joy Edwards, it, but after it's over we don't "Johnny Belinda," includes a "ma- paired on "Cowtown Hoedown," know. Is that us? Jack Beeson has jor musical" and a repeat of Fr. Worth series, paired off. . . . achieved something extraordinary, "G-een Pastures." ... Newport Jazz Daughter born to Raymond Scott but even while I am completely Festival concerts will be aired by and Dorothy Collins June 6.

Saroyan's much-performed short You can't change the world back Miller as host .... Tom Wade, to opera, so you've got to change NBC employee, just waxed his first opera over to the world, Somehow, record for Style.... AFTRA has by Jack Beeson. Here's some O- you can't call it opera. The named Dick Jackson public relastream of - consciousness writing music, singing and acting is flaw- tions chief. . . . WABC, N. Y., less, somber, dramatic and true, picked a winner from 21,000 enreally grand, loud, clear, intelli- tries for "A Day With Doris Day" gent, artful, right - and dead and will launch another win-a-date wrong.

> **CINEMATTERS:** Jill Corey and Jimmy Kommack have joined "Senior Prom." . . . France Nuyen, Liat in "South Pacific," will star in Jerry Wald's "In Love and War." .:. Jackie Cooper makes his nitery debut next week at the Roundtable, N. Y..., Dimitri Tiomkin will score "Rio Bravo" for Warner Bros. . . . Vincente Minnelli will direct Frank Sinatra in James Jones' "Some Came Running," followed by "Bells Are Ringing" with Judy Holliday.

Sullivan devotes his entire June 29 cia Hardy married June 7. . .

"Hello Out There," William, won, I have got to carp some more. [CBS July 3, 4, 5 and 6 with Mitch promotion as soon as a singing star is found. WABC also extended deejay Alan Freed's schedule to six nights a week.

> The new CBS Western "Rawhide" will have Frankie Laine belting its theme soug. ... Dick Clark is writing a book on teen-age slang. . . . Richard Hayman named musical director of "ESP," series which boy's July II on ABC-TV.

HATCHED, MATCHED, SNATCHED: Model Sandra Sherrard weds Gene Accas, Grey Agency veepee, come fall. . . BROADCAST BULLETINS; Ed Thespers Richard Egan and Patri10 MUSIC

JUNE 16, 1958



# **Managers** Set **Ethics Code**

NEW YORK --- The newly formed Conference of Personal ords' new novelty tune, "Orang-Ou Managers, East, Inc., met here last Tango," penned by Cincy song-Tuesday (10) at the Friars Club writer Bill Wibbeler, will premiere to discuss a proposed "code of nationally Friday night (20) via ethics" for the group.

duties of a personal manager, the show, "This Is Music," beamed on proposed code spotlighted 17 dif- an 80-station coast-to-coast hookferent points including the follow- up on ABC-TV. ing: "A personal manager should not publicly or privately disparage in the New York area, 7:30 S. any member of the personal man- EDT, and will be relayed back to agement profession; willingly en- the Midwestern territory via courage or induce an artist to video tape recording from 5:30-9. breach an existing management EST. The West Coast will get the contract; represent an artist while show from 10:30-11, Coast time." that artist is under contract to an- Spotted on the platter's lyrics are other manager except by agree- Bill Walter and Ape Friend (Dee ment with all parties."

gain at the expense of his client. listen-to of "Orang-Ou-Tango." Immoney or anything of value from slant and comedy possibilities, without the client's consent. A to debut the number via a special personal manager's relationship production number on "This Is with his clients is similar to that Music," which June 6 began a 17of a doctor or a lawyer and week shot on ABC-TV. With should at all times be highly numbers on the show cleared with confidential."

is headed by George (Bullets) permission to make a switch in Jerry Levy, secretary; Mace Neu- Fraternity tune production; feld, treasurer; and the following Greenfield and John Greenhut.

**Toshiko Bows** At Jazz Spot,

# Fraternity's 'Tango' to Get All-Out Push

CINCINNATI--Fratemity Rec special production number or In addition to defining the WCPO-TV's pantomine music

The program will be seen live Felice).

Safe-guards for clients included It all-began two weeks ago when a clause specifying: "A personal Harry Carlson, Fraternity presimanager shall not derive personal dent, gave WCFO exect a speaker The manager will not accept pressed with the tune's novelty a party contracting with his client WCPO asked Carlson's permission ABC weeks in advance, WCPO Personal Managers, East, Inc., asked for and received from ABC Durgom, prexy; Kal Ross, veepee; the June 20 seg to include the

Director of "This Is Music" in directors-Richard Gabbe, Mannie John Clark, with production under the direction of Wally Dunham, assisted by Bob Jamison. Show's principals are Colin Male, emsee; Gale Johnson, Ramona Burnett, Boh Smith, Bud Chase, and the O'Neil Dancers. Chase will be cast in the principal role in the "Orang-Ou-Tango" production, a sisted by comies Bub Shreve an Lee Fogel, of the WCPO staff.

# Joins M-G-M

NEW YORK --- Toshiko, Japanese femme jazz pianist, with her Disney Label here Tuesday (10) for the entire summer. She'll be rejoined by Jake Gifts Distribs Hanna on drums and Gene Cherico on bass. They worked the same other groups to rejoin the gal.

ords pact, will feature her as head land, Anaheim, Calif., this summer, of an international jazz quintet, to Meanwhile, the label's Eastern Ind.

# Ink Mickelson At Word Label

WACO, Tex. --- Arranger-conductor organist Paul Mickelson has been appointed veepee and musical director for Word Records, religious diskery here. Appointment was made by the head of Word, Jarrell McCracken,

Mickelson will handle all the firm's a.&r. work. He will be an exclusive recording artist for the diskery, and arranger as well, Mickelson was staff organist for the Billy Graham evangelistic team he has been recording for RCA Victor.

Word, one of the largest religious diskeries, will release over 35 LP records this year. A first album by Mickelson will be issued next month, with two more in the fall.

# **Re-Elect Coghill**

been re-elected president of the created. Dallas Record Dealers Association. Next Other officers include Susy Hewitt, scheduled for June 20 at the New vice-president; Jack Priest, Execu- Sheraton Hotel, Bob Heller, of tive secretary; George Leslie, treas- Chips Distributing here, is hansecretary.

NEW YORK-Disneyland Recspot with her last summer, and ords has set up a unique incentive leave current assignments with plan for its distributors. Distributtors (and their wives) hitting their Leonard Feather, who recently sales quotas this year will receive signed Toshiko to an M-G-M Rec- free all-expense trips to Disney-

also include Belgian tenor saxist, sales and promotion manager. Moe Bobby Jaspar; German Clarinetist Preskall reports that the Mickey Rolf Kuhn; Swedish drummer Bert Mouse Club LP line has increased Dahlander and British bassist Peter its sales volume three times since its price was cut from \$3.98 to \$1.98 three months ago.

Disneyland is currently readying a special "Sleeping Beauty" LP, narrated by Mary Martin, with Camarata's Orchestra. The LP will be tied in with the release of Walt Disney's new \$5,000,000 feature cartoon film this fall.

## Philly Distribs Form Association, **Plan Expansion**

PHILADELPHIA -- The Philadelphia Distributor Association, group of 10 local distributors, was recently formed in this city for the until last September. For live years purposes of establishing better conditions for all concerned in the record industry and discussing problems of distributors.

The group hopes to expand its membership to include distributors in other cities with the eventual aim of creating a national association. Despite several vain attempts by various groups in the past to form a similar organization, the PDA feels that a workable and DALLAS --- Bob Coghill has functional organization can be

Next meeting of the PDA is urer, and Blaine Darnell, recording dling the meet, which is open to







## THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

12

# **Record & Equipment** Merchandising News & Sales Tips

# **HIGH-STYLE STEREO Admiral Holds Distrib** Showing

CHICAGO-Admiral Corporation, long one of the most styleconscious manufacturers in the phono-radio-TV fields, is moving solidly into the stereo field, with a wide variety of new models ranging from portables to a stereovoiced TV-phono combination being shown to distributors.

At the same time, Admiral prexy, Ross D. Siragusa, an outspoken veteran of the electronics industry, gave a bullish prediction on stereo's future.



"Reaction to the introduction of stereophonic record players," he said, "is expected to be so tremendous that sales for 1958 should show a 25 per cent increase over 1957.

One of the most interesting models in Admiral's extensive line is a combination of 21-inch TV and stereo phono called Stereo Theater. A stereo-equipped changer is in a pull-out drawer beneath the picture-tube viewing area, with twin speaker system, angled slightly outward, vertically on either side.

With an attractive design by Detroit's John William Mason, the Stereo Theater units are priced from \$395 up. depending upon the wood finish. Admiral execs report that the monaural sound quality of TV programs (whose sound is fed to the twin speaker system is parallel) is "greatly improved" over the usual single speaker in the average TV set. A radio tuner, incidentally, is not included in the TV Stereo Theater. However, radio-phono combos abound in the Admiral line, mostly in two-cabinet models in which the second speaker is separately housed as a "satellite" unit. (See separate story on speaker-amplifier units in this section.) The phono line begins with a \$129.95, two-speaker stereo portable up thru chairside models and small consoles from \$179.95 to \$199.95 in mahogany, and into larger consoles and radio-phono stereo units from \$325 to \$625.

# **Columbia Riding Two Phono** Horses—Stereo & Monaural

By BALPH FREAS NEW YORK --- A large and versatile line of 25 phonographs has been introduced by the phonograph division of Columbia Records. Four major categories are represented: monaural - only "stereo adaptable" models, stereo units with optional speakers available, and full sterephonic twounit sets.

Stereo adaptation kits, including cartridge, amplifier and speaker, are also available at prices as low as \$39.95. Thru the use of such kits, a phonograph can be purchased and stereo-converted at home for as little as \$125

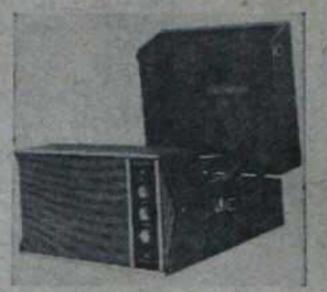
In presenting the line, Goddard Lieberson, Columbia prexy, pointed out that adaptation kits can be used on older Columbia phonos.

"Even our famous 360 is adaptable to stereo with a conversion kit," Lieberson said.

In fielding questions from the trade press at the showing, Lieberson was reluctant to conjecture on the number of stereo sets and stereo records Columbia expects to sell during the coming year.

"We don't know what the reaction of the public to stereo is going to be," he said.

He pointed out that most of the talk about stereo was, so far, on the trade press and manufacturer level, that the public either doesn't know what stereo is or that it is confused about stereo. He stressed that it would be "some time before the public would buy stereo sets in quantities" and he was most emphatic about the "continuing strength" of the market for monaural records.



#### Model 618

saw. The function of the control is to adjust the sound produced in such a way to permit stereo listening from any given point in a room. If the listener is located close to one speaker, the sound emanating from that speaker can be lowered and the other raised to balance what the listener hears for maximum stereo effect.

### Models and Price

Individual model's number and price in the new Columbia line are as follows:

Group A (Monaural Only) -Models in this group are portables with single amplifiers and single speakers.

Model 612-829.95 Model 613-\$39.95 Model 540-\$49.95 Model 516-869.95

Group B (Convertible to Stereo) - Models in this group are made with four wires in the tone arm. Two of the wires are taped back and can be used when the stereo cartridge is installed. The taped-back wires are connected to a socket on the back of the set labeled "stereo output" for connection to an external matching speaker-amplifier. Model 617-\$84.95 Model 618-\$94.95 Model 622-\$119.95 Model HF-2-\$129.95 Model 517A-(No Data) Model 518A-(No Data)

Model 682-(No Price Given) Model 632-\$249.95

- Model 634-\$289.95
- Model 645-\$495
- Model 650-\$525

Group D (Complete Stereo Units)-These are complete stereo units, requiring no conversion or extra speakers. Model 637-\$299.95

- Model 680-\$379.95
- Model HF-3-\$169.95

The conversion kit for converting Group B phonos to stereo playback is priced at \$39.95. It contains a four terminal stereo cartridge, a 20-foot connecting cord with jacks, and a shelf-type amplifier with covered case.

# **13 MODELS** Webcor Line **Makes Bow**

CHICACO - Webcor, Inc., distributor, starts dealer showings of its fall line of record and tape play-back equipment today (16) when De Mambre Radio Supply, Boston, kicks off the first local showng. Webcor line ranges all the way from portable automatic monaural phonographs to console stereophonie disk equipment. Equipment will get its first general public showing at the National Association of Music Merchants' convention July 21 at the Palmer House, Chicago,

The new Webcor line includes nine console stereo phonographs, including six phono-only consoles, ranging in price from \$179.95 to \$310, and three AM-FM console phonographs, listed at from \$425 to \$475, High-Fonie speaker circuits for these console stereo. that make possible the use of smaller auxiliary speaker cabinets, range in price from \$79.50 to \$129.95. Thru a frequency distribution system, based on the principle that frequencies below 150 cycles have no directivity, low frequencies from either stereo channel are directed into a master lowfrequency speaker. Four Webcor portable stereo phonographs range in price from \$109.95 to \$159.95, with auxiliary stereo speaker listing at \$49.95. Webcor portable monaural phonographs are listed from \$64.50 to \$109.95, which is a radiophono combination. Bud Letzter, Webcor sales manager, stressed that an emphasis on tape recorder sales would be continued. Two monaural tape recorders will list from \$159.95 to \$289.95. Two-channel stereophonic tape recorders, six different models available, will range from \$199.95 to \$299.95. Speaker mates for these stereo tape recorders run from \$119.95 to \$149.95. The Webcor phonograph line. without any hike in price over the previous line of Webcor products, will include a new record player which features a shutoff and an automatic retracting drive wheel on the phono deck, which releases drive wheel pressure when the machine is turned off, thus eliminating tendency toward causing flat spots on the drive wheel. Flat spots eventually cause inconsistency in turntable speed, a major stereo problem.

all-transistor portable radios designed to play for at least five years on a single rechargeable battery, and a cordless transistorized table model unit have been launched by RCA Victor.

Addition of the three bring to seven the number of transistor radios in the RCA line, with prices ranging from 339.95 to \$195.

The two new portables, the Transicharg Super (Model 1BT2) and Transicharg Deluxe, operate



## RCA Transicharger Deluxe

on new rechargeable batteries, low-cost penlight or long-lasting mercury cells.

Available also are two RCA Victor Transichargers which operate from standard house current to poser the rechargeable bateries for a minimum of five years. The first sells for \$14.95; the second, which permits playing the radio while the charge is being made is \$24.95. They sell for \$10 and \$17 respectively when purchased with the portables.

The all-transistor cordless table radio, due to be shipped to distributors within the next few weeks, is the "starliner" (Model 9TX2), which is rated as playing 1,500 hours (about a year and a half at 20 hours a week) on one battery pack. Its price is \$69.95.

#### New Features

Also present at the showing was Bill Bachman, Columbia's engineering chief, who described special features of the new models.

One unique feature is the Columbia-designed cartridge. Called the CD, for constant displacement the cartridge is claimed to have a very low impendance. which allows for a minimum of groove-to-needle stress and permits truer tracking.

Another feature is the Balanced Listening Control. This is a single knob control which lowers the volume of one channel and raises that of the other. Bachman likened its action to that of a see-

Group C (Stereophonic)-Models are equipped with dual amplifiers, stereo cartridge and dual controls. Extra speakers are available at extra cost in five models, ranging in price from \$9.95 to \$69.95.

Model 623-\$129.95 Model 626-\$149.95 Model 360-(No Price Given) Model 642-(No Price Given) Model 672-(No Price Given)

# Decca Unwraps '59 Phonos With Emphasis on Stereo

## By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK-Decca Records unveiled an impressive 1959 phonograph line last week with heavy emphasis on stereo. Of the 15 new phono models introduced, 10 are equipped to varying degrees for playing stereo records. The price range of the new line will run from \$19.95 to \$330. Most units carrying a list price of \$50 or more are wired for stereo operation. Three separate speaker enclosures, ranging in price from \$40 to \$100, are also included in the line.

In the de luxe category of console units are the Franklin, at \$329.95 with AM-FM tuner and \$239.95 without tuner, and the Allegheny, at \$159.95 with tuner and \$99.95 less tuner. The Franklin carries everything for stereo but the external speaker, while the Allegheny has only a built-in stereo cartridge. The Benton is a portable phono, equipped with stereo cartridge, which can be used with a special, separately

packaged amplifier unit in a mahogany case which lists at \$39.95. The Benton unit itself retails for \$\$9.95.

### Portable Stereo

The Miami, another portable unit tagged at \$139.95, is fully equipped for stereo, requiring only an external speaker unit. Still another portable with stereo output is the Lambert at \$79.95.

The Clinton, an openfaced, changer-amplifier unit, contains a stereo output jack, and with the addition of a stereo cartridge can be used as a "mother unit" for this purpose. Extra matching speaker enclosures for this unit are \$29.95. Console speaker enclosures, designed for stereo or monaural use with the de luxe console phonos are the Wheatley, at \$39.95; the Hancock, \$59.95, and the Knox, \$99.95.

Another attractively packaged unit is the Shelby Deluxe, an open - faced changer - amplifiertuner at \$225, which can be plugged into any radio, TV or

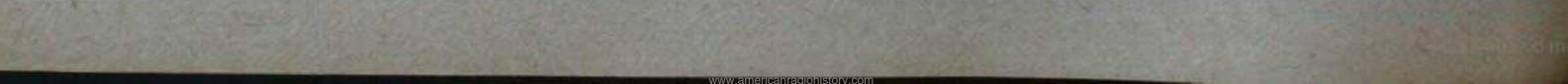
other speaker set-up. Without tuner the price is \$145.

Still further portables in the new Decca line include the Perry (\$49.95), the Salem (\$29.95), the Seaford (\$29,95), the Palm Beach (\$19.95) and the York, a 45 r.p.m. -only portable at \$39.95.

The Demonstrator, a de luxe manual phonograph, has a fourspeed Garrard turntable, also equipped for stereo output. The unit employs a remote speaker unit. Decca is also merchandising a number of accessory items in its new line including a new storagetype rack for 45 r.p.m. singles, record storage cabinets, storage albums, wire record racks and carrying cases of all types.

Stereo cartridges used in the Decca line are made by Ronette. A spokesman stressed that all monaural records played via the new stereo cartridges and speaker set-ups would "sound better than ever before." He added: "We don't see stereo as any threat at all to monaural record sales."





# **Audio Feedback**

#### By CHARLES SINCLAIR

## ONE IN ELEVEN MILLION

Quality standards in the magnetic tape industry now top anything in the mass production field, according to Bill Speed, president of Audio Devices, Inc. ADI is now turning out a special Extra Precision tape for use in computers and instruments, to store data on tape, which has a margin of error or one in 11,000,000. A special testing device at ADI checks each reel before it is shipped. If a single pulse fails to register on the tape, the whole reel (2,500 feet) is junked.

#### RULE BRITANNIA DEPARTMENT

Watch for a new and distinctive line of precision stereo consoles in the phono field that are being imported from Britain by Olympic Radio & TV, a division of The Siegler Corporation. Morris Sobin, Olympic presy, will unwrap them June 16 at the Furniture Market and again at the Music Show July 21, both in Chicago. They'll be marketed under the label of Olympic-Continental. The British newcomers, Sobin points out, mark "a transition away from the West German imports which Olympic has successfully merchandised,"

## OFF WE CO INTO STEREO

For audio dealers deep in the problems of helping customers shift over fron monaural to stereo rigs, a new brochure explaining in great detail the uses and applications of the \$24.95 Stereo-Daptor manufactured by H. H. Scott, Inc., is now available. The Stereo-Daptor, recently launched, functions as a control and switching accessory to ride herd on two separate amplifiers and speaker systems rigged up for two-channel use. The brochures are available, free of charge, from Department B-B, at H. H. Scott, Inc., 111 Powermill Road, Maynard, Mass. Supplies are limited.

#### COLOR TV FLIPS POLES

One of the big hits at the current Polish International Trade Fair in Poznan (where, it is interesting to note, the first anti-Moscow riots in a Russian satellite nation took place in 1956) in U.-S.-type color TV. The closed-circuit telecasts are being staged by RCA, which is using a live color camera and 12 of the latest RCA Victor color receivers. James P. McCarvill, of RCA's Special Exhibits Department, is in charge of the exhibit.

#### GAINS FOR ORRADIO

ORRadio Industries showed a gain in sales and

# 9-Transistor **RCA Radio**

NEW YORK-A seven-hand, all-transistor radio, weighing less than 12 pounds and operating on flashlight batteries, will be marketed during the uext month by RCA Victor. The "Strato-World III" (Model 1MBT6) has a standard AM-hand, plus two ship-toshore -and amateur short-wave. hands. It will be nationally advertised at \$195. The new model weighs about one-third less than its predecessor conventional tube set and its over-all size is about one-half that of tupe-type, multiband portables.

Containing nine RCA transistors, the set operates on nine "D" cell batteries, the type known as standard flashlight batteries. It will have two antennas an air loop for domestic listening and a telescoping antenna for short waves. There is also a provision for an external antenna.

Other highlights are: Earphone jack, phono-jack and reduced battery-drain on low-volume personal listening level. A recessed band selector switches easily to the desired frequency, and a spring loaded rotary switch operates pilot lights for dial illumination.

The Strato-World III is housed in a simulated black lizard case with easy-carry handle. A world map on the case-lid indicates time zones all over the world.

# **Phono Makers Split On Stereo Pitches** · Continued from page 1 line they recently introduced is

completely stereophonic. Their profit hopes are pluned to it. As is debut before the press in New York, the firm was asked about conversion. A spokesman said they didn't believe a simple conversion (addition of stereo cartridge and necessary wiring) was adequate.

They plan two conversion systems consisting of ceramic cartridge, tone arm, turntable motor and motor mount. No price has been established for the conversion kits as yet. In a sense, RCA Victor is saying: "Sure, you can convert but it's no simple matter. Why not give your old set to the kids and buy one of our new stereo units."

Another major firm-one of the first to debut with a stereo line of instruments - announced availability of conversion kits but reportedly has yet to deliver them to dealers. Simply stated, phonofirms hesitate to push the conversion idea while offering a new concept in home listening in a complete new package. Still, the public is going to be hit, and hit hard, from both angles. They are going to be told they can convert and convert easily-depending on whose equipment they own. And, probably, they are going to be subtlely unsold on conversion by the firms that want to sell them on a complete new unit.

What about the packaging problem? Some firms are produring "master stereo units to which only an external speaker has to be added. Others are producing models with stereo cartridges and necessary wiring to which an amplifier-speaker combination has to be added.

Advocates of the "master" unit with dual amplifier on one chassis will have an edge in one respect. The purchaser will only have to plug in a speaker and this can be done at relatively low cost. Opposing this type of stereo is the manufacturer who will try to sell the separate amplifier concept. His problem is selling the public on a relatively more expensive means of achieving stereo. He will try to convince the public that the extra cost is warranted because of higher amplifier power.

Sitting back and watching the development in comparative comfort are the manufacturers of high fidelity components. Their customers, if interested in stereo reproduction, are prospects for extra amplifiers, cartridges, speakers and enclosures. They are also the more well-informed music listeners who aren't confused or dismayed by stereo. Having booked together a set of components, they know where they stand and what they need to add to their existing units.

Obviously, stereo will make rapid strides in the components area. How fast stereo will mova in packaged goods will probably depend on how clearly the phono

earnings during the past fiscal year, reports J. Herbert Orr, the firm's head. Sales hit the \$2,284,400 mark, primarily from sales gains of Irish Brand Tape, for a new high,

### FOOTNOTES TO HISTORY

Audo Fidelity's Sid Frey, a very erudite cat, has tracked down the first appearance in literature of highfidelity slanguage. According to Sid, it dates back to none other than Greek playwright Aristophanes (446-380 B.C.) and his classic, "The Frogs." Says Sid: "The bit occurs when Dionysus is getting the ferry ride across the Styx. Suddenly, a whole mess of bullfrogs start croaking out 'Brekeke-Key, Koax, Koax,"

#### NEW FACES IN IHMI

Eight companies have been elected to membership in the Institute of High-Fidelity Manufacturers, according to Edwin Cornfield, executive secreatry. The new faces: California Cabinet Company, Electrovox-Walco, Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, Reeves Equipment Corporation: Superscope, Inc.: United Speaker Systems, V-M Corporation and Radio Station WRFM (Associate Membership).

#### THE MERCHANDISING PIPELINE

George H. Lehleitner & Company, New Orleans, has been appointed distributor for Zenith Radio Corporation phono, radio and TV products. . . . Sales of Pilot Radio Corporation's audio components and packaged goods in the New York Metropolitan Area are now being handled by direct factory representatives Irving Needle, Lewis Abeles and Nelson P. Nelson. . . . Jack Gilbert Associates, ad agency specializing in hi-fi, electronic and photographic marketing, has moved to new quarters at 566 Seventh Avenue, New York.

# **New Arvin Line**

**Eight Phonos in** 

CHICAGO -- Entry into the phono and high-fidelity markets is announced by Arvin Industries, veteran radio and electronies firm. An initial line of eight portable phonos, including a stereophonic unit, is being introduced. Prices will range from \$34.95 to \$119.95.

Top models in the line are the 7096 and 7097. Both feature four-tube, 10-watt amplifiers; three speakers (a 6-inch, 5-inch and 4-inch) with cross-over network, separate bass, treble and volume controls, and dual sapphire stylii in a turn-over ceramic cartridge. Units have four-speed changers and 45 r.p.m. spindle is included. Model 7097 is equipped with a stereo cartridge and retails for \$119.95. Model 7096 is a monaural version, tagged at \$109.95.

Other models in the Arvin line are:

Model 7095 (\$\$9.95), with four-tube, 10-watt amplifier; two speakers (six-inch and five-inch), with acoustical crossover.

Model 7094 (\$79.95), with three-tube, four-watt amplifier; two speakers (six-inch and fourinch).

Model 7093 (\$69.95), with two five-inch speakers; three-tube amplifier; crystal cartridge with twin sapphires.

Model 6091 is a "45-only" unit with automatic changer and two five - inch speakers. It has two tubes and selenium rectifier, and develops one and one half watts of power.

Rounding out the line are two four-speed, promotional modelsmodels 2091 (\$34.95) and 2092 (\$39.95). Both have two-tube plus selenum rectifier amplifiers, producing one and one half watts of power. Model 2092 has two five-inch speakers, and 2091 has one speaker of the same size. Both are encased in vinyl on steel cases that are scuff-proof and unbreakable.

All models will be available August 1.



CHICAGO --- Fidelitone, Inc., is inaugurating what it believes is the heaviest advertising and promotional campaign ever undertaken by a producer in the diamond needle field.

The program consists of a nationwide consumer contest, consumer and trade magazine placements and extensive point of purchase display material.

A coupon in the ads invites Photographs showing a woman's, consumers to vie for expense-free high heel grinding into a stack visit to the Brussels World's Fair of records, a burning cigarette nated in the fall of 1954, (Continued on page 14) Arvin Model 2091

eating into a record, and other destructive methods are illustrated. Copy points out that there are other, more subtle, but just as ruinous ways of destroying valuable records. Good record care, using diamond needles, is stressed.

The ads are scheduled for Time and Esquire magazines during



firms are able to communicate their particular point-of-view to prospective buyers.

# Argos Moves **On New Front**

CHICAGO-A new design in wall and corner baffles, reportedly giving up to 22 per cent more internal volume, has been introduced by Argos Products.

Instead of being recessed behind the exterior frame, front panels on the new Argos baffles have been moved forward approximately an inch-and-a-half, protruding slightly beyond the outer frame.

This "Forward Front" design is being used on the Argos DBR-2 console speaker enclosures, making possible in this case a "slim size" enclosure with two inches less depth while still retaining the same 4.3 cubic foot volume. Height is increased by one inch.

Corper baffles for 12-inch speakers are being treated similarly by Argos. The new slanting corner baffle SCB-12A now comtains 1.240 cubic inclues as against 1,000 cubic inches previously. The regular 12-inch haffle now contains 1,520 cubia inches, as against a previous mark of 1,270.

With its new "Forward Front" models, Argos is also launching a new series of wall baffles, termed "Prestige Line." They have a four-by-three ratio of height to width, instead of the conventional square.

The greater width, combined with the new "Forward Front" design, is said by Argos execs to "give almost twice the cubic volume for only about one-fourth more cost. Dealer net on the "Prestige" line ranges from \$5.23 to \$7.80.

As usual, the entire front areas the summer. The ad theme is dramatic. of the baffles are covered with the grille cloth used-a designing trick Argos claims to have origi-

#### THE BILLBOARD

RECORD-EQUIPMENT MERCHANDISING 'SATELLITE' UNITS New Amp-Speakers Manual Shown **In Stereo Field** 

NEW YORK-Units containing amplifier-speaker combinations, and matching the performance and appearance of existing monaural phonos continue to be an important "interim" part of the swing to stereo by several major manufacturers.

14

Latest to launch a unit is Fisher Radio Corp., now shipping its new "Stereo Companion." A combination of an amplifier with a 32-watt peak and a three-speaker system, attractively cabineted, the unit is designed to plug into (with the aid of two connections) any of the current Fisher phonographs or phono-radios, making the unit function as the second channel for stereo.

Unlike some of the other satellite units now being featured, the



Fisher Stereo Companion's volume, bass and treble adjustments are made from the front end of the main unit. Pricing is \$169.50 in mahogany, and \$179.50 in other finishes.

The Fisher unit follows soon after the launching, a month ago, of a comparable unit by Pilot. Radio Corp. Pilot's unit is the Model SA-1032, and it is the keystone of what amounts to a stereo conversion kit for owners of Pilot's popular Ensemble 1030 phono.

Termed "Stereo Fidelity Companion," the Pilot unit contains a 16-watt amplifier (32-watt peak), and a four-speaker system. It closely matches the 1030 in appearance, and is priced at \$249.50 and \$259.50. The frontended second amplifier receives the output signal directly from the stereo cartridge (which is not included with the conversion unit), thus providing a dual set of controls.

Pilot dealers are already following up sales lists of Model 1030 purchasers successfully in selling the accessory unit, according to Pilot prexy Joe Benjamin.

Other phono makers, such as Webcor, Sylvania, Magnavox and Philco, have stereo companion units on the market, or in the works.

Webcor, for example, plans to launch a line of speaker-amplifier combinations later this summer designed to match the appearance of present Webcor console phonos and to operate as stered "satellites." They'll be priced from \$49.95 to \$129.95, depending on size and power, and which original model is being mated. Already issued by Webcor is a partial stereo kit, the Model A-1931 at \$29.95, which includes a stereo cartridge, wiring, instructions and a pre-amp to boost the magnetic output for feeding to an external amplifier-speaker. The new units and cartridge kits, combined, will enable Webcor owners to do a complete stereo facelifting job. Industry veterans are freely predicting that, by fall, virtually every major phono manufacturer will have some form of "satellite unit" available for the stereo channel that will result from a conversion done on older phonos.

# Jensen Sales

FOREST PARK, 111. -- "All the needle selling facts that a distributor can use" are packed between the covers of Jensen Industries' new No. 88 manual. The 48-page book is designed to be used like a slide-film with each page spotlighting a separate Jensen selling feature. As the distributor salesman goes thru it, he can demonstrate one-by-one all of the sales features of the 'entire Jensen line. He can also show the dealer the step-by-step procedure for increasing his profits from needle sales. -

Jensen has a variety of merchandising aids for dealers of all sizes. These are illustrated and suggestions made for their use. The manual also spells out the firm's co-op advertising allowance for dealers.

The book is divided into four sections for each class of dealer: the one-man service shop, the large service dealer, the small record shop and the large record shop. The needs of each type are analyzed and recommendations for stock, display material and merchandising aids are made.

. As part of their promotion program, Jensen offers \$10 every month for the best show window featuring their needles: Dealers simply send in a snap-shot. The firm points out that any dealer can win - and win more than

# once. 10 Aids for

# Sylvania Intros New Stereo Line

BUFFALO --- What amounts to an "interim" line of stereo phonographs has been introduced by Sylvania Home Electronics, featuring three portable models, six consoles, and two satellite speaker-amplifier combinations.

The units are described by Robert L. Shaw, general marketing manager of the division, as a "forerunner of a complete Sylvania line of fully stereophonic instruments now in the design stage."

With stereo still in its earliest stages, Sylvania is aiming with its new line "to satisfy all present consumer demands in the phonograph field," according to Shaw,

Unvieled last week at Sylvania's national distributor convention in Buffalo, the sets range in price from \$39,95 for a manual portable to \$99.95 for an automatic portable; from \$139.95 to an "open" price in the consoles; and \$60 and \$120 for the speakeramplifier combination which can provide the second sound outlet.

All of the units, with the ex-

## **Fidelitone Contest**

## · Continued from page 13

by entering a "Name Your Favorite Tune" Contest on entry blanks available in record and music shops at special displays, Rules call for contestants to name their favorite all-time song and tell why it is their favorite in 25 words or less,

Deciding when to buy a new phonograph needle, and the fact that there are some 218 makes of phonographs now on the market -each necessitating a different needle and cartridge-has always been a sore spot in diamond ncedle sales.

ception of the lowest-priced portable, are equipped with a stereo phono cartridge and output jack, making the conversion to stereo operation just a matter of adding the second amplifierspeaker unit.

"The new line," says Shaw, "provides stereophonic provision for the consumer who is uncertain, and regular hi-fi at no optional extra price for the consumer who is not interested in stereophonic sound."

Also introduced at the distributor meeting were new lines of Sylvania table radios (\$17.95 to \$39.95) and clock radios (\$24.95 to \$54.95).

# RCA's New **Tape Service**

NEW YORK-The four-channel, three-and-three-quarter-inchper-second stereo tape cartridge, istroduced recently by RCA Victor, is now available to all tape producers thru RCA Victor's Custom Record Sales Department. According to Emmett Dunn, manager of the department, the tape cartridge is another aspect of the firm's complete tape service. This, includes recording, editing, highspeed duplicating, labeling, packaging and shipping. Dunn says that the cartridge tapes can be turned out faster than the open-

JUNE 16, 1958

- 01 DEMO CONCERTAPES Has Everything

In Stereo!

## 5" Reels at \$7.95 List

Sound in the Round, Vol. 1 Starao No. 301 Sound in the Round, Vol. 11 ..... Tempe Huave ..... Stereo No. 303 Duelin' Demon Drums ..... Stereo No. 512 My Fair Lody Selections..... 

7" Reel at \$9.95 List

Gi Gi Selections ... Steres No. 601

## 7" Reels at \$11.95 List

Dancing and Dreaming ..... \*\*\*\*\*\* No. 24-2 Invitation to Reseland ----- Stereo No.-24-6 Swingin' Rhythms ... Stereo No. 24-7 Re Percussion ..... Stered No. 25-1

#### Watch for

CONCERT-DISC STEREO RECORD ALBUMS from the Critic-Acclaimed Library of CONCER-TAPES! SEVEN DISC RELEASES DUE IN JULY!

CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

**CONCERTAPES**, Inc. Sound in the Round (R) Balanced Acoustic Steres Recordings P. O. Box 88, Wilmette, Illinois



CHICAGO - To meet the demands of stereo record reproduction - which call for, among other things, a minimum of rumble in turntables-Webcor will market two new changer models later this year which have been "completely re-designed," according to Webcor exec Bud Letzter.

A principle change will be "a special anti-rumble rib" which has been added to the construction of its mounting, in addition to stereo wiring and a tone arm designed for two-channel record playing. Model numbers have been set for the changers as 1931 and 1941, but no prices have been announced.

The new Webcor changers will be used as original equipment in Webcor (and other) phono lines, and will be sold as components in the audio field to do-it-yourselfers.

# V-M Stereo

BENTON HARBOR, Mich .----The V-M Corporation has prepared a full complement of sales aids to help dealers promote their new stereophonic changer unit called the Stere-O-Matic.

The 10 sales aids are:

1. Catalog sheets giving detailed info on features and performance characteristics.

2. Stuffers for use by department stores and independent servicemen.

3. Self-mailer for dealer use in a concentrated changer sales and installation program.

4. Stereo counseling folder, a guide for dealers to use in working out stereo systems from present equipment.

5. A feature comparison chart. comparing all popular foreign and domestic changers against V-M's. 6. A condensing service chart, showing two adjustments possible and cartridge installation instructions.

7. A stereo window banner.

8. A feature wall banner.

9. Reprints of recent changer ads to emphasize importance of elements which "make V-M the No. I changer."

10. A merchandise sheet showing the new permanent Stere-O-Matic changer display.

Dealers may obtain information about the sales aids from their V-M distributor.

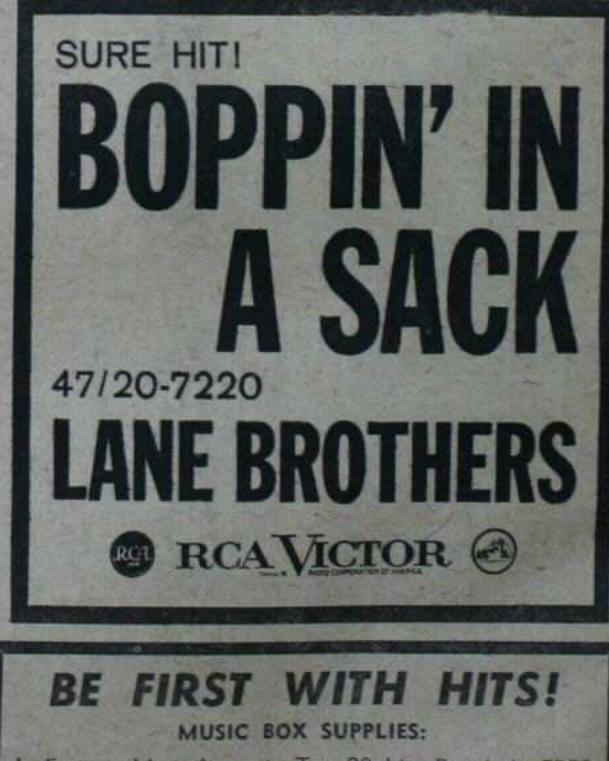


In answer to this, Fidelitone is also distributing special display material and literature on good record care which also tells how to replace worn needles.

reel types.

In promoting the service, RCA Victor stresses that the tape cartridge can represent cream-off-thebusiness to recorded tape producers.

Says Manager Dunn: "The alert producer can get high profit and extra sales by stressing the convenience and lower price of tape cartridges."



1. Fastest, Most Accurate Top 20 List Regularly FREE 2. Same Day Service-LP's, EP's, 78's and 45's 3. Lowest Prices, All Speeds

MUSIC BOX ONE-STOP

Phone: ABerdeen 4-3600

Chicago 20, Illinois

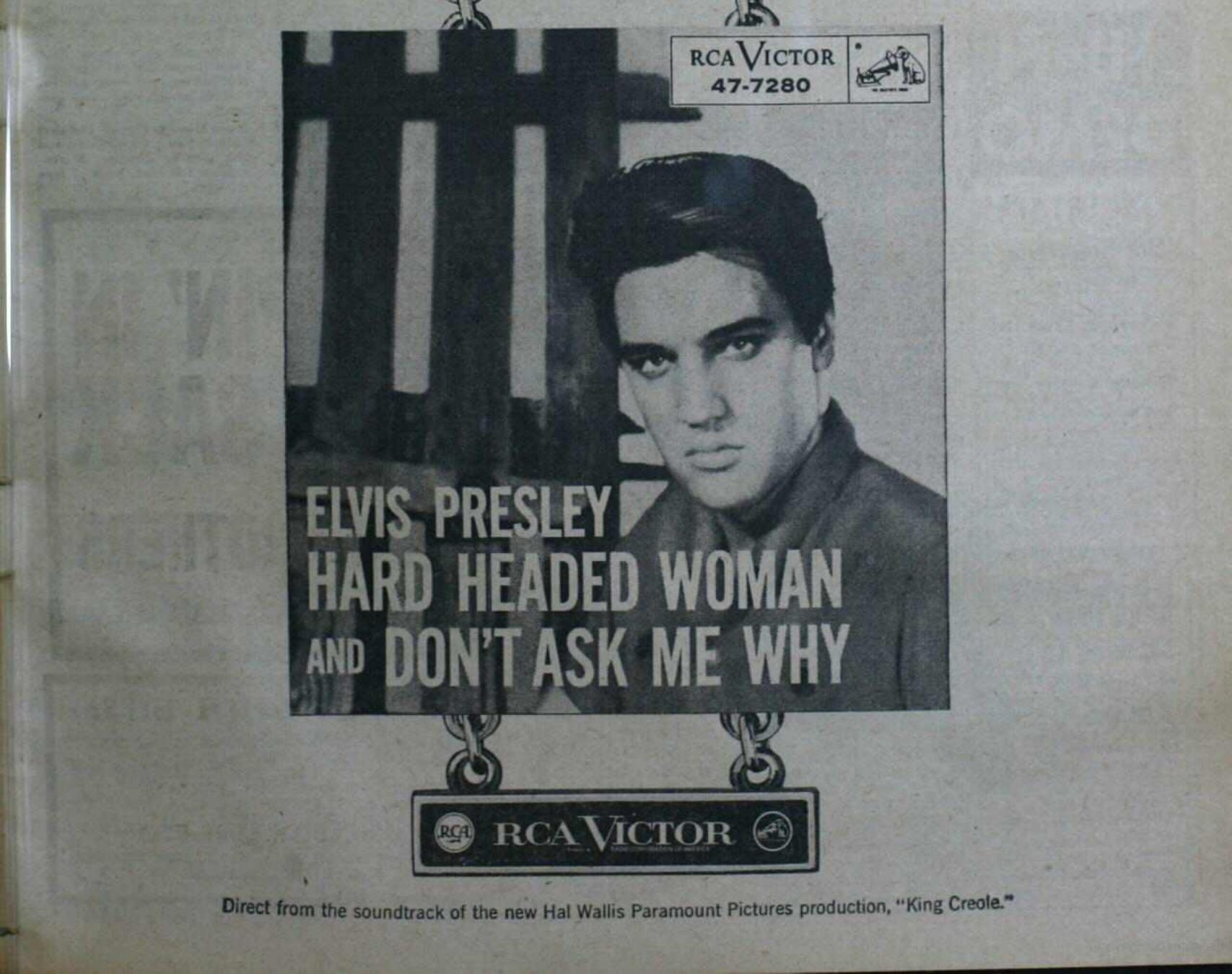
1301 W. 79th Street



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC 15

# ELVIS SCORES AGAIN WITH 2 HIT SONGS FROM HIS NEW MOVIE, "KING CREOLE"



## The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . PACKAGED RECORDS

## **IUNE 16, 1958**

# THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

# Packaged Records Buying Guide



16

# BEST SELLING POP LP'S

SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 7

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

This Week	Last Wet	a
1. Johnny's Greatest Hits	1	1
2. South Pacific	2	1
3. My Fair Lady	7	11
4. The Music Man	3	1
5. Elvis' Golden Records	5	
6. Nearer the Cross Tennessee Emie Ford; Capitol T 1005	6	
7. The Late, Late Show	11	1
8. Muted Jazz	22	1
9. South Pacific	4	22
10. Warm Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1078	9	2
11. The King and I	13	9
12. Wonderful, Wonderful	22	2
13. Ricky	-	2
14. This Is Sinatra. Vol. 2 Capitol W 982	18	
15. Sail Along Silvery Moon Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 3100	8	
16. Come Fly With Me Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 920	17	2
17. Till Roger Williams, Kapp KL 1081	25	1:
18. Hymns	14	7
19. Film Encores	-	4
20. Around the World in 80 Days Sound Track, Decca DL 9046		6:
20. Eydie Gorme Vamps the Roaring '20's ABC-Paramount ABC		-
22. The Eddy Duchin Story		8:
23. Chet Atkins at Home		1
24. Swingin' on Broadway	20	
25. Taboo in Hi-Fi Arthur Lymon, Hi Fi Record R 806	15	-

# • Review Spotlight on ...

The following new packages, reviewed during the past week, have been selected for outstanding sales potential, artistic merit, new talent, sound recording or display value, as indicated. These "Spotlights," in the opinion of The Billboard staff, merit prime consideration from dealers.

## **Popular** Albums

SATURDAY NIGHT WITH MR. C (1-12")-Perry Como, With Mitchell Ayres' Ork and the Ray Charles Singers. RCA Victor LOP 1004 This tasteful album of standards simulates the popular medley-segs featured on Como's NBC-TV show. His two themes "Dream Along With Me" and "Letters" are utilized to introduce 18 nostalgic items - "Accentuate the Positive," "Birth of the Blues," etc. A sock commercial item.

## JACKIE GLEASON PRESENTS RIFF JAZZ (1-12")-Capitol W 1020

The Gleason strings support several top swing and modern musicians in this set of lushly treated jazz selections. As the title implies, the tunes are riffs or rhythm figures which are expanded upon by the featured side men: H. Jones, piano; Charlie Shavers, trumpet; Charlie Ventura, baritone sax and Jimmy Cleveland, trombone. It's a well-conceived set with two brass sections working against each other in addition to rhythmic, rich strings. This is a different kind of venture for Cleason and should prove a strong pop-jazz package.

## **Popular Talent Album**

FROM HERE TO YONDER (1-12")-Lola Fisher Cadence CLP 4002

Lola Fisher, the pretty understudy of "My Fair. Lady," sounds a lot like "MFL" star Julie Andrews, but she has great charm of her own. too. In this, her first album, she's showcased in a special group of folk-flavored ballads of the "Greensleeves" type peaned for the platter by Noel and Gloria Regney, and she is at her best in the album's title song and in "On the Morin" of the Day." Deejays who like talented newcomers will like Lola Fisher.

# Popular EP Album

UNCHAINED MELODY (1-EP) - Bicky Nelson, Imperial IMP 158

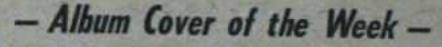
Nelson's previous EP, "Ricky," is still riding the best selling EP Chart, and this set of rockabilly and rockaballad tunes should follow suit. In addition to the title tune, package includes "There Goes My Baby," "I'll Walk Alone" and "Poor Little Fool."

## Special Merit Classical Albums

THE INSTRUMENTS OF THE ORCHESTRA (2-12")-David Randolph, Narrator With First Desk Men of the Vienna State Opera Orch. Vanguard VRS 1017-8

The album is a complete exposition of all of the instruments of the orchestra, with comments by David Randolph and examples of sounds every instrument by the first desk men of the Vienna State Opera Orchestra. It is excellent to help acquaint novices and even veteran record purchasers with the identity of each

## (Continued on page 18)







The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one full year (52 issues). I enclose \$15 payment (saves \$3.20 on single copy rates). T payment enclosed D bill me 962 Nome Occupation or title Company\_\_\_\_\_ Address Zone\_\_\_\_State\_\_ City\_

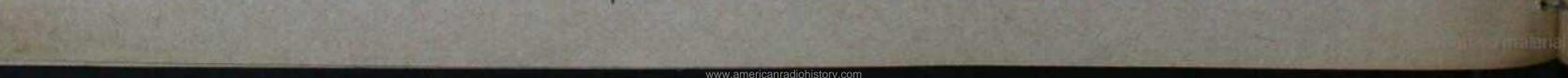
## Low-Price Popular Album

5

THINGS TO DO ON A RAINY NIGHT (1-12")-The Ray Charles Chorus, Somerset P 6000 Quality vocals by the Ray Charles Chorus (of Perry Como's TV show) and hish orchestrations make this \$1.98 package a solid entry in the low-priced field. Selections-all good sides for romantic deejay segs-include "How High the Moon," "Moon Over Miami" and other nostalgic standards.

PATTERNS, Columbia CL-1156. The photographer has achieved an interesting effect. Shots of the model in various moody the in with the album title. It should prove a line display item.

<ul> <li>Most Played by Jockeys</li> </ul>	Best Selling
FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 7	STORE STORE
Albums are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows through the country. Results are based on The Billhoard's weekly survey among the nation's disk lockeys.	RECORDED SALES POP EP's
1. COME FLY WITH ME Frank SinatraCapitol W 920	FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 7
<ol> <li>THIS IS SINATRA, VOL. II Frank SinatraCapitol W 982</li> <li>THE MUSIC MAN</li> </ol>	The intermation given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the eation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail rec-
<ul> <li>Original CastCapitol WAO 990</li> <li>4. JOHNNY'S CREATEST HITS Johnny MathisColumbia CL 1133</li> </ul>	vision and control of the School of Retailing of New 1 York University
5. WARM Johnny MathisColumbia CL 1078	Tennessee Ernie Ford. Capitol EAP 1-1005 2. ELVIS Elvis PresleyRCA Victor EPA 992 3. RICKY
6. LESTER LANIN GOES TO COLLEGE Lester LaninEpic LN 3474	Ricky Nelson
7. DREAM GIRL Ray Anthony Ork Capitol T 969	5. COME FLY WITH ME Frank Sinatra Capitol EAF 1-920 6. SPIRITUALS Tennessee Ernie FordCapitol EAP 1-818
8. FABULOUS DORSEYS IN HI FI Tommy and Jimmy DorseyCol C2L-8	7. JUST FOR YOU Elvis Presley RCA Victor EPA 4041 8. REAL ELVIS
9. FOUR FRESHMEN IN PERSON Four FreshmanCapitol T 1008 10. SOUTH PACIFIC	9. SWINGIN' ON BROADWAY Jonah Jones
Sound Track	10. CALYPSO Harry Belafonte RCA Victor EPB 1248





# THE KIRBY STONE FOUR

BAUBLES, BANGLES AND BEADS 6/4

IN THE GOOD OLD SUMMERTIME and TAKE THE LADY

> Jimmy Carroll and his orchestra 4-41183

This beauty was originally in "Kismet." Now it's framed in a novel shuffle-beat tempo. Backed up by a big-band effect, it sparkles with originality. The flip combines a turn-of-the-century feel and a subtle rock 'n' roll rhythm for a highly salable package for all age groups.





# FOUR LADS

ENCHANTED ISLAND 6/4 GUESS WHAT THE NEIGHBORS'LL SAY Ray Ellis and his orchestra 4-41194

"Island" is the title song for the forthcoming movie starring Jane Powell and Dana Andrews. It's an exceedingly wall written, litting ballad with an "enchanted" South Sea Island flavor. The flip is in the same vein as the Lads' tremendous success, "Standing on the Corner."

## GEORGE MORGAN I'M NOT AFRAID 5/- LOVEABLE YOU 4-41188

This is George's second Columbia release and certainly one to be proud of. The first takes full advantage of his rich paritone voice. The flip is a mid-tempoed novelty done in a completely relaxed style. Watch them hop up the pop charts.

# JERRY VALE BLUE TEARS 6/- WITH YOU Ray Ellis and his orchestra 4-41182

Looks like Jarry's biggest single to date. Both are waltz-tempoed. The first uses a harpsichord to add just the right amount of individuality. The flip was written by Steve Allen who has invited Jerry to kick it off nationally on his TV show this June. Looks like a sure bet.





NEW AND SURE-FIRE-FROM THE HOTTEST.COMPANY IN THE BUSINESS

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . PACKAGED RECORDS

**JUNE 16, 1958** 



-For dealers who stock all

The sweet, sensitive, undistorted trampet

sound that has made Bobby Hackett

ene of our top horn men is featured

In this very agreeable album of dance

and mood music. Standards are given

added texture by harpsicherd, wood-

winds, filting weices and celeste used in

Dave Terry's orchestral background.

Romantic, high fashion photography on

cover will attract. Should be good,

This colorful package of Continental

themes ("The Poor People of Paris,"

"Moritat," "Third Man Theme," etc.)

is highlighted by some unusually effec-

tive sounds. Carr's bright ragtime plano

style is showcased against two guitars,

vibes, hass accordion and drams, plus a

special vocal chorus. Interesting, light-

A clever idea in relaxed pop-jazz. On

the opening side, Cavannugh gives a

lightly swinging treatment to familiar Parisian standards like "C'Est Si Bon"

and "Petite Waltz"; on the flip side,

Rome is spotlighted, along with such

tunes as "Monasterio E Santa Chiara."

Arrangements are inventive, and are

aided by group manibers Barney Kessel

and Al Hendrickson (guitars), Milt Hol-

land (drums) and Jack Smalley (bass).

Gay Lombardo Ork (1-12") Capitol T 1019

SWINGIN' DOWN THE ROAD FROM

Page Cavanaugh Trio Capitol T 1001

strady seller.

JOE (FINGERS) CARR

**GOES CONTINENTAL** 

(I-12") Capitol T 1000

hearted lockey was.

BERLIN BY LOMBARDO

PARIS TO ROME

merchandise.

\*\*\* Very Strong Sales Potential - Essential inventory

## POPULAR \*\*\*\*

DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM ME Bobby Hackett (1-12") Capitol T 1002

**MILES DAVIS' ALBUMS Gather No Dust!** FRLF J129 RELAXIN' WITH THE MILES DAVIS QUINTET FRLF J109 BAGS' GROOVE FRLF J094 COOKIN' PRLF J094 COOKIN' PRLF J094 BLUE HAZE Send for free catalog litting saven other Miles Davis siburns and dozens of ether Modern Jazz LP's.



THUILING THUILING LOOK FOR **Society Dance Music** by Witkowski" 8-LP #912 EXCELLENT POLKA LINE DISTRIBUTORS! TERRITORIES STILL OPEN

# • Review Spotlight on Albums . . .

## Soutinged from more I

instrument. It will be a boon to music teachers and students. Lastly, it will Interest many hi-fi fans who are interested in discovering what the instruments do put out in their highest and lowest ranges. The two records are excellently recorded; the narration is erudite, and the set is beautifully packaged with a 16-page booklet with a history of the orchestra and the instruments. An excellent set for all types of classical buyers.

SONGS OF A WAYFARER: MAHLER: BRAHMS: SEVEN SONGS (1-12")-Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Baritone With Philharmonia Orch. & Hertha Klust, Piano, Angel 35522

A fine reading of the Mahler cycle and luminous Brahms by the rising young baritone. His diction, style and emotion are excellent and exciting, with strong support from Hertha piano and Furtwangler's baton. A must for beder lovers. Attractive packaging includes texts.

## Special Merit Ballet Album

DEFALLA: THE THREE-CORNERED HAT (1-12") - Consuelo Rubio, Mezzo-Soprano With Orchestre National De La Badiodiffusion Francaise (Toldra), Angel 35553

Conductor Toldra, who directs the Barcelona Opera, imparts a sparkling Iberian quality to De Falla's orchestral fireworks in a beautifully recorded and attractively covered album that's sure to delight balletomanes-particularly since it's the first full-length version in several seasons. Mezzo Consuelo Rubio's vocal passages are a delight to the ears, and the rich bombast of sound is a strong attraction for audio fans.

Jazz Album

### A JAZZ DATE WITH CHRIS CONNOR (1-12")-Atlantic 1286

This is one of the best albums Chris Connor has yet issued. The thrush turns in some inimitable readings on a truly imaginative group of songs, including such little heard items as "Pour

## Sound

#### NEILA ATES-THE TURKISH DELIGHT (1-12") -Neila Ates. TURA HF 5801

Sound hounds should flip their fez over the vivid, exotic sonics of this unusual debut in the album field by Tura Records. Turkish bellydancer Nejla Ates handles the vocals on two of the numbers; the rest are a survey of Turkish pop tunes and folk melodies. Top-notch sound work has filled the platter with the tinkle of gold finger bells and tambourines, the twang of the zither-like "kanun," the growl of deep drums and the haunting, oboe-like "zurna,"

## Specialty Talent Album

#### THE KINGSTON TRIO (1-12")-Capitol T 96

This is a "first album" a lot of people-especially those who have caught the Kingston's freshvoiced act in clubs and TV-have been walting for. Their zestful, collegiate style is captured nicely in the album's debut package of folktype songs that range from London to the Tennessee hills, and from Mexico to the calypso islands. It's a fairly safe bet that the Kingston group will shape up as strong names in Capitol's growing talent roster.

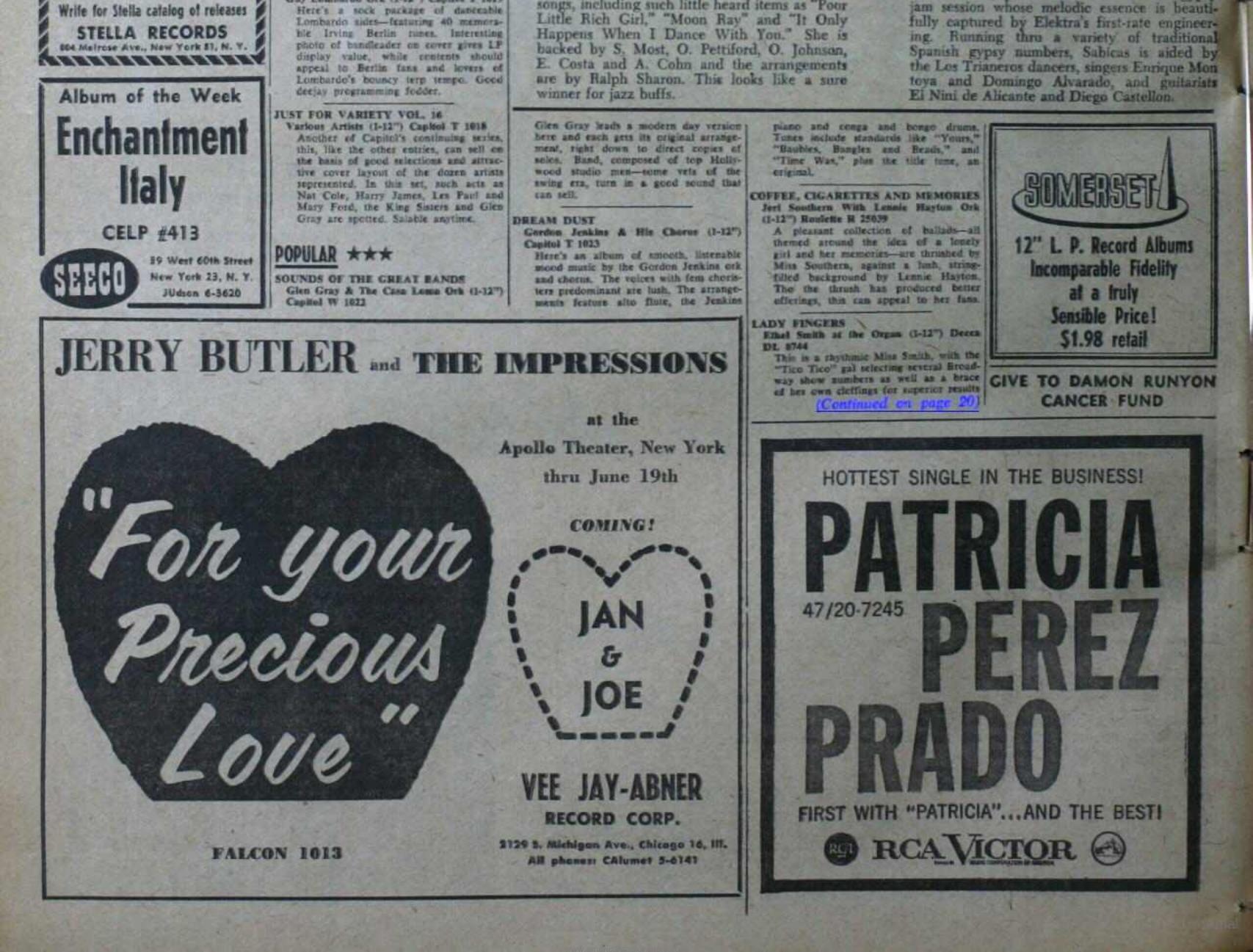
## Folk Albums

### THE WEAVERS AT HOME (1-12")-Vanguard **VRS 9024**

Another wonderful album from the marvelous folk singers. Disk is divided into four sections: "This Land," "Goin' Places," "Four Nights" and "Awfully Sad Songs." As with their previous releases this should prove a must with lovers of folk music. Erik Darling substitutes for Pete Seeger on some of the selections. Excellent cover photo of the group should help spark sales.

## FESTIVAL GITANA (I-12")-Sabicas, Guitar & Los Trianeros. Elektra 149

The brilliant guitar work of Sabicas, whom even rival guitarists regard as tops in the flamenco field, sparks what amounts to a gypsy jam session whose melodic essence is heaut



19

these are the hands of...



sock display potential in cover sportight-

## LOW PRICE POPULAR \*\*\*

#### (01 STRINGS PLAY THE BLUES (1-12") Somerset P 5800

This new low-price set on the Somerset label, contains a collection of arms of the best known blues times, played in lush, lush style by the 101 Strings the label's giant string ock. These are not blues as we are used to beating them, but rather blues played in a tryle reminiscent of some of the big theater orks of the middle 'M's. The times include 'St. Louis Blues," "Basin Street Blues," etc. Low-price LP fand will find much to enjoy in this.

#### CARIBBEAN CRUISE

The Rio Carnival Ork. (1-11") Somersel

A continuous flow of pirasant bucks ground music featuring "Voedoo." "Beachcomber" and other Latin tilles. Ork has a full sound. \$1.96 tag should make it attractive to many.

## POPULAR EP \*\*\*\*

#### TEEN-AGERS LOVE THE TWINS

With Leroy Kirk and Ork (1-12") BCA Victor EPA 4237

The last EP by the Twins ("Jo-Ann") was a click and this set should also hit the mark with teens. Selections include "My Dear" and "The Flip Skip," which are available as a single, "I Want a Girl" and "Together Forever." Good potential for teen com.

#### THE ORIGINAL CASUALS

With Joseph Scott Ock (1-12") Eack Beat EP 40

The group scored recently with a hit single, "So Tough." This art includes that tone plus "Ju-Judy." "I Love My Datling" and "Three Kisses Past Midnight." Strongest lore will be to teen buyers.

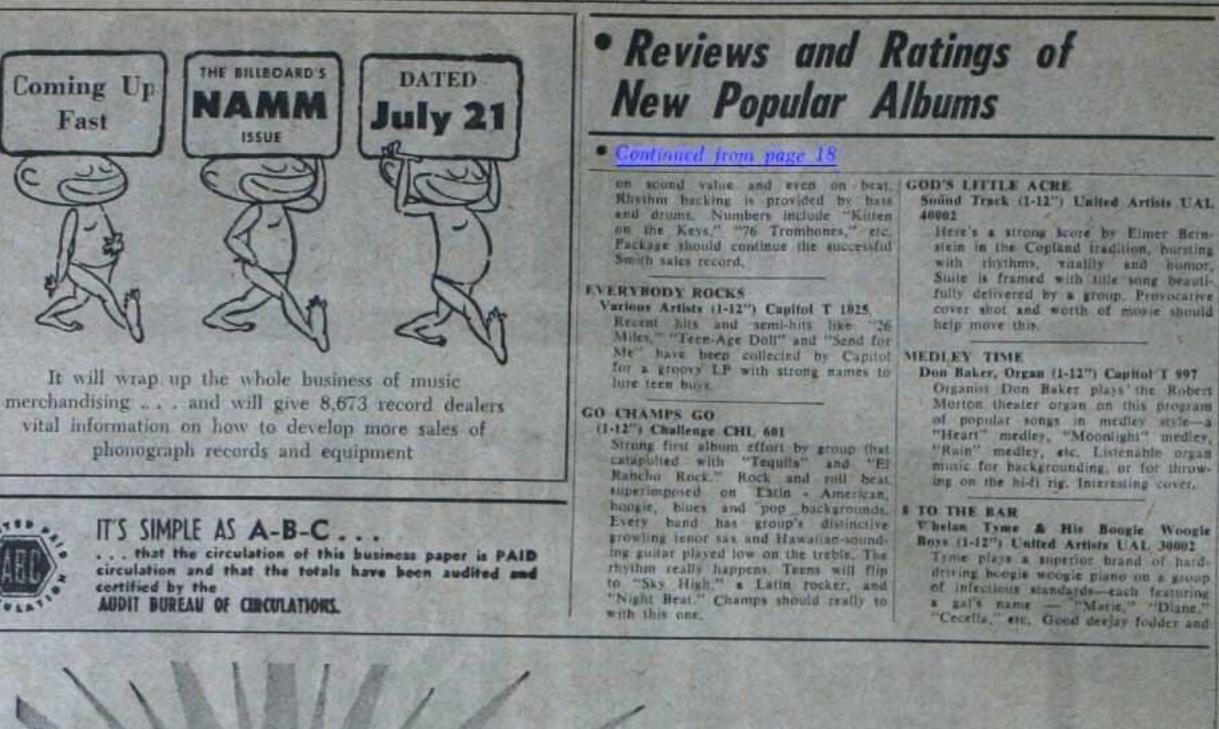
## POPULAR EP #

MIAMI AFTER DARK Various Artikus (I-EP) Orbit FP 147

#### 

The Auron Bell Trin (1-12") RCA Victor

The Bell trio with Bell on bass; Charles Bateman, plane and Ray Mosca, drams swing lightly thrat four recent pop clicks. It's an easy, related set that can allok with both pop and lazz buyers. Tunes





# Paris ' Holiday

Music from the original soundtrack — Joe Lilley, his orchestra and chorus, 40001

# God's Little Acre

Original music from the motion picture soundtrack. Composed and Conducted by ELMER BERNSTEIN. 40002

# The Vikings

Original music from the motion picture sound track-conducted by the composer-Mario Nascimbene. 40003

# Showcase:

GREAT SONGS FROM UNITED ARTISTS PICTURES modern interpretations by Hal Schaefer and his orchestra. 30001

into sense

are "All the Way," "You Send Me." "April Love" and "Chances Are," Fair prospects.

## COUNTRY & WESTERN EP \*\*

## MEMORIES OF MOTHER

Marshall Pack (1-12") Songs of Faith

Four themes that deal with memories of mother and mother love are sincerely presented by Pack with group assistance. Two are sung, the other two are regited. All of the selections were

recited, All of the selections were written by the artist. Some potential, Tunes include "A Shut-In Mother's Prayer" and "Mother Is Old."

## INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*\*

#### DUTCH MOONLIGHT

Dolf Van Der Linden Ork (1-12") Capitol T 19079

Van Der Linden ewerges as the Duich answer ip Maniovani with this levely and tush package. Emploais, is on strings Several standards are given thoroly attractive settings by the off. The album can have wile appeal. Numbers include "Moonplow," "Moenlight in Vermont" and "How High the Moon." All of the tunes have moon or moothlight is their titles. Attractive cover ailds to over-all appeal. Good lockey programming set.

#### RAINY NIGHT IN PARIS Franck Pourcel Ork (1-12") Capitol T 10151

Franck Pourcel, one of the best known French arrangers and ork leaders, has been musically telling the story of Paris on the label for over two years. The latest in the Frenchminn's listerable musical tributes to the city of light deals with Paris on those rainy malits when the city is like none other. Tunds include Pourcel compositions toch as "Pigalte Cloudburst" and "When Faris Goes to Sleep" plus others dealing with vacious Paristan arrondissements. Cover will add to rates potential.

#### THE VIRTUOSO GYPSY.

Edi Csoka & His Gypsy Ork (1-12") Vanguard VRS 9033

A brilliant, virtueso performance by violinist Edi Cooka. The man plays these East European gypsy selections with great heart and passion. Subdom have the subbing and the gay, rippling counts of the gypsy violin been so handsomely captured on was. The Cooka gypsy ensemble lends excellent support. This is schemaliz at he very best, Dealers will do sustomers of this type of fare a favor by offering Cooks and his men.

## INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*

GYPSY BAND

# 8 To The Bar Boogie Woogle Plano-

ARTISTS

to the bar

Boogie Woogie Piano-Whelan Tyme and His Boogie Woogie Boys. 30002

UNITED

# The Greeks Had A Song For It

Gos Vall and his authentic Greek Orchestra. 30004

RECORDS)

729 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

Come Sing Along With Us

It's Happy Time with The Community Singers. 30003



# THE LENNON SISTERS & LARRY DEAN HAVE YOU EVER BEEN LONELY

b/w

**BUBBLE GUM** 

955075

DS

## The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . PACKAGED RECORDS

#### Ork (1-12") Capitol T 10175

Chile's Lucho Gatica has a strong following in the Latin-American field and his latest album should fare well sales-wise. It also could move out in the pop market as the result of his recent guesting on U. S. TV, Warm, vitile warbling in Spanish on a group of melodic Latin tunes,

#### TITO PUENTE SWINGS & VICENTICO EL BIGOTE QUE ANTA VALDES SINGS

(I-12") Theo LP 1849

The pairing of the swinging Latin hand of Tito Poeste with the warm pipes of Vincentico Valdes makes this album a potent LP for the Latin-American market. Valdes' warbling is first rate and the hand backs him with gusto. Tomes include Latin items and Valdes sings them all in Spanish. Good was here.

#### PETE WITH A LATIN BEAT

Pete Terrace Ork (1-12") Tico LP 1050 Terrace, with his vibes, are set in a beautiful-mund disking of Latin HIELAN' LASSIE phythms, designed for dancing. Terrace's solo spots are featured throout, but the

hand rates plenty of interest on its own," with those shricking trumpet sections. in the Peter Prado style. "Always in My Heart," "I'll Remember April," eit. All in Latin heat, Good for listening. LATVIAN FOLK SONGS & DANCES

## LATIN AMERICAN

Bienvenido Grando (1-12") Arteles ART 1001

This Panamanian disk features a collection of Latin pop tunce using by Bienvenido Grando, known as "The Singing Mostache" because of his huge adornment. His photo on the cover should garner attention. Performance is sufficiently pleasant to satisfy customera in the Latin pops neighborhoods.

Patricia Clark With Philip Green Ork. (I-12") Capitol T 10119

Fresh, pure-sounding piping by Scotland's Patricia Clark on a group of appealing Scottish folk songs-"Chartie Is My Darling," "Comin' Through the Ros," etc. Miss Clark's first "soin" LP should do well sales whe if it gets any exposure.

#### UNHOLY MATRIMONY

Paul Clayton & Bob Yellin (I-12") Eleketra 147

This unusually sitled LP contains a very intriguing collection of foth songs dealing all with the starts and tribulations. of weided life, naming wives, milliorsin-law, etc. They are sung in good fashion by Parl Clayton, who also plays JOU guitar, supported by Bob Yellin on banio and others. Topes are funny, LONDON, ITS SOUND AND PEOPLE. bands, sly and clever-iometimes all of ] each. There is a booklet enclosed which contains the lyvice, and the derivation of the stings is explained on the liner.

#### TOLK \*\*

#### LITHUANIAN SONGS AND DANCES. (1-12") Monitor MF 365

Another in a series of foil sets prepared by Monitait, this is a wellrounded program of authentic vocal and instrumental selections. There are 16 bands in all fraturing such groups as the Lithuanian Radio Vocal Ensembie and the Lithuanian Opers and Ballet Ork in addition to soloints. Sound is fair to good in most cases. As

## JUNE 16, 1958

interesting program which should be stocked according to a dealer's knowledge of his own clientele.

## (1-12") Monitor MF 306

As attractively arranged and highly suthentic selection of folk fare, in the label's continuing series of efforts in this direction. There are 25 bunds on this disk, offering many varieties of performance, from noto vocaliste, to men's and women's choruses to endletly instrumental selections by the Right Ovk of Folk Instruments. The the sound level from band to band down not always appear constant, the art is sttractively packaged and is undoubtedly one of a very limited selection available in its field.

A-ROVING WITH TONY GARDELL (1-12") Cavaller CVLP 6065.

"Rice the Man Down," "Shenandrah," "High Barbarys" and 18 other sea ciramany arranged and rewriting by a talented bass, Gardell gives clarity rather than authenticity but his way with a song is usually tremendous. Some potential.

## 東東東

#### GERMAN MARCHES

- Musikkorps I. A. Der Bundessehr (Herzberg) (1-12") Capitol T 10156
- Excellent performance marks this package of stirring marches, by one of
- Getman's most popular marching bands,
- Repertoire is gredominantly German, A
- solid entry in its specialized field;

## (1-12") Capitol 18158

A well-handled follow-up by Capitol to its previous somic portrait of Paris, With actor Reggie Woods hundling a well-written narration, the platter serves up a panorama of London sounds, from a blacksmith's forge to the snap and rattle of troops at Buckingham Palace, and from the statter of the famed "Underground" to the serie tour of the new Britania furbeijets, A nice entry for the audio-minded trade.

## SPECIALTY \*\*\*

WEDDINGS BAR MITZVAHS & BRISSES (Mickey Kutz Ork (I-12") Capitol T 1421 (Continued on page 43'

 Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

## • Continued from page 20

#### (1-12") Angel 65040

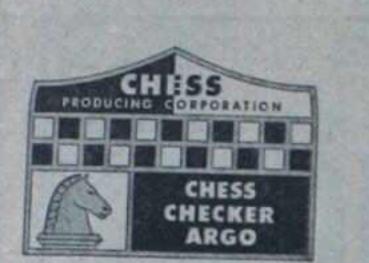
This is the real thing in the way of gypay music, rather than the neural col-Inction by a bunch of Sumset Houlevard avguies. Toki Horvath, whose group is on a permanent tour of Europe since his refusal to return to Hungary, is and to be the anthentic King of the Gypsies. The music supplied by his "banda" is similarly authentic, ronning the gamut from dark, heatthreaking melodies to gay and devilials numbers. Several bass vocals by Budapest opera LAIN star Mihaly Srekely are in character with the music and provide additional MUCHO LUCHO color.

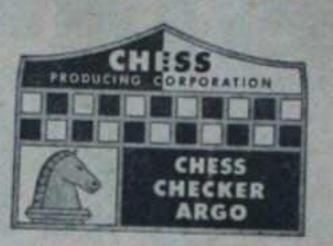
VIENNESE HEURIGEN SONGS Julius Patrak, Tenor With Grinzinger Schrammein Ork (1-12") (Totzauer) Vanguard VRS 9035.

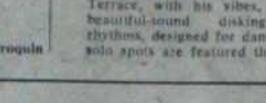
Patrak presents several onth pah-pah melodies in German. Popular and folkish themes are included. The market. fur this may be limited, but for those who go for the Viennese mood music. this can prove an attractive buy.

## AMERICA

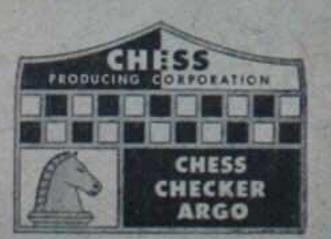
Lucho Gatica With Jose Sabre Marriquin







1. "YOU GOT ME WHISTLING" by JOHNNY FULLER Checker 899
2 "WINDY" by FAUL GATTEN Aren 5300
3. "WHY OR WHY" by JOHNNY & JOE
4. "JUNGLE LOVE" by THE STARLETTES Checker #95
5. "HUSH YOUR MOUTH" by BO DIDDLEY Chroker 196
6. "JELLY REAN" by THE NITE CAPS
7. "MOANIN' FOR MY BABY" by HOWLIN' WOLF
E. "YOU DON'T LOVE ME ANYMORE" by THE PASTELS
S. "TANGY" by DELL SAINT & the Devile



Chess Producing Corp. 3120 S. Michigan Chicago, 16, III. All Phones: CA-3-2770



# BIG, BIG HITI BLUE KIIF DA 47/20-7010 DON GIBSON RCA VICTOR



N-1063

# An exciting new SOUNDTRACK exclusively on Canal

# "Kings Go Forth

has

EVERYTHING.



FRANK ROSS

MUSIC BY ELMER BERNSTEIN

VIOLENT WAR PASSAGES! SWINGING JAZZ! tender love themes! STIRRING MARCHES!

# COLORFUL GYPSY RHYTEMS

Music by Elmer Bernstein, who also scored The Man with the Golden Arm, The Ten Commandments, and Desire Under the Elms.

P STARS - TOP BOX OFFICE APPEAL . TOP PROMOTION . TOP SALES POTENTIAL



P.S. You've got to hear His Excellency to believe it!

ANOTHER

HIT!!

#15789

# Review Spotlight on . . .

## POP NOVELTY

COUNT VON BLITZSTEIN ..

(Peer International, BMI)

The "Count" has a very amusing offering with this take-off on the old standard. It deals with a cat who is playing the piano in a French restaurant-much to the displeasure of the other customers and to the dismay of a waiter who keeps begging him to atop. The side ends on a very sour note after all of the customers have been driven away. Good jockey item also. Flip is "Count von Blitzstein Practices the Fiano." (Bell Productions, BMI).

RECORDS, Inc. - Sunset and Wire - Hallswood, Calif. - Phone HD 2-21-1 Test wation's arst stating accoupt



5

New Classical Albums

315.78

accepted arrive but strong competition Serkin and on this label by Walter Giese-

# BAINT-SAENS: CELLO CONCERTO

CPACTRONS.

## MONT OVERTURE

(1-12") Anget 38526

Angel 3583 B

Artists, (1-12") Augel 45027

LC 346.

trough competition.

MC 2019

# FIVE INSTRUMENTS

"Pealms" contain rich, polyphonic vocal

#### ASTOUNDING HIGH FIDELITY

Various Artists (1-12") Somerset P 6100





## The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP SONGS

JUNE 16, 1958

HONOR ROLL OF HI

TRADE MARK REG.

# THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending June 7

This Weak		Last Week	Wreks on Chart	Th. Week		818	Nerks on Charf
1.	The Purple People Eater By Sheb Wooley-Published by Cordial (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Sheb Wooley, M-G-M 12631.	2	3	6.	Twilight Time By B. Ram, M. Navina, A. Navina, A. Dunn-Published by Forgie Music (RMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Platters, Mercury 71289. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Earl Hostic, King 5136. Les Brown, Col 50002; Die Cuntino, Mercury 30911; Johnny Maddox, Dot 15062; Three Sunt, Via 447-0026.		10
2.	All I Have to Do Is Dream By Boudleau Bryant-Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Evenly Brothers, Cadence 1348.	-	8	7.	Sugar Moon By D. Wolfe-Published by Gallatin Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Pat Bonne, Dot. 15750.	10	6
3.	Return to Me By Carmen Lombardo & Danny Minno-Published by Southern Music (ASCAP) REST SELLING RECORD: Daan Martin, Cap 3894. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Ernis Freeman, Imperial 5419; Guy Lombardo, Cap 385		10	8.	Chanson D'Amour By W. Shanklin-Published by Meadowlark (ASCAP) REST SELLING RECORD: Art and Doity Todd, Ers 1064. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Fontane Sisters, Dot 15736; Ray Hartley, Vie 7228.	5	8
4.	Secretly By Hotfman-Manning-Markwell-Published by Planetary (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Jimmle Bodgets, Reviette 4070.	8	5	29.5	Big Man By Bruce Beiland & Glenn Larson-Published by Reechwood (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Four Preps, Cap 3960.	7	6
5.	Witch Doctor By Bagdasarian-Published by Monarch (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: David Seville, Liberty 55132.	3	9	10.	He's Got the Whole World in His Hands By Linden-Henry-Published by Chappell (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Laurie London, Cap 3891. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Mahalia Jackson, Col 41150; Jo March: Kapp 215; Barba McNair, Coral 61972; Statesmen Quartet, Vic 7253; Fravelers, Ander 4012.	9	12
		- s	econ	nd Te	n		0.
11.	Wear My Ring Around Your Neck	11	9	1 16.	What Am I Living For?	17	5

By Bert Carroll-Russell Moody-Published by Rush & Elvis Presley Music (BMD) BEST SELLING RECORD: Elvis Presley, Vic 7240.

26

By Jay-Harris-Fublished by Progressive Rush (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Churk Willis, Atlantic 1179.

12.	Looking Back By Otis-Benton-Hendricks-Published by Eden-Sweco (BMD) BEST SELLING RECORD: Nat King Cole, Cap 1939.	14	8	17.	Yakety Yak By Jerry Lieber and Mike Stoller-Published by Figer (BMD) BEST SELLING RECORD: Constern, Alco 6116.	25	(CORD)
13.	Kewpie Doll By Sid Tepper-Roy C. Bennets-Published by Leeds (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Perry Courto, Vie 7202.	12	8	18.	Endless Sleep By Jody Reynolds-Dolores Nance-Published by Johnston-Montel-Elizabeth (BMD) REST SELLING RECORD: Jody Reynolds, Demon 1507. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Gene Ross, Herald 517; Jimmy Witherspoor, Rip 114.	22	Con and and and and and and and and and an
14.	Do You Want to Dance? By Bobby Freeman-Published by Clockus (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Bobby Freeman, Jusie \$35.	13	4	19.	Johnny B. Goode By Chuck Berry-Published by Arc (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Chuck Berry, Chess 1691.	16	Contraction -
15.	Jennie Lee By Berry-Ginsburg-Published by Daywin (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Jan and Arnie, Arwin 108. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Moon Mulligan, Corkl 61994; Billy Ward and His Domin- Liberty 55136.	15	3	20.	Torero By Renate Carosone-Nisa-Hoffman-Manning-Published by Leeds (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Renate Carosone, Cap 71080. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Andrews Sisters, Cap 3963; Julius La Rosa, Vic 7227.	19	- Property -
		— T	hird	I Tei	n		
21.	For Your Love By Ed Townsend-Published by Beechwood (HMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Ed Townsend, Cap 3926.		6	27.	You Need Hands By Roy Inwin-Published by Leeds (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Max Bygraves, London 1807; Eydie Gomme, ABC-Paramount 5925.	26	24
22.	Padre By Alain Romans-Paul Francis Webster-Published by Ross-Jungnickel (ASCAF) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Fonl Arden, Decca 3062E; Valerie Carr, Roulette 4066; J O'Brien, Coral 61976; Sarah Vaughan, Mer 71303.	30 Ecin	3	28.	High School Confidential	26	
23.	Zorro By N. Foster-G. Bruns-Published by Walt Disney (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Henry Calvin, Disneyland 77; Chordettes, Cadence & Fred Waring, Cap 3933.	24 349;	3	29.	RECORD AVAILABLE: Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun 296. Tequila By Chuck Rio-Published by Jat Music (BMI)	- 1	15
24.	Oh, Lonesome Me By Don Gibson-Published by ActifI-Rose (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Don Gibson, Vie 7133; Swallows, Federal 12319; Ja Walker, Imperial 5490.	21	3	20	RECORDS AVAILABLE: Champs, Challenge 1016; Stan Kenton, Cap 1928; Eddle Platt, ABC-Paramount 9699 Guess Things Happen That Way		11 P 11
25.	Rumble By M. Graft-Link Wray-Published by Valand (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Link Wray and His Ray Men, Cadence 1347.	23	7	30.	By Jack Clement-Published by Knux (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Johnny Cash, Sun 295.		
26.	Book of Love By Watren Davis-George Malone-Charles Patrick-Published by Arc-Keel (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Monotones, Argo 5290.	20	11	30.	Leroy By Jack Scott-Fublished by Peer International (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Jack Scott, Carlton 462.	-	1

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York J6, N. Y. The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales, sheet sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

She's Red Hot With "FEVER"

A Torrid Ballad Performed by

Peggy Lee

record no. 3998

A Sensational Follow-Up to "For Your Love"

**Ed Townsend** 

Really Moves On "WHAT SHALL I DO" "PLEASE NEVER CHANGE"

record no. 3994

From the Mighty Motion Picture "KINGS GO FORTH" Attring Frank Sinatra Comes the Lush and Haunting Ballad "THE SONG ROM KINGS & FORTH" Monique — (Mo-Neek-eh) A Frank Ross-Eton Prod. United Artists Release with orchestra conducted by Felix Slatkin

THE OLD SONG AND DANCE with orchestra conducted by Billy May

record no. 4003



# Toni Dalli

with Tony Osborne's Orchestra and the Rita Williams Singers

# JUST SAY I LOVE HER IF YOU LOVED ME

record no. 4002

# Ferlin Husky I SAW GOD

record no. 4000

# Gene Nash I WANT A LOVE SEE-SAW

record no. 4001

# The Jonah Jones Quartet BALLIN' THE JACK SLOWLY BUT SURELY

record no. 3999



Weeks

STORE RECORDED SALES

28

# BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

Weeks

3

7

3

2

9

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 7, 1958

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Charf
1. PURPLE PEOPLE EATER (BMI)- Sheb Wooley 1 Can't Believe Yow're Mine (ASCAP)- M-G-M 12651	1	3
2. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)-Everly Brothers CLAUDETTE (BMI)-Cadence 1348		8
3. WITCH DOCTOR (ASCAP)- David Seville Don't Whistle at Me, Baby (ASCAP)- Liberty 55132	3	10
4. SECRETLY (ASCAP)-Jimmie Rodger MAKE ME A MIRACLE (ASCAP)- Roulette 4070	s 5	6
5. RETURN TO ME (ASCAP)- Dean Martin Forgetting You (ASCAP)-Cap 3894	4	10
6. LOOKING BACK (BMI)- Nat King Cole DO I LIKE IT? (BMI)-Cap 3939	8	10
7. DO YOU WANT TO DANCE? (BMI) Bobby Freeman Big Fat Woman (BMI)-Josie \$35		5
8. YAKETY YAK (BMI)-Coasters	24	2

IN STORES

This Week

17. WHAT AM I L

18. ZORRO (BMI)-

**19. FOR YOUR LO** 

20. ENDLESS SLEE

21. TORERO (ASCA

22. OH, LONESOM

23. KEWPIE DOLL

24. BOOK OF LOV

25. RUMBLE (BMI)

26. HIGH SCHOOL

9

 $\overline{2}$ 

6

6

Chuck Willis HANG UP MY SHOES (BMI)

Love's & Two-Way

Ed Townsend Over and Over As

Tight Captis (HM)

Chella Lla (ASCA

Dan Gibson I CAN'T STOP I Vic 7133

Dance Only With

You Never Loved

Link Wray and The Swag (BMD-

(BMI)-Jerry L Fools Like Me (B)

9. T	WILICHT	TIME	(BMI)-Platters 11	10
------	---------	------	-------------------	----

	Last Week	chart -	This Week	Last Week	Chart
IVING FOR? (BMI)- ROCK AND ROLL I)-Atlantic 1179	. 17	6	36. NO CHEMISE, PLEASE (BMI)- Gerry Granahan Girl of My Dreams (ASCAP)-Sunbeam 102	1.1.	1
-Chordettes	25	4	37. SICK AND TIRED (BMI)- Fats Domino NO, NO (BMI)-Imperial 5515	. 35	7
DVE (BMI)- gain (BMI)-Cap 3926	. 21	e	38. TEACHER, TEACHER (ASCAP)- Johnny Mathis ALL THE TIME (ASCAP)-Col 41152	. 37	
EP (BMI)–Jody Reynold II)–Demon 1507	\$ 23	4	39. I'M SORRY I MADE YOU CRY (ASCAP)-Connie Francis	. 40	4
AP)-Renato Carosone	. 20	6	40. PADRE (ASCAP)-Toni Arden	. 34	
LOVING YOU (BMI)-	. 18	14	41. RAVE ON (BMI)-Buddy Holly Take Your Time (BMI)-Coral 61985	. 41	3
(ASCAP)-Perry Como Me (ASCAP)-Vie 7202	. 19	9	42. FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE (ASCAP)-Jerry Butler and Impressions		1
E (BMI)-Monotones	. 16	12	Swent Was the Wine (ASCAP)- Falcon 1013; Abner 1013		
)- d His Ray Men	. 22	7	43. BILLY (ASCAP)-Kathy Linden. If I Could Hold You in My Areas (ASCAP)- Frinted #510	. 43	13
CONFIDENTIAL Lee Lewis	27	3	44. I WONDER WHY? (ASCAP)- Dion and the Belmonts. Teen Angel (ASCAP)-Laurie 3013	. 36	4
			the second state on the second state and the second state of a second state of the sec		

Out of My Mind (BMI)-Mer 71289

Alco: 6116

Zing! Went the Strings of My Heart (ASCAP)-

- 12. JENNIE LEE (BMI)-Jan and Arnie... 12 Gotta Getta Date (BMI)-Arwin 108
- 13. BIG MAN (BMI)-Four Preps..... 7 Stop, Baby (ASCAP)-Cap 3960
- 14. SUGAR MOON (BMI)-Pat Boone..... 14 CHERIE, I LOVE YOU (ASCAP)-Dot 15750

- 28. CUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY (BMI)-Johnny Cash 32 COME IN, STRANGER (BMI)-Sun 295
- 29. LEROY (BMI)-Jack Scott.....
- 31. EL RANCHO ROCK (BMI)-Champs. . 31 Midnighter (BMI)-Challenge 39007
- 32. TEQUILA (BMI)-The Champs..... 46 16 Train to Nowhere (BMI)-Challenge 1016
- 33. TRY THE IMPOSSIBLE (BMI)-Lee Andrews and the Hearts ..... 47 Nobody's Home (BMI)-United Artists 123
- 35. TO BE LOVED (BMI)-Jackie Wilson., 28 Come Back to Me (BMI)-Brunswick 55052

- 46. PRETTY BABY (BMI)- Gino and Gina 2 Love's a Carousef (BMI)-Mer 71253
- 46. FLIP TOP BOX (BMI)-Dickey Doo and the Don'ts...... -NEE NEE NA NA NA NA NU NU (ASCAP)-Swan 4006

- 50. JUST MARRIED (BMI)-Marty Robbins 44 STAIRWAY OF LOVE (ASCAP)-Col 41143

# THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS

Special telephone reports and/or chart action indicate these recent releases have either broken out in one or more key areas or have leaped onto the charts and have excellent potential for placing among the Top 30 of The Billboard's Best Selling Pop Singles in Stores chart. Action aides are listed in capitol levers.

- SPLISH SPLASH (Portrait, BMI)-Bobby Darin-Atco 6117. Judy, Don't Be Moody (Reis-Progressive, BMI)
- DREAM (Golden, ASCAP)-Betty Johnson, Atlantic 1186. How Much (Trinity, BMI)

Both are previous Billboard Spotlight picks.

- PATRICIA (Southern, ASCAP)-Perez Prado-RCA Victor 7245. Why Wait (Peer Intl., BMI)
- WHEN (Sounds & Michele, ASCAP)-Kalin Twins-Decca 30642. Three O'Clock Thrill (Jason & Lark, BMI) The following records, not previously selected as Best Buys, are

on the chart for the first time this week.

- LEROY (Peer Intl., BMI)-Jack Scott-Carlton 462. My True Love (Starfire-Peer Intl., BMI)
- NO CHEMISE, PLEASE (Sunbeam, BMI)-Gerry Granahan-Sunbeam 102. Girl of My Dreams (Mills, ASCAP)
- FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE (Cladstone, ASCAP)-Jerry Butler and the Impressions-Abner 1013. Sweet Was the Wine (Gladstone, ASCAP)

# STORE RECORDED SALES

# RECENT POP RELEASES COMING UP STRONG

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 7

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to contomers in a acientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are unset the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

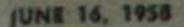
Ooh! My Soul ..... Little Richard

(BMI) Specialty 633

Patricia ..... Perez Prado

(ASCAP) RCA Victor 7245





# THE HIT TRADE MARK IS Mercury RECORDS Left Right Out of Your Heart PATTI PAGE 7133



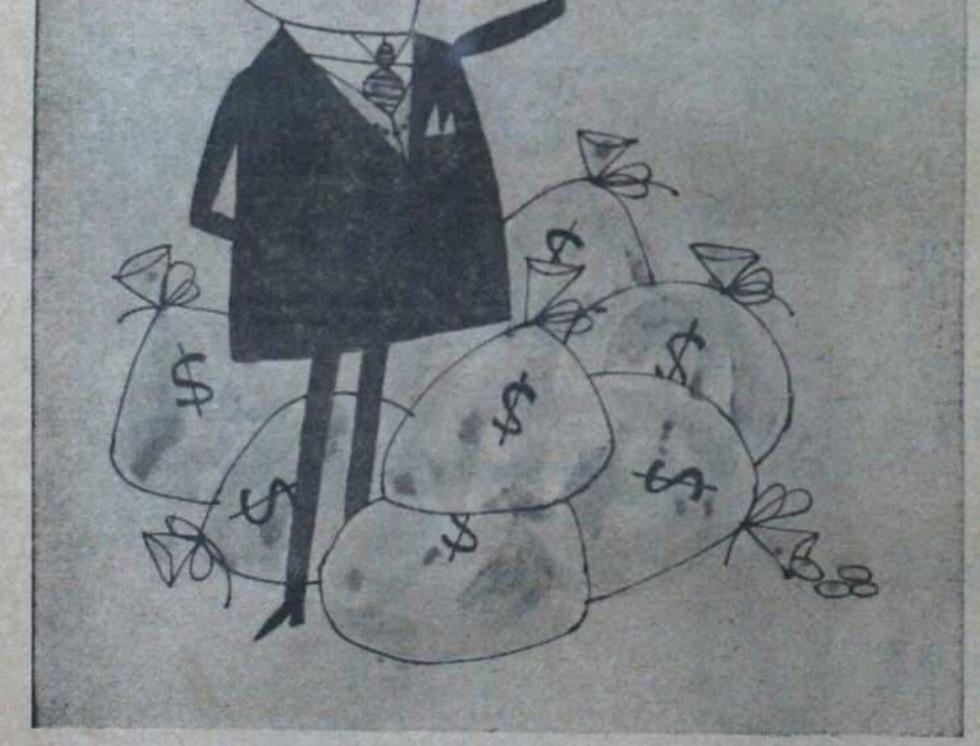


# the first million's the easiest with RCA CUSTOM

30



Most Played	
by Jockeys	
FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JU SIDES are ranked in order of the president number of plays on disk joukey ran shows through the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly nor among the mation's disk joukeys. The reverse side of each record is size list	ale -
These Last Wreek	em Chart
1. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)- Everly Brothers	8
1. PURFLE PEOFLE EATER (BMI)-Sheb Wooley 2 I Cen't Believe You're Mine (ASCAF)-M-G-M 19651	3
<ol> <li>SECRETLY (ASCAF)-Jimmie Rodgers</li></ol>	8
4. RETURN TO ME (ASCAP)-Dean Martin	11
S. SUGAR MOON (BMI)-Pal Boone	6
6. TWILIGHT TIME (BMI)-Flatters	Ш
7. BIG MAN (BMI)-Four Preps	7
8. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK (BMI)- Elvis Fresley	8
9. CHANSON D'AMOUR (ASCAP)- Art and Dotty Todd	.0
10. WHAT AM I LIVING FOR? (BMI)-Chuck Willis 12 Hang Up My Rock and Roll Shore (BMD)-Atlantic 1179	8
11. KEWFIE DOLL (ASCAF)-Ferry Come	*
12. WITCH DOCTOR (ASCAP)-David Seville 4 Demt Whistle at Me. Baby (ASCAP)-Liberty 25132	10
13. PADRE (ASCAP)-Toni Arden	1
14. CHANSON D'AMOUR (ASCAF)-Fontane Sisters 16 Cecement Grave (ASCAF)-Det 15736	8
15. ENDLESS SLEEP (BMI)-Jody Reynolds	2
16. YOU NEED HANDS (ASCAF)-Eydie Gorme 14 Dermi, Dermi, Dotmi (ASCAF)-ABC-Paramount 3925	4
17. JENNIE LEE (BMI)-Jan and Amie	3
18. LOOKING BACK (EMI)-Nat King Cole	6
19. DO YOU WANT TO DANCE? (BMI)- Bobby Freeman	2
20. HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS (ASCAF)-Laurie London	13 *
11. TORERO (ASCAF)-Julius La Rosa	1
22. FOR YOUR LOVE (EMI)-Ed Townsend	4
23. TOBERO (ASCAF)-Renato Carosone	-
14. ALL THE TIME (ASCAE)-Johnny Mathis	



Looking for that golden record? Insist on the best pressing service, RCA, where your disc gets a million advantages!  $\star$  RCA's giant capacity gives you all the records you need – when you need them. RCA's greater experience gives you perfect quality sound and manufacture. RCA's three strategically-located plants give you "Speed Record Service" – fastest shipping to your distributors everywhere.  $\star$  And you get all this – and RCA custom service – at a competitive price. That's why most hits go to...

# RCA VICTOR custom record sales

Mit hant Sein In. New Yurk 10, R. Y. - Hühray Hill 5-1200; 445 K. Lake Share Urier, Dinage Yr. Hi. - Willshall 4-3215; 1010 R. Bycamere Am., Hallywood 28, Galit.- Olefield 4-3600; 800 1715 Am., Swith, Bashallin S. Tann. - Algine 5-66591. In Canada, coll Bearer Department, 868 Yanis Company, Ltd., 225 Matual Etreet, Terante, Denarie, for white Bareges effices, write or phone RCA Burnational Dickin, 20 Recievaling Plaza, New York 20, B. Y. - Alldown 6-3800.



# HIS ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS



# PLEASE DON'T SAY GOODNIGHT

b/w

Epic 5-9277

the pick of the hits are on..

EPIC-OKEH a moduct of CBS

"EPIC," "OKEH" Marcas Rog. "CBS" T.M.







32

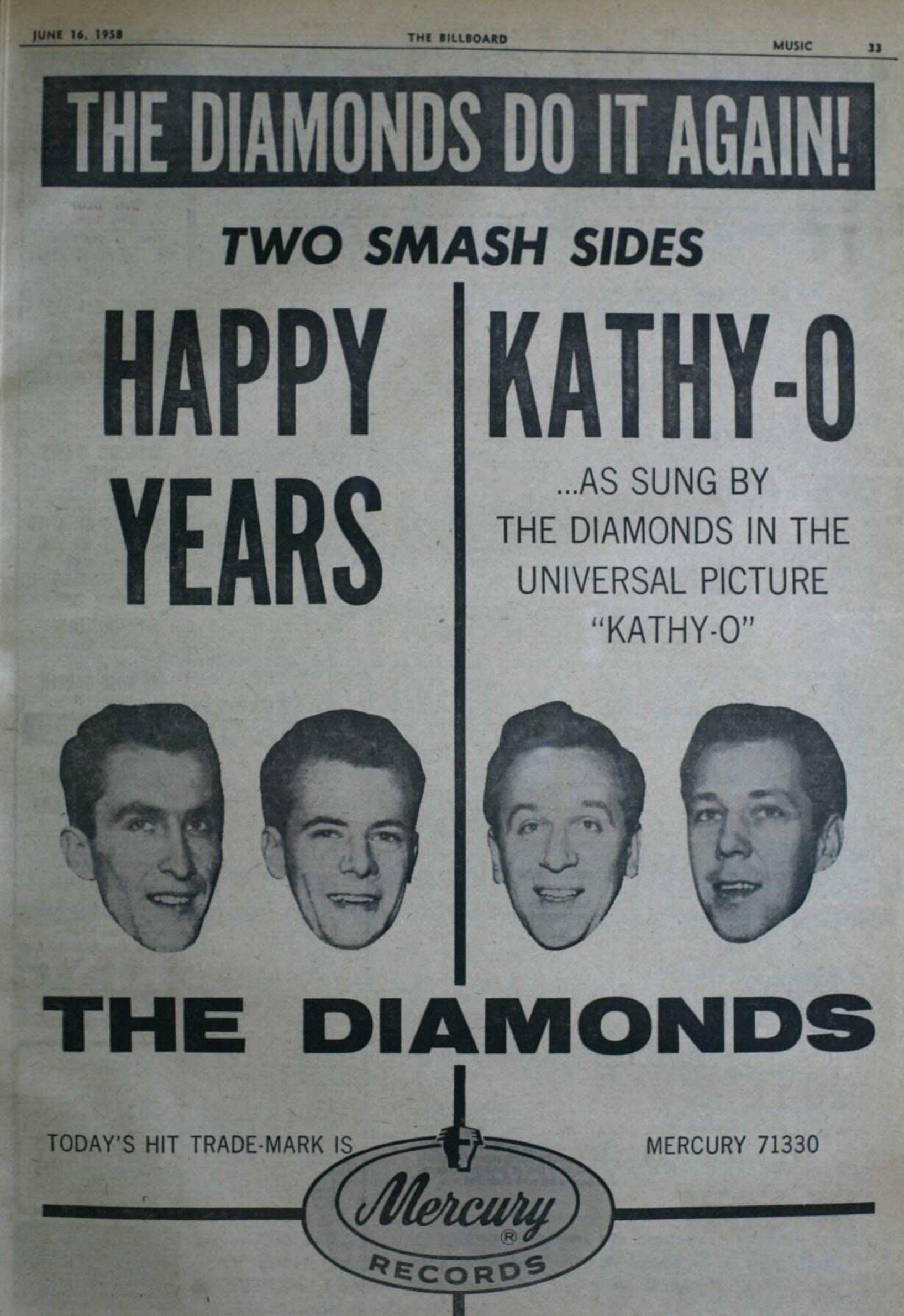




1650 Broadway

New York 19, 34

Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!



The Billboard's Music Popularity Charte 111 POP RECORDS

JUNE 16, 1958

## THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

34

# Tips on Coming Tops

RECORD INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO FUTURE BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

# Review Spotlight on . . .

## POP RECORDS

ELVIS PRESLEY	RCA Victor 7280	HARD-HEADED WOMAN (Gladys, ASCAP)
	DON'T ASK ME WHY	the second se
	Both tunes are from the artist's coming side is a driving rockabilly tune that ge ing vocal. "Don't" is a rockaballad that	ts Presley's usual hit-sound-

ED TOWNSEND .... Capitol 3994 ..... WHAT SHALL I DO? (Beechwood, BMI)

It should score in all fields.

Feelingful vocal on a pretty rockaballad that can repeat the success of Townsend's current smash, "For Your Love." It's very much along those lines and can score in both pop and r.&b. markets. Flip, "Please Never Change," is also a rockaballad (Beechwood, BMI).

FATS DOMINO ... Imperial 5526 ..... LITTLE MARY (Travis, BMI) 

> Domino handles "Little Mary," a rocker in usual top-notch form. His New Orleans vocal on the oldie, "Prisoner's Song," is equally winning. Strong coupling by the artist and a likely dual-market pop and r &b. click.

FRANK SINATRA ... Capitol 4003 ..... THE OLD SONG AND DANCE (Maraville, ASCAP) 

> Great sound by Sinatra on two fine sides. "Song and Dance" is a swingin', danceable side with tasteful ork backing by Billy May. "Monique" is a poignant movie theme from the artist's latest flick, "Kings Go Forth." Two strong sides.

# Reviews of New Pop Records

#### THE AQUATONES.

- FARGO 1002-Fem lead is given nice group support on this celestial-sounding rockaballad. Nice follow-up to "You," (Instant, BMI)
- Catchy medium-beat rocker is in a Latin vein. This, too, can move, but flip appears more potent side, thastant, BMI)

#### THE INSTRUMENTALS

- HANOVER 5402-Good title and infections - instrumental work on "Tequila"-styled theme makes this side spinnable. If exposed might cutch on. (Mariac-Peer, BMI)
- Chop Sory Rock ..... 77 Strong instrumental rocker with solid. beal and flashy solo work. (Mariae-Peer, BMI)

#### RIFF RUFFIN

- All the Way OLD TOWN 1054-Ardent reading of Awaiting Love moving hallad with spiritual flavor. Merica spins. (Maurcen, BMI)
- Dramatic warhing stint on pop-ish. hallad with solid New Orleans-style backing, (Maurees, BMD)

#### THE FONTANE SISTERS

- 78 Bottermilk DOT 15782-Cute medium-beat ditty is given a salable wurble by the trio with bright plucked string support. This will be going against a version by Joe Sherman, (Sequence, ASCAP)
- Rhythmic, medium-heat novely is nicely chirped by the gals, to lair results. Flip appears a bit stronger.

#### ROBERT & JOHNNY

OLD TOWN 1052-Meaningful clumting by hoys on attractive rockaltallad with pounding beat, Can repeat antcess of "We Belong Together."

style. Another fine side by the talented newcomer. (Hi-Lo, BMI)

#### THE PRELUDES

- CUB 9005-Rockshallad is warbled to good effect by the lead with good group assistance. If plugged, this could catch on. (Cranford, BMT)
- Long intro of confused group sounds. preceeds a lead who sounds like Frankle Lymon, Group and mk backing are suitable, (Cranford, BMI)

#### THE SERENADERS

- reading by lead singer and group on fervent rockaballad. (Russ-Date, BMI) Dance, Dartin', Dance ..... 76
- Another intense vocal by lead warhier on fancy-stepping ditty with famillar millidy, (Russ-Dale, EMI)

- DECCA 10666-A devoted love bailad by Shannon in slow tampo. Big chorus supports. Good performance can attract coin. (Camarillo & Cossial, BMD
- A wild and breathless rockabilly blues sound by Shunnon. A good cat and the reading is in the commerclat groove. This can pull spins. (Camarillo & Coxtini, BMD

#### THURSTON HARRIS

- Smokry Jne's ALADDIN 3478-Harris has a strong effort here wills a New Orleans type rhythm tune in a folkish wein. Flashy performance by the "Little Boty Pretty Ode" cat can pull action. (Aladelia, BMI)
- A celectial type ballad on this side, gets a sincere shanting jub by Harris. Could pull spins. (Porgie, BMI)

and a constant of the second of the 35139-Spicy Lango is given live delivery by the attist. HOVE. (Bourne, ASCAP)

674-Lively vocal on bright blues. Nice dual market

ARTISTS 135-Lead singer censely on dramatic ballad, backing by arnup, Should

26

AD05

JIM REEVESRCA Victor 7266	(Maureen, BMI) Marry Me	World of Confesion
(Acuff-Rose, BMI) THEME OF LOVE(Diana, ASCAP)	Solid performance on rockabullad, (Maureen, BMI)	UNITED ARTISTS 135-Lead singer emotes intensely on dramatic ballad,
This is Reeves' strongest effort since his hit, Four Walls.". Top side is an appealing reading of a catchy, folksy Boudleaux Bryant theme. "Theme of Love" is a romantic waltz that is also nicely delivered. Strong prospects for both pop and c.&w. coin.	JOE SHERMAN ORK & CHORUS Buitermilk 78 EPIC 9277-Interesting blend by mixed chorus on a bouncy folk- flavored dilty. Nize jocker war. (Seignence, ASCAP) Please Dun't Say Goodnight 75	with okay backing by smars, Should pull play, (Criterius, ASCAP) A Good Night Kiss
FRANKIE LAINEColumbia 41187	Fred Waxing type choral work on an up-tempo rhythm ballad. Flip appears better side. (Sequence, ASCAP)	THE DAZZLERS Somethin' Baby LEE 100-On this side, too, the Rad
Strong emotional quality by Laine on a pop weeper ballad. Fem chorus and solid strummed guitar backing help sell the side. It's the strongest offering in some time from the chanter. Flip is "Choombala Bey," a wild rhythm side (Exeter, ASCAP).	LILLIAN BRIGGS Come Here 78 SUNBEAM 104-A great rockabillie treatment by the chick. Driving per- formance is helped by solid ork back- ing. This can go. (Sanbeam, BMI) Will We Meet Again	vocalist shouts in the Lewis fashion
THE DE CASTRO SISTERSABC-Paramount 9932WHO ARE THEY TO SAY (Cromwell, ASCAP)	this pretty vacation rockaballad, Low soltry vocal is done tastefully, Good	action.
This is the first by the gals on the label. It's a lovely teen-slanted rockaballad that is warmly rendered against excellent ork support from Don Costa. It bears watching. Flip, "When You Look at Me," is a Latin-flavored side (Pickwick, ASCAP).	Coupling. (Tibor, BNID) THE CLOVERS The Gaussin Wheel	It's Easy LIHERTY 35130 Spicy tange is given a provocative delivery by the attist, Side can move. (Boorne, ASCAP) Voice in the Mirror
POP TALENT	Bernstein, ASCAP) Please Come On to Me	Sultry vocal by the thrush provides very spinnable jockey was, (Northers, ASCAP)
LENNY YOUNG	with fine group backing. Another good side. (Loje, BMI)	RED FOLEY Crazy Little Gultar Man
JOYCE	JANICE GREEN	DECCA 30674-Lively vocal on bright rockabilly blues. Nice dual market side. (Barton, BMI)
Young impresses as a strong new talent with two good sides. "Loveable" is a rockaballad that is presented fervently by the artist with exuberant group support. Flip, "Joyce," is a rbythm side that offers a nice change of pace. If plugged, this could step out.	Jackie 78 NASCO 6013 - There's considerable emotional content here as the thrush waits about her boy "Jackie," with passionate whisperings of the name in between phrases. Could win spins.	Fate
	(Elcellorer, BMI) With All My Heart	CARL MeVOY You Are My Sanshine. PHILLIPS 3526-A swinging, toiker
THE GINGERSNAPSKapp 226	devotedly by the gal who had the lead in the recent click "Oh Julie."	This can more in both pop and c.&w marts. (Peer, BMI)
LENNY! LENNY!	Thrush gives it a lot of heart but message isn't the strongest, (Excel- lorer, BMI)	Toutsie
"Cingerbread" is a "Lollipop"-type novelty that is cheerfully piped. "Lenny" is a catchy rock and roll item that is brightly rendered. With exposure, the gals could have a hit with their first try.	THE RONDELLS 77 Dreamy 77 CARLION 467-Solid reading by Ned	edge. (Peer, BMI) JOE HARMONICA HARPER Lazy Train
	Jr. on strong piece of r.Ar. material. Could step out. (Weiss & Barry, BMI) Good Goud	M-G-M 12674-Two separate thethins played against each other makes this an interesting item. Harmonics lead
Week in and week out you'll find more news, more	Ned Jr. and group sell cutchy tocker with plents of sairs savy and infec- tious tempo. (Wates, & Barry, BMI)	is backed by low-toned chorus munds. Strong side. (Kassner, ASCAP) Her Lips Were Like Velvet. 71 A slow, melodious offering. Good
record reviews, more advertising on the fast-moving	RAY SMITH So Young	dance side, hut flip appears money side (Kassner, ASCAP)
record business in The Billboard, the communications	SUN 298-Good, robust sound by the artist on the rockabilly tune with typical "Sun" mond in support. Strong talent, Side could move,	BOB MILLER Balty, Je Vous Aims JUBILTE 5329-Bub Miller hows on
center of the music industry.	(Knox, BMD) Right Rehind You Baby	swinging rock and roller over bright

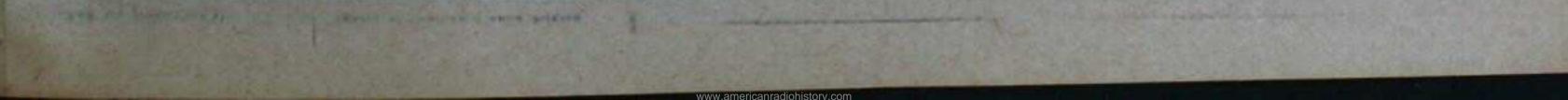
ock and coller over bright (Continued on page 39)





"GRAZY DREAMER" by Bob Miller JUBILEE # 5329					
Bobby Freeman * * **DO YOU WANNA * * DANCE?** * Josie #835 *	Moe Koffman "LITTLE PIXIE" Jubilee #5324	<pre>* Don Rondo * * * DORMI, DORMI, * DORMI, DORMI, * Jubilee #5325</pre>			
Bill Darnel * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Della Reese "C'MON, C'MON" Jubilee #5323	<ul> <li>The Steadies</li> <li><i>"ROCK TO THE PHILADELPHIA"</i></li> <li><i>and</i></li> <li><i>"ONE KISS AND THAT'S ALL"</i></li> <li><i>Josie #837</i></li> </ul>			

jubilee josie 98000 1721 BWAY NEW YORK



## The Billboord's Music Popularity Charts . . , POP RECORDS



# Top 100 Sides

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 7

This is a tabulation of dealer individual record sales listed according to the specific side requested by customers. No attempt is made to add sides together to reflect actual record sales. This is, therefore, a tabulation of sides or songs, and not records. This is the reason for any possible variation that occurs between the top 50 sides as reflected in this chart, and the top 50 record sellers as reflected in the "Best Sellers in Stores" chart.

#### Pas. Song, Artist, Laber

Last Week 4. SECRETLY, Jimmie Rodgers, Romlette 5. RETURN TO ME, Dean Martin, Capitol ...... 4 9. TWILIGHT TIME, Platters, Marcury and Constant and Constant and States 10. JOHNNY B. GOODE, Chuck Berry, Chees ..... # 12. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK, Eiris Presley, Victor ...... 10 14. SUGAR MOON, Pat Boone, Dot

	Laurie London, Capitol	MARYLAND
	16. CHANSON D'AMOUR, An & Dony Todd, Ers	
HOTTEST SINGLE IN THE BUSINESS!	17. ZORRO, Chnedettes, Cudence	
HUTTEST SINGLE IN THE BUSINESS:	IR. FOR YOUR LOVE, Ed Townsend, Capitol	
	19. ENDLESS SLEEP, Jody Reynolds, Deman	
	26. TORERO, Renate Carosone, Capitol	HITSVILLE!!
	21. OH, LONESOME ME, Des Gibson Victor	1
	21. KEWPIE DOLL, Perry Come, Victor	I TELL ONE
	23. BOOK OF LOVE, Monotones, Argo	I JEJJ UNE
	24. RUMBLE, Link Wrzy, Cadence	1
	25. WHAT AM I LIVING FOR? Chuck Willia, Atlantic	ANO' TIME
47/20-7245	26. HIGH SCHOOL CONFIDENTIAL, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun	
HITEOTERS	27. LEROY, Jack Scott, Carlins	
	28. YOU, Aquatones, Frago 28. GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY, Johnny Cash, Sun 38	b/w
	30. EL RANCHO ROCK, Champs, Challenge	"OH, HENRY"
	30. LET THE BELLS KEEP RINGING, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount	by
A State of the second s	30. TEQUILA, Champs, Challenge 44	E HAAADAAAM
	33. TRY THE IMPOSSIBLE, Lee Andrews & the Hearts, United Artists 46	"MADMAN"
	34. FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE, Jerry Butler & the Impressions,	I IONIEC
	Abaer	JONES
	34. TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME, Little Willie John, King 23	M.A.D. 1005
	36. TO BE LOVED, Jackie Wilson, Bromwick 27	
	37. I'M SORRY I MADE YOU CRY, Cunnie Francis, M-G-M	Thanks to
	37. NO CHEMISE, PLEASE, Gerry Granshan, Siinbram	Jaybird Dist., L. A. (6)
	39. PADRE, Toni Arden, Decca	
FIRST WITH "PATRICIA" AND THE BEST!	39. RAVE ON, Buildy Holly, Coral 41. BILLY, Kathy Linden, Felsied 40.	United Dist., Chi. (16)
	42. I WONDER WHY, Dion & the Belmonis, Laurie	A Dist A
REAVICTOR	43. HANG UP MY ROCK AND ROLL SHOES, Chuck Willis, Atlantic	Dist. Areas Open
	43. I KNOW WHERE I'M GOIN', George Hamilton IV, ABC-Paramount 87	A NAR PERSONNE
	45. PRETTY BABY, Gino and Gina, Mercury	M.A.D. RECORDS
	45. SICK AND TIRED, Fats Domino, Imperial	1207 E. Sard Street
	47. YOU NEED HANDS. Eydle Gorme., ABC-Paramount	Chicage 15, Illineis
A REAL PROPERTY REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	47. MARCH FROM THE RIVER KWAI AND "COLONEL BOGEY."	Phone: MI 3-1036
	Mitch Miller, Columbia	ARRENT REAL PROPERTY.
	47. TEACHER, TEACHER, Johnny Mathia, Columbia	
	50, SKINNY MINNIE, Bill Haley and Hie Comets, Decca	LATEST RELEASE
	SI, LAZY MARY, Lou Montz, Victor	
	51. WE BELONG TOGETHER, Robert and Johnny, Old Tunn	De Castro Sisters
	33. CHA HUA HUA, Pets, Arwin	"WHO ARE THEY
	53. WHO'S SORRY NOW? Connie Francis, M-G-M	TO SAY"
BIG, BIG HIT!	53. JUST MARRIED, Marty Robbins, Columbia	b/w
	53, 1 MET HIM ON & SUNDAY, Shirefles, Decca	"WHEN YOU LOOK
	53. CATCH & FALLING STAR, Perry Como, Victor	AT ME"
	53. OOH, MY SOUL, Linte Richard, Specialty	9932
	60. GOT A MATCH, Dadily-O's, Brunswick 60. BELIEVE WHAT YOU SAY, Ricky Nelson, Imperial	CONTRACT AND
	60. THINGS I LOVE, Fidelities, Baton	A STATE OF THE OWNER
	63. JACQUELINE, Bobbs Heims, Decra 63	PARAMO
at the start that the start of	63. MAKE ME & MIRACLE, Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette	a to U
	66. DING DONG, McGuire Sisters, soral	or how and I.
47/20-7010	66. PATRICIA, Perez Prado, Victor	Hart Color Manufer
	66. BEEN SO LONG, Pasiels, Argo	
	76. REWILDERED. Mickey and Sylvra, Vik-	* * * * * * *
	70. CRAZY LOVE. Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount. 43 70. LOLLIPOP. Chordettes, Cadence. 51	A CONTRACT OF THE REAL
	70. NEE NEE NA NA NA NA NU NU, Dickey Doo and the Don'ts. Swatt 67	* The
	74, INDIAN LOVE CALL, Ernie Freeman, Imperial	THE
	74. SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON, Billy Vaughn, Dot	* DIA INTA
the second s	74. A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE, Pat Boone, Dot.	KIL HIN
DOLTTONON (A)	74. COME IN, STRANGER, Johnny Cash, Sun	*DIG IIII)
RA RCAVICTOR	74. CHA HUA HUA, Eddie Platt. Gone	
Times B ANDO EQUIPORATION (A ANI ALLA	80. CHERIE I LOVE YOU, Pat Boong, Dol.	* are on
The second state of the se	80. LITTLE TRAIN, Marianne Vasel and Erich Storr, Mercury	The second second second second
	NO. EVERY NIGHT, Chantels, End.	* 200 000 100
	80. LITTLE BLUE MAN, Belly Johnson, Atlantic	
The second	86. WOODCHOPPER'S BALL, Hutch Davie, Atco	
LP 9	86. ALL THE TIME. Johnny Mathin, Columbia.	and the second s
\$2.47-\$3.10-\$3.70	86. DON'T YOU JUST KNOW IT, Hury Smith, Acc.	* * * * * * *
1812 WEST CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS (HUmboldt 6-5204)	M. HIGH NOON, Diamonds, Mercury. M. THERE'S ONLY ONE OF YOU, Four Lady, Columbia	The second and the second second second
6920 S. HALSTED, CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS (RAdeliffs 3-3144)	86. A VERY PRECIOUS LOVE, Ames Brothers, Victor	Americo's FINEST YOUNG ORGANIST,
SINGER ONE STOP	86. BLUEBIRDS OVER THE MOUNTAIN, Erzel Hickey, Epistereet 87 86. COME WHAT MAY, Clyde McPhatter, Atlantic. 97	ans 27 years, wishes
45's-60e 0 65e 78's-65e 0 76e . Free Strips	95. DREAM, Betty Johnson, Atlantic,	RECORDING CONTRACT
	95. MY BUCKETS GOT A HOLE IN IT, Ricky Nelson, Imperial, 70 95. NO, NO, Pats Domino, Invperial. 78	· Any type of music
	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	· Outstanding personality
	95. BREATHLESS, Jerry Lee Lewis, Son	Nelson D. Wagener

oldest ONE-STOP record service
DISTRIBUTOR WHOLESALE
MOST EP'S 80° 73 RPM 60-71°
45 RPM LP'S: 52.47 53.09 53.69 * free title strip service + No satra charges
* CO.D as check & pestags with order Prices subject to change without suffee SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS THE MUSICAL SALES CO. MUSICAL SALES BLDG
BALTIMORE I, MARYLAND
"JESS ONE MO' TIME"
b/w "OH, HENRY"



36

JUNE 16, 1958

SURE HITI		• Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.
<b>DDDIN'IN</b>	Smashing	This Week
DOLLIN III	3	2. RETURN TO ME (Southern) 3. HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS
I SACKI	in a row!	HANDS (Chappell) 4. WITCH DOCTOR (Monarch) 5. TWILIGHT TIME (Porgie) 6. SUGAR MOON (Gallatin)
47/20-7220		8. PURPLE PEOPLE EATER (Cordial)
I ANF BROTHFRS	SHINE ON	10. BIG MAN (Beeclawood)       1         11. PADRE (Jungnickel)       1         12. KEWPIE DOLL (Leeds)       1         13. CATCH A FALLING STAR (Fisher)       1
RCA VICTOR	HARVEST	14. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR         NECK (Hill and Range)         15. SUGARTIME (Nor-Va-Jak)
	MOON	• Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain
Calling all Dealers!	COOCIE DENE	(For week ending June 7) A cabled export from the Music Publishers' Association, Ltd., London, List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music deaters. American publishers to parenthesis
You Be The Judge	GOOGIE RENE	Stairway of Love-Leeds (Planetary) On the Street Where You Live-Chappell (Chappell) 1. Max Never Paus This Way Assis
	#227	Chappeli (Oval) Who's Sorry Now-Feldman (Mills) Tutips From Amsterdam-Cinephonic (Sikorski) Magic Moments-Famous Chappell (Pamous) Whole Lotta Woman-Sheldon (O To Be Loved-Duchess (Pearl) Witch Doctor-Bourne (Monarch)
BUL MY DREAMS N. B.C.S SDOUGLAS		Lollipop—Anglo-Pic (Marks) A Wonderful Time Up There—Moerts (Morris) Swinging Shepherd Blues—Sherwin (Benell) Tom Hark—Southern (Beechwood) You Need Hands—Lakeview (Loed April Love—Robbins (Feist) Catch a Falling Slar—Feldman (M Sugartime—Southern (Nor-Va-Jak) A Very Previous Love—Blossom (
by THREE TWINS ONLY FOREVER"	HEV CIDI	• Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

37

Weeks Chart

12

24

24

Chappell

rontenco

ancin)

Witmarkh



	TW
LEV DOV	1
HEY BOY	3
	6
OSCAR	
VJCAN	9
and JEANETTE	11
and JEANETTE	12
	1
4000	14
#228	16
	17.
	19.
	20
	9
<b>ROCKIN'</b>	"State
BABIN	^
ROBIN	Al
nobili	C
장님 같은 것 같다.	CID
BOBBY DAY	De
DUDDI VAI	Dr Es
	G
#229	He Ke
#444	Le
	La
c 1	On
	Pa Pu
	Re
olass.	50
1 M	Th
/ Records	Tip
	WO
HOLLYWOOD	143
the strength interest interest	W

Very ASCA EI Ha -BMI 1255070 ASCA ecie. cmi. -456 10'1 G

cam: i chamie

21 (R) od in Spe

spie-Rig

ernst 5e 5e sking.

8 N Bernste TICLE pie.

UTB te 01

ar. h

reily

a Ha

ne T

SCA um th alsz-l

th D 3 X 1

You No.

Britain's Foremost Musical Publication.	Week
WHO'S SORRY NOW-Connie Francis (M-G-M	
TOM HARK-Elize & His Zig Zag Jive Flutes (Columbia)	Sec. 2.
STAIRWAY OF LOVE-Michael Holliday (Columbia)	and T
ON THE STREET WHERE YOU LIVE-Vie Damone (Philips)	· · · 3
WIICH DOCTOR-Don Lang (HMV)	- er . 9.
TULIPS FROM AMSTERDAM/YOU NEED HANDS-Max Bygraves (Deccs)	1
LOLLIPOP-Mudlarks (Columbia)	110 5
A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE-Pat Boone (London)	Sec. 4
ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM/CLAUDETTE-Everity Brothers (London)	13
GRANB COOLIE DAM-Lonnie Donegan (Pyr-Nixa)	and to
WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK-Elvis Presley (RCA)	··· 11
KEWPIE DOLL-Frankie Vaughan (Philips)	10
ARMY GAME-Bernard Bresslaw, Michael Medwin, Allie Bass,	
Leslie Fyson (HMV)	ans 37
KEWPIE DOLL-Perry Como (RCA)	
I MAY NEVER PASS THIS WAY AGAIN-Perry Como (RCA)	
TWILIGHT TIME-Platters (Mercury)	
WHOLE LOTTA WOMAN-Marvin Rainwater (M-G-M).	A

# **Tunes With Greatest Radio-TV Audience**

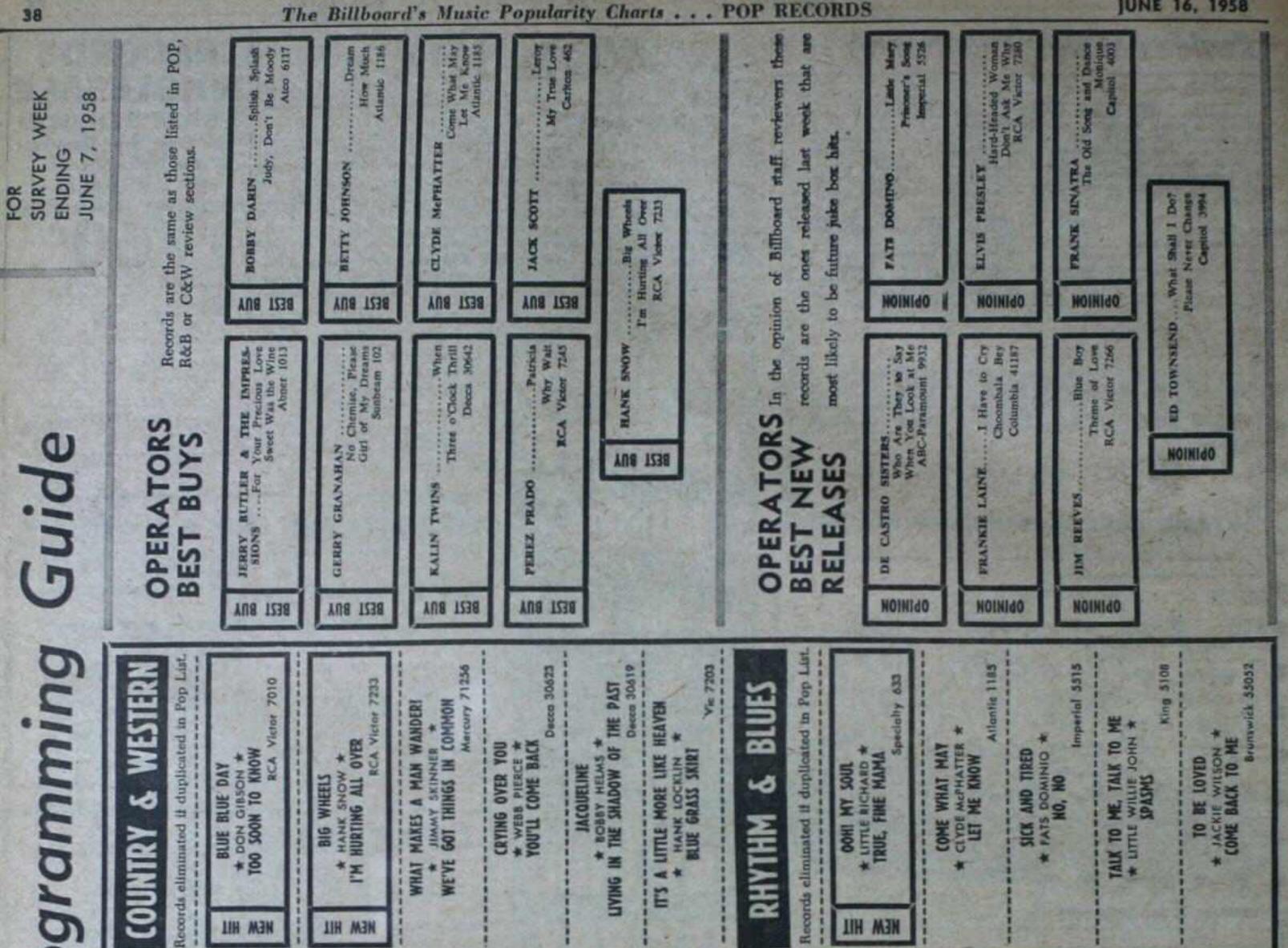
Tunes, disteo alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles, Lists are based on Jolin G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Talassiais

I MAY NEVER PASS THIS WAY AGAIN-Robert Earl (Philips) BOOK OF LOVE-Mudlarks (Columbia)..... WITCH DOCTOR-David Seville (London)..... LS

Radio	Television
Pracious Love (R) (F)-Witmark-	A Certain Smile (R) (F)-Miller-ASCAP
P	A Very Precious Love (R) (P)-Willinark-
ve to Do Is Dream (R)-Acuff-Rose	ASCAP
D'Amour (R)-Meadowlark-	A Wonderful Time Up There (R)-Fowint-
Love You (It)-Harms-ASCAP Dormi, Dormi (R) (F)-Paramount	All I Have to Do Is Dress (R)-Acult-Rise -BMI
AP	Catch a Falling Star-Marsin-ASCAP
o Home (RE-Kahl-BMI RE-Goldsen-ASCAP	Chanton D'Amour (R)- Meadustark-
d lifand (R)-Kursin-ASCAP	Ding Dong (B)-Sequence-ASCAP
(F)-Chappell-Lowal-ASCAP	Dottie (R)-Singular-BMI
tentions (R)-Sparrow-ASCAP	For Your Precious Love (Ri-Gladsions-
II (R) (F)—Famous—ASCAP Doll (R)—Lexis—ASCAP	ASCAP
in Out of Your Hears (R)Shapiro-	Guess Things Happen That Way (RJ-KNPX-BMJ
renade (R)-Maurice-ASCAP	Hands Across the Sea (R)-Zodiaz-BMI
Back (R)-Eden-Sweco-BMI	Jennie Lee (R)-Daywin-BMI
an on the Island (R)-Shapiro-	Kewpie Doll (R)-Leeds-ASCAP
(R)-Southern-ASCAP	Let the Bells Keep Ringing (R)-Spanka-
People Eater (RI-Cordial-HMI	AMI
n Me DR3-Southern-ASCAP	No Chemise, Please (It)-Sutheasto-BMI
d Moon (R) (F)-Wilmark-ASCAP	One Summer Numi (R)-Addine-BMI
form (R)-Gallatin-BMI	Padre (R)-Jungnicksi-ASCAP Purple People Ester (R)-Cordial-BMI
(R)-Planetary-ASCAP ppy Feeling (R)-Carrie-ASCAP	Rabble Rouser (R)-Gregmark-HMI
brough the Tulips (R)-Witmark-	Return to Me (R)-Southern-ASCAP
p	Secretly (R)-Planetacy-ASCAP
e Boys Talk About the Gitle (R)-	Shelk (R)-MIUS-ASCAP
Exverite-ASCAP	Splinh Splash (R)-Portrait-BMI
will (R)-Leeds-ASCAP	Sugar Moon-Not-Va-Jak-BMI
ocine (R)-Monarch-ASCAP	When (R)-Monarch-ASCAP Which Doctor (R)-Tiger-BMI
n (R)-Rosenzadow-ASCAP	You Need Hands (R)-Leeds-ASCAP
a aparters for the second second	North And Things and Wondarful (Phan





rogi	I
77	L
U)	I
0	L
O	ľ
	I
	L
D	I
	I
	I
	I
	I
xo	I
	ľ
0	I
0	I
B	I
	I
	I
	I
Juke	I
()	I
-	I
Y	I
	I
	I
-	l
	I
	I
Sec. 2 and	ł
	I
	I
>	I
Barren al	I
States and States	I
~	1
	I
	I
-	I
()	ł
	I
-	I
2	l
>	l
	I
	ł
and the second second	
P	
1	
8	
É	
	100

# POPULAR

111

MEM

\* JODY REYNOLDS \*

BNDLESS SLEEP

HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS

\* LAURIE LONDON HANDED DOWN

TIGHT CAPRIS

Demen 1507

Copitol 3891

HIL

MEM

\* ART AND DOTTY TODD \* ALONG THE TRAIL WITH YOU

CHANSON D'AMOUR

Ero 1064

**RCA Victor 7202** 

DANCE ONLY WITH ME

# PERRY COMO #

**XEWPIE DOLL** 

HIGH SCHOOL CONFIDENTIAL

\*

JERRY LEE LEWIS

\*

FOOLS LIKE ME

Capitel 3926

OVER AND OVER AGAIN

# ED TOWNSEND #

FOR TOUR LOVE

Sun 296

WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK

\* ELVIS PRESLEY \*

**BCA Victor 7240** 

Copitel 3939

\* NAT KING COLE \*

DO I UNE II

LOOKING BACK

DONCHA' THINK IT'S TIME

ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM

# EVERLY BROTHERS #

CLAUDETTE

Codence 1348

Capital 3960

\*

PREPS

BIG MAN

FOUR PREPS

Atlantic 1179 RANG UP MY ROCK AND ROLL SHOES WHAT AM I UIVING FORE \* CHUCK WILLIS \*

\* THE MATTERS \* - TWILIGHT TIME

Marcury 71289 OUT OF MY MIND

THE COASTERS \* YAKETY YAK

ZINGI WENT THE STRINGS OF MY HEART

Atco 6116

\* LINK WEAT AND HIS RAT MEN + THE SWAG RUMBLE

Cadence 1347

YOU NEVER LOVED ME \* MONOTONES \* BOOK OF LOVE

Argo 5290

Arvin 108 60TTA GETTA DATE D ARNIE & 田能田

M. LONESOME ME

\* DON GIASON \*

\* PAT BOONE \* CHERIE, I LOVE YOU SUGAR MOOH

Det 15750

**B**QA

RCA Victor 7133

ABC Paromount 9907 \* PAUL ANKA \* CRAZY LOVE

LET THE BELLS KEEP RINGING

TIH

Capital 3984

+ DEAN MARTIN + FORGETTING YOU

RETURN TO ME

MEM

Cadence 1349

LOVE'S A TWO-WAY STREET

\*

CHORDETTES

20220

Liberty 55132

Chess 1691

\* CHUCK BERRY \* AROUND AND AROUND

JOHNNY B. GOODE

DO YOU WANT TO DANCE

٠

BIG, FAI WOMAN

\* DAVID SEVILLE \* DON'T WHISTLE AT ME, BABT

WITCH DOCTOR

M-G-M 12651

Josle 335

Forgo 1001

\* AQUATONES \*

I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU'RE MIKE

\* SHEB WOOLEY \*

PURPLE PEOPLE EATER

Carlton 462

MY TRUE LOVE

HEM HIL

\* RENATO CAROSONE \* CNELA LLA

TORERO

Copitel 71080

Roulette 4070

\* JIMMIE RODGERS \* MAKE ME A MIRACLE

SECRETLY

LEROY

COME IN, STRANGER

+ JOHNNY CASH \*

GUESS THINKS RAPPER THAT WAT

Sun 295



# The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

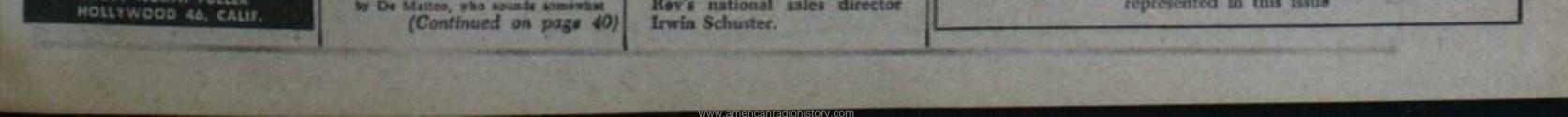


Prkity rockahallad is nicely handled by De Matteo, who sounds somewhat

1011 NORTH FULLER

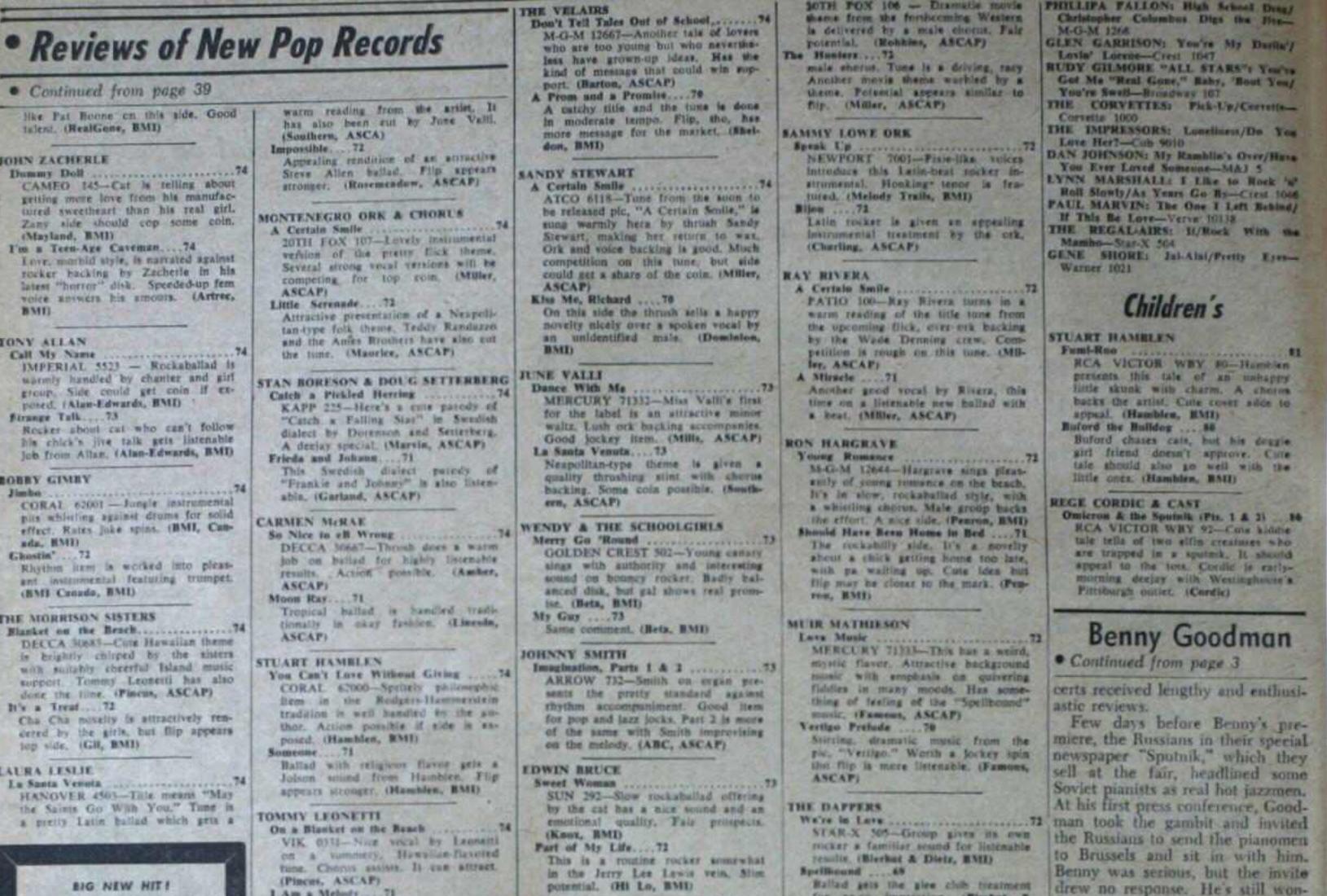
the Rev platter. The tags and gratis disks were supplied by Rev's national sales director

necord and equipment dealers will want to be represented in this issue



				-	
			. 1		
	 _	 			

dering what USSR's jazz style, if



40

JOHN ZACHERLE

### (Mayland, BMI) Love, mornid style, is narrated against

rocker backing by Zecherle in his latest "horror" disk. Speeded-up fem. voice anywers his amours. (Artree, BMD

### TONY ALLAN

mormly handled by chanter and girl group. Side could get coin if exponed. (Alan-Edwards, HMI) Strange Talk ..... 73

Rocker about cat who can't follow his chick's jive talk gets listenable Job from Allan, (Alan-Edwards, BMI)

### BOBBY GIMBY

CORAL 62001 -Jungle instrumental pils whilerling against drums for solid effect. Rates Joke spins, (BMJ, Catnels, HME)

Rhythm item is worked into pleas-

ant instrumental featuring trumpet. (BMI Czozda, BMI)

### THE MORRISON SISTERS

DECCA Stex5-Cute Hawaiian theme is brightly chirped by the sisters with suitably obserful Island music support. Tommy Leonetti has also done the filme. (Pincus, ASCAP) It's a Treat. 72 Cha Cha novelty is attractively ren-

dered by the girls, but flip appears log side, (GH, BMI)

### LAURA LESLIE

HANOVER 4503-Tills means "May the Saints Go With You." Tune is a pretty Latin ballad which gets a

# **BIG NEW HIT!** FATS DOMINO

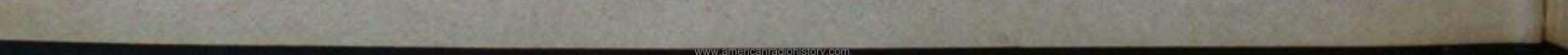
(Pinciss, ASCAP)

Pretty ballad is from the 1958 addies of the Ringling Bros, Circus, Good potential. (Hi Lo, BMI)

FABIAN

Ballad gets the give chils treatment for most impression. (Rierhot & Dietz, RMI)





	- COND - CU + C	a separate charts C	<b>DUNTRY &amp; WESTERN RE</b>	CORDS 41
	• C&W Best Sellers in Stores	• C&W Territorial	• This Week's Ca	and the second se
	FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 7	Best Sellers	BIC WITTER CONTROL	Dest Duys
	RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the result level, as determined by The Billboard's workly survey of dealers through the	and the second s	BIG WHEELS (Warden, BMI)-	Hank Snow-RCA Victor 7233-
	mation with a high solutes of sales in country and western records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are	FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 7	big one for the artist Flip is	p c.čew. marts. It looks like anot Tm Hurting All Over" (Snow, BN
	company to provide contine on the chart is such a	City-by-city tistings are based on inte	A previous Billboard Spc Light	t nick All Over" (Snow, B)
	Wank on top.	reports secured from any country and western dealers and links nos operations		and the second second
	LALL LUAVE TO DO IS DESCRIPTION	In said of the markets listed.	• Review Spotlight	· ·
	1. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)-	Birmingham	Review Spotlig	nt on
	Everly Brothers 1 8 CLAUDETTE (BMI)-Cadence 1348	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PRO	COM DIGH HOOM	
	2. OH, LONESOME ME (BMD-Don Cilvan) 2 17	L All J Have to Do Is Dream Events Brothers, Cdc.	C&W DISK JOCKEY	PROGRAMMING
	I CAN I STOP LOVING YOU (BMD-Vie 7133	2. Just Married, Marry Robbins, Col. 3. Claudette, Everly Brothers, Cdc.	ELVIS PRESLEY	State of the state
	3. JUST MARRIED (BMD-Matty Robbins	4. Come In, Stranger, Johnny Cash, Sun	Hard-Headed Woman (Club	ASCAD
	STAIRWAT OF LOVE (ASCAP)-Col 41143	8. Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins, Col.	Don't Ask Me Why (Gladys,	ASCAP), RCA Victor 7050
	4. GUESS THINGS HAPPEN THAT WAY (BMI)-	Dallas-Fort Worth	JIM REEVES	The second second second
	COME IN, STRANGER (BMI)-Sun 295	and the second se	Blue Boy (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	
	5. WEAR MY RING ABOUND YOUR NECK (BMI)-	L Gurss Things Happen That Way Johnny Cash, Sun	Theme of Love (Diana, ASC.	AP), RCA Victor 7266
	Elvis Presley Donchs' Think It's Time (BMD)-Vic 7240	2. Oh, Longsome Mr. Don Glaune Mir.	See reviews in Pop Spotlight	section,
	Donchs' Think It's Time (BMI)-Vic 7240	3. Crying Over You, Webb Pierce, Dec. 4. Blue Grass Shirt, Hank Locklin, Vic.	Lastances and last in 2015	
	6. SECRETLY (ASCAP)-Jimmie Rodgers	S, Wear My Ring Around Your Neck Elvis Presley, Vic	FOLVTALE	NTC TUNE
	7. SEND ME THE PILLOW YOU DREAM ON (BMI)-	6. All I Have to Do Is Dream	FOLK TALE	NIGIUNE
	Hank Locklin 7 10	Eventy Brothers, Cdc. 7. Come In, Stranger, Johnny Cash, Sun	the state of the s	
	Why Don't You Haut Off and Love Me (BMI)-Vic 7127	J. Is If Wrong? Warner Mack, Dec.	the second se	
	8. IT'S A LITTLE MORE LIKE HEAVEN	9. It's a Little More Like Heaven Hank Locklin, Vic.	Around the Horn	works a dance date with his combo each Saturday night a
	(BMI)-Hank Locklin BLUE GRASS SKIRT (BMI)-Vic 7203	10. You'll Come Back, Webb Pierce, Dec.	"Georgia Jubilee," owned and operated by Station	Plant City, Fla Nat Nig
	9. CURTAIN IN THE WINDOW (BMI) Pour Price Of the	Handa	WTJH, East Point, Ga., cele-	Derg, producer of "Country
	The second se	Houston	brates its first anniversary	America, has co-written
	10. JACQUELINE (ASCAP)-Bobby Helms	I. Oh, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.	June 29 with three perform-	ditty titled "My First Affair, tailored for thrush Debby Kay
	11. BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN (BMI)-	2. What Makes a Man Wander? Jimmie Skinner, Mar.	webb Pierce, Faron Young,	of the latter show, Dot Rec
	Johnny Cash Big River (BMI)-Sun 283	3. Guess Things Happen That Way Johnny Cash, Sun	Dave Rich, the Browns, Jerry	ords is considering it as
	19 I CAN'T STOP I OUTRIG YOU POUR I	4. All I Have to Do Is Dream	Reed, Ray Stevens and Joe	package, with Debby as the
	12. I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU (BMI)-Kitty Wells 10 14 SHE'S NO ANGEL (BMI)-Dec 30551	Everly Brothers, Cdc. 5. Color of the Blues, George Jones, Mer.	South, plus a number of local	chirper.
	13. MI BUCKET'S GOT A HOLE IN IT (ASCAD)	s. I Can't Stop Loving You	acts. James A. Davenport III is general manager of "Georgia	Oscar Swartz, of Slates Orch
	THEFY NEISON	Don Gibson, Vic. 7. Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins, Col.	Jubilee." Hank Thompson's	tras, Worcester, Mass., has
	BELIEVE WHAT YOU SAY (BMI)-Imperial 5503 14. HICH SCHOOL CONFIDENTIAL (BMI)-		latest Capitol album, "Hank	Clyde and Willie Joe and Th Country Folks, featuring Ros
	Jerry Lee Lewis	Memphis	Thompson's Dance Ranch,"	Carroll, on a string of drive in a
	Jerry Lee Lewis	1. Come In, Stranger, Johnny Cash, Sun	made its bow last week. The new release is available on	park dates thru New Hammeld
	15. CRYING OVER YOU (BMI)-Webb Pierce	2. Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins, Col. J. It's a Little More Like Heaven		Rhode Island, Massachusetts a Connecticut. Clyde and Willie ha
	YOU'LL COME BACK (BMI)-Dec 30623 16. YOUR NAME IS BEAUTIFUL (ASCAR)	Hank Locklin, Vic.		a new Event release, "Beauti
	16. YOUR NAME IS BEAUTIFUL (ASCAP)- Carl Smith You're So Easy to Love (BMI)-Col 41092	4. Send Me the Pillow You Dream On Hank Locklin, Vic.	and the second sec	ricaven Un There has ser t
	You're So Easy to Love (BMI)-Col 41092	5. Bigh School Confidential	Jun Denny, of the lun Denny	From the Hills" Also
	17. BLUE BLUE DAY (BMI)-Don Gibson 20 2	Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun	Artist Bureau, Nashville, has ap- pointed Eddie Hill to manage the	Higgins and His Bahar are Pap
	15. SIOP THE WORLD (BMI)-Johnnia and Ind	Alarahaailla	icalli of johnne and lack and	and Kills and Mills D. I
3	19. WHAT MAKES A MAN WANDER? (BMI)-		Kitty Wells. Johnnie and Jack have	Gary, Glen Glenn is plugai
		the start in the la Theorem	and the second s	and an and a second sec

20					36	
20.	LUNK	PEDAL	PUSHERS (DMD-Col 41	(BMD-Carl	Perkins	-

# Most Played C&W by Jockeys

# FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 7

This		Last	We
	OH, LONESOME ME-Don Gibson		
10	JUST MARRIED-Marty Robbins	. 1	
3.	CRYING OVER YOU-Webb Pierce	. 3	
	ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM-Everly Brothers .	. 3	
	IT'S A LITTLE MORE LIKE HEAVEN- Hank Locklin	7	
	GUESS THINCS HAPPEN THAT WAY- Johnny Cash	10	
7.	CURTAIN IN THE WINDOW-Ray Price	6	-
8.	COME IN, STRANGER-Johnny Cash	-	
9,	I LOVE YOU MORE-Jim Reeves.	- 8	
10.	COLOR OF THE BLUES-George Jones	14	
11.	HOW DO YOU HOLD & MEMORY?		
10	Hank Thompson	12	
	HEY, MR. BLUEBIRD- Ernest Tubb and Wilburn Brothers		
13.	STAIRWAY OF LOVE-Marty Robbins	-	
14.	WHAT MAKES A MAN WANDER-Jimmie Skinner.	4	
15.	CLAUDETTE-Everly Brothers	-	

# **Reviews of New C&W Records**

PELL BROTHERS

music. (Clover, BMD)

tarn. (Clover, BMD)

EVENT 4276-Hill around by the

brothers on this c.A.w. walts will ap-

ptal to lovers of traditional country

Noveliv tells of a cat who wants to

leave his girl. This will also click

with devotees of traditional c.A.w.

### MEL TILLIS

The Violet and a Rose COLUMBIA 41159-Presty of w walts the manual cars 76 tells of a love gone noor, Tillis pre-sense the weeper with appeal. This will hit the spot with traditional bayers, (Cedarwood, RMI) Sprightly c.Aw, tune is delivered with listenable country string backing. Good prospects in this market, (T. N. T., HMI)

2. Come In, Stranger, Johnny Cash, Sun

cks.

art art

18

- 3. Send Me the Pillow You Dream On Hank Locklin, Vic.
- 4. Guess Things Happen That Way Johnny Cash, Sun
- 5. Hey, Mr. Bluebird
- Ernest Tubb & Wilburn Brothers, Dec. 6. Oh, Lunesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic. 7. House of Glass, Ernest Tubb, Dec.
- 8, Just Married, Marty Robbins, Col.
- 9. Pink Pedal Pushers, Carl Perkins, Col.

Everly Brothers, Cdc.

10. Curtain in the Window, Ray Price, Col.

# New Orleans

I.	Ob. Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic
1	Wear My Ring Around Your Neck Elvis Presley, Vic.,
3.	All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc.
4.	Guess Things Happen That Way Johnny Cash, Sun
5.6	Come In, Stranger, Johnny Cash, Sun
24	Just Married, Marty Robbins, Col. Crying Over You, Webb Pierce, Dec.
	High School Confidential Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
	Send Me the Pillow You Dream On Hank Locklin, Vic.
18.	Reflexe What You Say Ricky Nelson, Imp.
	St. Louis

- L Guess Things Happen That Way Johnny Cash, Sun 2. Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit-3. What Makes a Man Wander? Jimmie Skinner, Mer. 4. All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc. 5. Make Me a Miracle Jimmie Rodgers, Rit. 6. On, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic. 7. Send Me the Pillow You Dream On Hank Locklin, Vic. DOREE & BILL POST
- LIBERTY 55129-Bright travel song with a frain beat gets strong performance from dus, (Weiss & Barry, #MD-
- Hoedown gets sturdy reciting from BIII Post, (Jackson, BMD)

### GRANDPA JONES

- Don'i Look Back DECCA 30655-Traditional country ditty is sung in traditional style by Grandpa over fiddle backing. For country jocks. (Forrest, BMD)
- Novelty effort about the rainous effect about daylight savin' time on the rural folk is using in sprightly fashion by Grandpa, (Old Charter, BMD)

Before." Kitty and Johnnie Wright Lewis, and "One Cup of Coffee will troupe with their parents for and a Cigaret," penned by Ned the first time this summer. Little Miller and Bonnie Guitar. Deejays Carol Sue has recorded "How Far may obtain a sample by writing to Is Heaven" on Decca with her Glenn at 134 East Second Street, mother. Their teenage son, Bobby, San Dimas, Calif. waxes for the RCA Victor label.

Little Jimmy Dickens concluded a 10-day tour of Alaska June 8, and the following day joined the Judy Lynn show at Sheridan, Wyo., as one of the features along with rock 'n' roller Pat Kelly and the Shamrocks. The unit, which headlines Miss Lynn, is booked until July 30 on a string of show, dance and fair dates. John Kelly's World-Famed Attractions, Nashville, set the tour. . . Joe Allison, emsee - host of KABC - TV's "Country America," Los Angeles, is vactioning in Nashville. His spot on the show last Saturday (14) was filled by Joe Nixon. Jimmy Wakely and Wally Lewis Dot waxer, were guests the same night.

Ferlin Husky made his first appearance on "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, last Saturday (14), Another feature the same night was Merle Kilgore. . . "Grand Ole Opry's" Minnie Pearl is set for four days in St. Charles, Mo., starting June 25. . . . Ernest Tubb shows his wares at Green Bay. Wis, June 21. . . . Roy Acuff makes Quincy, Ill., June 20, with Lonzo and Oscar making the same town the following day . . . . Flatt and Scruggs are set for Lawrenceburg, Tenn., June 17, and Fayetteville, Tenn., June 20.

Frank Evans and His Topnotchers, heard five days a week over WHBO, Tampa, have a new one on the Starday label coupling "The Ain't Got Blues" with "All My Dreams Are Gold." Decjays may obtain a copy by writing to Evans at 5705 Florida Avenue, Tampa 4. Frank, a parttime deciay on WHBO, also

"Yeah" and "I've Seen This Movie "Laurie Ann," written by Wally

Lefty Frizzell and Freddie Hart are doubling each Saturday between the "Country America" show on KABC-TV Los Angeles, and Ralph Hicks Jubilee Ballroom, Baldwin Park, Calif. On June 20, Lefty leaves for a five-day stand in Anchorage, Alaska, returning to L. A. in time for the June 28 "Country America" show, Frizzell, incidentally, is sporting a new Cadillac. . . . Hank King, beard on the Blue Hen label, recently did a guest shot on "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport.

George Morgan has a new release on Columbia coupling "I'm Not Afraid" with "Lovable You," written by Felice and Bordleaux Bryant, respectively. Both songs are published by Acuff-Rose, Nashville. Columbia's Al Ham directed the Morgan session. . . . The Belew Twins, Bobby and Benny, of "Big D Jamboree," Dallas, were June 7 guests on "Red River Jamboree," Paris, Tex. The Belews recently cut their first session for Giant Records. Among the tunes waxed were "I Walked Away From the Dance," "Don't Wantcha," "Dolly, (Continued on page 43)





The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS

**JUNE 16, 1958** 

# This Week's R&B Best Buys

COME WHAT MAY (Tiger, BMI)-Clyde McPhatter-Atlantic 1185-The side has been out for a while, but is now moving strongly in most of the top centers. It's also doing well in pop marts. Flip is "Let Me Know" (Progressive, BMI). A previous Billboard Spotlight pick.

# Review Spotlight on ... **R&B** RECORDS

# ELVIS PRESLEY

42

- Hard-Headed Woman (Gladys, ASCAP) Don't Ask Me Why (Gladys, ASCAP), RCA Victor 7280
- FATS DOMINO

Little Mary (Travis, BMI) Prisoner's Song (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP), Imperial 5526

ED TOWNSEND What Shall I Do? (Beechwood, BMI), Capitol 3994 See reviews in Pop Spotlight section.

# **Reviews of New R&B Records**

### BO DIDDLEY

CHECKER 896-Showmanly chanting by Bo Diddley on strong item with insistent shythm pattern. Watch it, (Are, BMI) Sock vocal job on hypnotic tune with ingratisting tempo. (Arc, BMI)

# DIMMY INMAN & THE IMPOLLOS

ALADDIN 3426-Moving vocal treatment by lead warbler and group on emotional ballad with intense pounding brat, (Aladdin-Marlow, BMI) You Never Realized ..... 75 Same comment. (Aladdin-Marlow, BMD)

### THE RAINDROPS

- VEGA 105-Fervent chanting by lead and group on pleasant rockaballad. (Shag, BMI)
- Oh. Oh. Bahy .... 72
- Lead singer walls with churchy flavor on moving rockaballad, (Phillaine, BMD

### DEL SAINT

- CHECKER 897-Moderate rocker makes a listenable instrumental, with piano featured, (Are & Jimbo, BMI)
- Saint gives his own rocker a pleasant vocal, with guitar solo, (Are & Jimbo, BMD

### BOBBY ADAMS

- PET 803-"I Want My Lovin" While I'm Young" should the chanter on this rhythmic effort. He is supported with a heat by the ork. (Don, BMI) Adams pleads for understanding on this weeper ballad to his gal. Routine
- side (Don, BMD)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated 70 or less.

SLEEPY KING'S ORK: One Leg Woman/ Come Back, Darling-Sor 704

 R&B Territorial **Best Sellers** 

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JUNE 7

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed.

# Atlanta

1.	Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco
1	Do You Want to Dance?
	Bobby Freeman, Josie
3.	Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cup.
4.	Jennie Lee, Jan & Arnie, Arw.
	All I Have to Do Is Dream
	Everly Brothers, Cdc.
6.	Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Chs
	What Am I LivingsFor?
	Chuck Willis, Atl.
8.	Och! My Soul, Little Richard, Spe.
9.	Hang Up My Rock and Roll Shoes
	Chuck Willis, Atl.
10,	Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.

# Charlotte

# 1. Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Josie 2. Yakety Yak, Consters, Atco. 3. What Am I Living For? Chuck Willis, All, 4. All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc. 5. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib. 6. Ramble Link Wray & His Ray Men, Cdc. 7. Talk to Me, Talk to Me Little Willie John, King Skinny Minnie 8. Bill Haley & His Comets, Dec. 9, Twilight Time, Platters, Mer. 10. Jennie Lee, Jan & Arnis, Arw. Chicago 1. Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Josie Little Willie John, King Everly Brothers, Cuc.

<ul> <li>R&amp;B Best Sellers in Sto</li> </ul>	res		
FOR SURVEY WEEK	INDING	RINE	7
RECORDS are ranked in order of their current mational selfs retail level, as determined by The Biliboard's weekly survey of nation with a high volume of sales in chythm and blues record action is reported on both sides of a record, poin combined to determine position up the chart. In a	ta are	ignific We	ant .
This case, both aldes are listed in boid type, the seating Week on top,	C BILLE LAND	* 0	art
1. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)-			-
Everly Brothers		-	•
2. YAKETY YAK (BMI)-Coasters	6116		
3. DO YOU WANT TO DANCE? (BMI)-		*	*
Bobby Freeman			-
4. WHAT AM I LIVING FOR (BMI)-Chuck W HANG UP MY ROCK AND ROLL SHOES ( Atlantic 1179	BAU)-		
5. LOOKING BACK (BMI)-Nat King Cole			9
6. WITCH DOCTOR (ASCAF)-David Seville. Don't Whistle at Me, Baby (ASCAF)-Liberty 55132		2	9
7. JENNIE LEE (BMI)-Jan and Amie		8	4
8. JOHNNY B. GOODE (BMI)-Chuck Berry		7	7
9. TWILIGHT TIME (BMI)-Platters		6	10
10. BIG MAN (BMI)-Four Preps		12	4
11. SECRETLY (ASCAP)-Jimmie Rodgers	4070	13	3
MAKE ME A MIRACLE (ASCAP)-Roulette 12. FOR YOUR LOVE (BMI)-Ed Townsend.		10	8
Over and Over Assin (BMD-Cap 3926	(BMD-		
13. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK Elvis Presley Doncha' Think It's Time (ASCAP Viz 7240	(D	11	9
14. TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME (BMI)-			
Little Willie John			10
15. RUMBLE (BMI)-Link Wray		17	5
16. ENDLESS SLEEP (BMI)-Jody Reynolds.			2
17. BOOK OF LOVE (BMI)-Monotones		18	н
18. SICK AND TIRED (BMI)-Fats Domino		1	
NO, NO (BMI)-Imperial 5515 19. HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS	S HANDS		
(ASCAP)-Laurie London Handed Down (ASCAP)-Cap 3891		14	1
20. COME WHAT MAY (BMI)-Clyde McPha	Her	-	1

2. Jennie Lee, Jan & Arnie, Arw. 3. Yakety Yak, Counters, Aico. 4. Big Mass, Four Preps, Cap. 5. Talk to Me, Talk to Me 6. All I Have to Do Is Dream 7. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Cha. H. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap. 9, Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib. 10, Make Me a Miracle Jimmle Rodgers, Rit.

# Cincinnati

### Continued from page 9

of almost directly copying arrange-

THE CATALINAS

SPEECHLESS

and

FLYING FORMATION

(With You)

Back Beat 513

**Back Beat Records** 

There's only one

"THE DEACON'S WALK"

instrumental hit #1539 by

Billy Hope and the Bad Men

There's only one

**BIG MAYBELLE** and she sings hits =1536

"BLUES, EARLY, EARLY"

LAWFUL

WEDDING

The Cufflinx

=438

SHINDIG

Joe Houston

=439

DOOTO RECORDS

9512 South Central Ave.

Los Angeles 2. Calif.

ELCORD CO

SE MARKET ST

NEWARK N

2809 Erastus St. Houston 26, Tex.

looks promising, copy the arrange-| ments or at least sounds on records. ment and put out a competing Another thing that annoys a lot of record. One of the troubles with artists. You go out and make a this business is that there's not record and you're lucky enough to enough originality. Too many peo- get a hit, What happens? Someple are followers, even to the point body copies your hit record with another vocalist on a low-price label and they throw it in a package of 18 record hits for something like \$2.98. That takes a lot of business away from the person who make the hit. It's not fair."

> Connie is now at a peak of success and has been on tour thru the Pacific Northwest area with Nat Cole. She's booked into August, at which time she will probably go to London for appearances on the big British TV shows.

There's been a good bit of mail rolling in lately from such hot areas as Algiers and Casablanca. These have the work of Jean Bennett, publicist for the flying Platters, one of the most internationalminded of our contemporary pop groups. The Platters played a sellout date in Casablanca to 16,000 fans. The Governor of the territory and his ministers all attended the performance.

According to Miss Bennett's latest communique, the Platters have played many cities in France, Italy, Belgium, and Algeria since their departure from the States in April. At last report, they were due to appear in Rabat, Morocco, where numerous members of the Royal Family of King Mohammed V were due to attend. Other dates on the flying Platters' agenda in weeks to come are in France, Switzerland, Israel, Germany, Holland, Monte Carlo and Scandinavia. There is a chance also that they will appear in Moscow during the latter part of the summer. On August 28, they return to the Olympia, Paris, for a 21-day stand after

- 1. What Am J Living For? Chuck Willis, Arl.
- 2. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco.
- Talk to Me, Talk to Me
- Little Willie John, King
- 4. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
- 5. For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.

# Detroit

- L All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc. 2. Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Jonie 3. Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit. 4. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Alco 5. For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Can. 6. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap. 7. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib, 8. Twilight Time, Platters, Met. 9. Jennie Lee, Jan & Arnie, Arw.
- 10. Hig Man, Four Freps, Cap.

# Los Angeles

1.	Looking Back. Nat King Cole.	Cap
	Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco	
	All I Have to Do Is Dream	
	Everly Brothers, Cdc.	
	For Your Love, Ed Townsend,	Cap
5.	Do You Want to Dance?	
2	Bobby Freeman, Jusle	
6.	Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry,	Ch
	Big Man, Four Preps, Cup.	
1	Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib,	
9	What Am 1 Living For?	
16	Chuck Willis, Atl.	
0.	Rumble	
	Link Wray & His Ray Men, Cdc.	
	and a second sec	
	Manu Outerner	

# New Orleans

I.	What Am I Living For?
	Chuck Willis, All.
2.	Yakety Yak, Coasters, Alco
	Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
	All I Have to Do Is Dream
	Everly Brothers, Cdc.
	Skinny Minnie
	Bill Haley & His Comets, Dec.
	Rumble
	Link Wray & His Ray Men. Cdc.
	Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
	For Your Love, Ed Townsend,
	Looking Back, Nat King Cole,
	Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry,
	and the second se
	A PARTY AND A PARTY AND A PARTY

# New York

Cap.

Cap.

Chs.

1. All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc. 2. Secretly, Jimmie Rodgers, Rit, 3. Witch Doctor, David Sevilie, Lib, 4. Jennie Lee, Jan & Arnie, Arw. 5. Twillight Time, Platters, Mer. 6. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck Elvis Presley, Vic. 7. Book of Love, Monotones, Argo 8. Chanton D'Amour Art & Dotty Todd, Eta 9, Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Cha-

- 10. Do You Want to Dance?
- Bobby Freeman, Josis

Lat and Rinne (Board Streams and	244	1 March
Most Played R&B by Jocke	ys	
FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDIN		
SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on dok shows through the country according to The Hillboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets. This Week	Last Week	Weeks
L ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM-Everly Brothers.	. 1	5
2. WHAT AM I LIVING FOR?-Chuck Willis		7
Atlantic 1179-BMI 3. TWILIGHT TIME-Platters	2010	9
Mer 71289-BMI		6

84.	ALL I HATE TO DO TO PRESENT PROPERTY		
	Cadence 1348-BMI	1	7
2.	WHAT AM I LIVING FOR?-Chuck Willis	1	44
4	Atlantic 1179-BMI TWILIGHT TIME-Platters	2	9
	Mer 71289-HMI		37
4.	JOHNNY B. GOODE-Chuck Berry	3	6
	Chess 1691-BMI		9
5.	LOOKING BACK-Nat King Cole	-	and the second
R	JENNIE LEE-Jan and Amie	10	3
	Armin 104-BMI		0.650
7.	YAKETY YAK-Coasters	1	-
	FOR YOUR LOVE-Ed Townsend		1-
4.	Cap 3926-BMI		a. 199
9.	HANG UP MY ROCK AND ROLL SHOES-		a start
	Chuck Willis	-	1
	Atlantic 1179-BMI		
10.	WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK-	6	8
	Elvis Presley	1.1	1000
11.	DO YOU WANT TO DANCE?-Bobby Freeman	9	10.4
	Jonie \$35-BMI	n.	100
12.	ENDLESS SLEEP-Jody Reynolds	8	3
12	BOOK OF LOVE-Monotones	7	9
	A120 3290-BAL		
14.	TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME-Little Willie John	-	6
	King 5108-BMI	13	4
10.	CHANSON D'AMOUR-Art and Dotty Todd		200

Era 1964-ASCAP

# Philadelphia

L Jennie Lee, Jan & Arnie, Arw. 2. Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Josie 3. All I Have to Do Is Dream Everly Brothers, Cdc. 4. Yakets Yak, Coastern, Atco 5. Hang Up sty Rock and Roll Shoes Chuck Willis, All, 6. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap. 7. For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap. 8. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib. 9. What Am I Living Fur? Chuck Willis, All. 10. Endless Sleep, Jody Reynolds, Den-

# St. Louis

- 1. Do You Want to Dance? Bobby Freeman, Johle-
- 2. Yakety Yak, Coasters, Atco.
- 3. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Chs.

- 4, El Rancho Rock, Champs, Chal 5. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap 6, Jennie Lee, Jan & Arnie, Arm.

- 8, Twilight Lime, Platters, Mer.

# Washington, D. C.

- 2. Do You Want in Dance?
- Bobby Freeman, Josie .
- 3. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap. 4. What Am 1 Living For7
- Chuck Willis, Arl.
- 5. Johnny B. Gonde, Chuck Berry, Chs.
- 6. All I Have to Do Is Dream
- Everly Brothers, Cdg. 7. Big Man, Four Preps, Cap.
- 8, Sick and Tired. Fare Domino, Imp.

### 9. Twillight Time, Platters, Mer. 10. Talk to Me. Talk to Me.

Little Willie John, King

7. What Am I Living For? Chuck Willis, Atl.

- 1. Vakety Yak, Coasters: AND



FOLK TALENT & TUNES

### Continued from page 41

Dolly and "Rockin' Bones." "Don't | Monitor. . . . Leroy VanDyke, McMurray, of Tucumcari, N. M., and Fluy Case, of Paris, Tex., and is publied by Jim Denny's Cedarwood, Nashville.

Steve Stebbins, of Americana Corporation, Woodland Hills, Calif., has booked Lefty Frizzell and Freddie Hart, along with Eddie Cletro and band, into Bostonia Ballroom, San Diego, Calif., for a show and dance July 4-5. Smokey Rogers and the Western Carayan, regulars at the Bostonia, will be playing a rodeo dance at Klamath Falls, Ore., on those dates. . . . Freddie Hart has been inked as a regular Thursday night feature at the Band Box nitery, Los Angeles, for an indefinite period. On July 26, he and Lefty Frizzell hit out on a month's tour set by Steve Stebbins, of Americana,

With "Country Music Jubilee" in the capable hands of Jim Reeves, Red Foley and wife Sally are enjoying the first of several weeks' visit- in California. NBC Radio's "Red Foley Show," taped in advance, continues to carry the mellow Foley pipes across the continent every Saturday during

Wantcha" was co-written by C. L. the Auctioneer, skipped last week's "Jubilee" to headline the Saturday and Sunday (14-15) bill at Seneca Lake, near Cambridge, O. "Jubilee" folksinger Will Mercer travels to the Buckeye State this weekend to play the popular resort spot. . . Suzi Arden of "Country Music Jubilee, followed up a week of New Jersey night club dates with four days at Ray Perkins' Flame Club, Minneapolis, and a single date at Moonlight Gardens, East Dubuque, Ia. Due at the Flame for a four-day stand this week (18-21) is Bouncin' Bobby Lord, who appeared Sunday (15) at Mrs. Eddie Ruton's Hillbilly Park in Newark, O.

> Johnny Cash and the Tennesee Two headed westward last weekend for a series of one-nighters starting June 19 at Rolling Hills Ballroom, Riverside, Calif. On June 20 the Cash unit appears in San Diego, Calif., 21-22 in the Los Angeles area: 24, Eureka, Calif.; 25, Klamath Falls, Ore.; 26, Coquille, Ore.; 27, Portland, Ore.; 28-29, Seattle, Wash., winding up July 1 in Vancouver, B. C. Sonny Burgess and the Pacers will also work the dates, which were

### set by Bob Neal, of Stars, Inc., Memphis.

Carl Perkins and band did a session for Columbia last week, producing material for several singles and an L.P. Perkins and his group are readying for an engagement at Myrtle Beach, S. C., late in June, Perkins, J. B. Perkins, Clayton operated except the fish. . . . Clyde Moody will be the June 21 guest on "New Dominion Barn Dance," Richmond, Va.

# With the lockeys

Frank Davenport has inaugurated a new two-hour gospel-music broadcast on WISP, Kinston, N. C. and is badly in need of suitable recordings. . . Deejay samples of the latest Duke and Null waxings may be had by writing to Cuitar Records, Box 64, Cicero 50, Ill.

# Number of Releases This Week

Name and Address of the Owner	
ALADDIN	
ARROW	2
ATCO	1
BIG B	Time - mar -
BOW	1
BROADWAY	1
CAPITOL	2
CARLTON	2
CHECKER	- mer I am -
COLUMBIA	- come - come 1
CORAL	James - and -
CORVETTE	1 mars - inco -

# ON THE BEAT

# · Continued from page 42

which they will return to the States for concerts in Carnegie Hall and the Hollywood Bowl. Man, what a group. It seems they return home only long enough to make a few records and promptly hit the international trail all over again.

Down at Duke Records at Houston, they're pepped up over curto be followed by 10 days of dates rent releases by the Catalinas, the in Alaska. . . . Johnny Cash, Mar- Original Casuals, Jimmy McCrackshall Grant, Luther Perkins, Carl lin, Little Sonny and Little Junior Parker. Don Robey is also crowing Perkins, W. S. Holland, Eddie Star about a new LP "The Barefoot and George Bain, along with their Rock," featuring Bobby Blue manager, Bob Neal, recently spent Bland and Little Junior Parker. a day fishing at Pickwick Dam on The Casuals' EP. Three Kisses the Tennessee River, Everyone co- Past Midnight," is described as "breaking out like the measles." .... The Atlantic boys are pushing hard this week on the smart new Chris-Connor wax of "Moon Bide,"

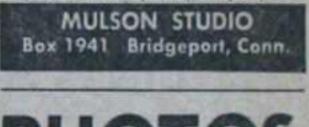
> Central Records has moved to new quarters in uptown Manhattan, Presy Malcolme Newkirk tells us that he has just signed "two fabulous vocal groups which will upset the top vocal groups in the business and give them more competition than they have ever hoped to run into." These would be the Escels and the Laddins, each with new releases set for later this month. A note says that "Central is a beehive, with the partners listening to groups, songs and singers and telephones ringing constantly." . . . A news release says that Sycamore Records of Hollywood is releasing chanter Johnny Darcy on a new disk, backed by the Nelson Riddle ork. Songs are "Rockin' the Ark," and "Tomb-



Desorpassed in Quality at any Price.

43

All sizes - quantities - color or black and white. Post cards, mounted blow-ups. It will pay you to see our free samples and complete price list before ordering anywhere. Write today for new low prices, samples, etc.



• Reviews New Jazz		of	
· Continued from pa	ige 25		1363

DOUBLES IN JAZZ The Don Elliott Quarter & the Same Most Sextes (1-12") Vanguard VRS 8522 A nice, mildly swinging set that abould appeal to the modern; mainstream buffs, The versatile Ellioti is beard either on vilses, trampet or metlophone on five sels-all in a modern rhythm groove, The Most Sester offers a more varied terries of Lempos on their six tracks. Most is also a milti-instrument player, but is heard here on clarinet and flute. Guod polential,

### DELICATE JAZZ

Paul Smith (1-12") Capitol T 1017 Smith, a former player and arranger for several top hands including T. Dorsen, Billy May and others, presents an impressive package in his first starring LP. He has a flort, deft approach, and the senter's group work shows unity, while giving each member his chance to blow. The group has a cool, clean sound that can have appeal. Numbers include "Fine and Dandy," "It's All Right With Me" and two Smith originals. This could score with plugging

### THE RITES OF DIABLO

Conceived A Conducted by Johnny Richards With Various Artists (1-12") Romiette R 52008

An Afro-Cuban suite, composed and conducted by Johnny Richards, which has its ethnic have in the Banta (African) annual ceremony of tribual purification in which natives "purge" themarives by additing the gods of evil. The platter is eaciting stuff. for the following of the Richards hund.



### FREE WHEELING

The Ted Brown Sextet (1-12") Vanguard YR4 1915

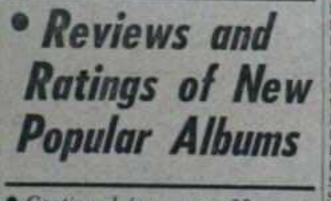
Tenny sax man Ted Brown's first LP under his own name is a happy one, LET'S DO THE POLKA The swinging tenor man gets a chance to show off some listenable born work, helped by W. Marsh, also on tenor, A. Pepper on alto, R. Sall on plano, B. Turker on bass and J. Morton on drown, Tunes include Standard such as "Avalon" and "Crazy She Calls Me" and a couple of originals. With exposure this could get ince attention.

# THE MOST HAPPY FELLA

The Jars Modes (2-12") Atlantic 1280 The style of jars exemplified by some of the label's artists, "interior jazz" or jazz chamber music, is pushed to its HEAVENLY SPIRIT Modes of many of the tones from Frank Lorsser's munical. Altho the on French harn, C. Roune on senor. faultieus, this style of playing the single within and established quality in most

government officials, In this market it can go well. " MAA

DIXIELAND AT CARNEGIE HALL Various Artists (1-12") Roulette R 25038 CUII This on-location waxing of a big Dixie DAWN ...... 1 ..... 1 ..... bash at Carnegie Hall has the advantage DECCA ...... 4 ..... 4 ..... 1



Continued from page 22

and amusing side remarks. Ziggy Elman's trampet scores, Delightful cover and Katz rep should help sales of this spirited entry, but it's strictly for fans of Yiddish or ethnic collectors.

### THAT'S ME ALL OVER Gypsy Rose Lee (1-12") Westminster WP 6093

Comedy standards like "I Can Cook Too" suffer from Gypsy's hourse semisung excursions, but specials like "A House Is Not a Home" (not for kiddles) shine with the glint of true ribaldry. Tony Cabot's arrangements are sems. For collectors of party records,

# 201.KA

Ted Tyle Ork (1-12") Howiette R 25831 Several peppy and aprightly polks melodies are presented with gusto by danceable items that abould click with polks buyers it's one of the best polks items to hit the market in a while. Selections Include "Hays Nagilla," "Hopscotch Polks" and "Polks No. 5 (Brahms 5th Humpatian Dance)."

# RELIGIOUS

The Jordanaires (1-12") Capitol T 1811 a 30-member board of trustees to A nice assortment of rhythmic and happy-sounding gospels are presented build and operate the Center. echnical interpretations by J. Watkins by the Jordanaires in their first sule Funds for construction are to be LP. The group has achieved some fame G. Malicers on plane, M. Rivers on buss and R. Jefferson on drums are raised by the trustees thru contrivia their backing of other arouts including Tommy Sands and Elsia Prester. butions. Members of the board Setertions include "Jostnus Fix de Battle trues the mutical drains them of their would be 15 "general" trustees apof Jericho," "When They All Get pointed by the President; and 15 "Agether" and "The Bible Tells Me So." rates, Some jure municipant will dig.

CREST ..... 2 .... - .... -LIBERTY ...... 1 ..... - .... 1

M & J ..... I .... - .... -NEWPORT ..... 1 .... - .... -SAVOY ..... 1 .... - .... -STAR-X ..... 2 .... - .... -UNITED ARTISTS ... 1 .... - .... -

TOTALS ...... 56 ..... 3 ..... 4

# Arts Center Site Gets Solon's Nod

WASHINGTON --- Legislation setting a definite site for construction of a Center for the Performing Arts here was approved by the Senate Public Works Committee last week (10).

Site is along the Potomac River on mostly government-owned land Tyle's large ork. All are cheerful, in the foggy bottom section of the Capital.

Legislation authorizes the National Capital Planning Commission to acquire the site. Nine acres is owned by the Federal Government-the other is privately owned and is estimated at costing \$650,-000

atmost in this recording by the Jazz The approved legislation sets up.

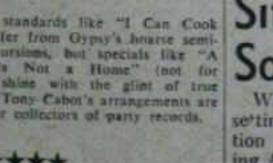
### stone.

Lee Morris, a history teacher in Jimmy McPartland and Pee Wee Russell EVENT to Genzee Wettling and Miff Mole, but it suffers from second-rate sound work. HANOVER \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the friendliest to rock and roll and the friendliest to rock and roll and related topic, has cracked thru as a rock and roll cleffer. The Boston 100 8x10 \_\_\_\_\_ 7.99 and downright had mike balancing. Tunes are all two-heat favorines—"Tin Roof." "High Society," "Saints," among others. IMPERIAL INPERIAL INP LEE ..... 2 .... - good luck chart of the week: "Ring-a My Phone" by Dinah M-G-M ...... S .... - tune by Brenda Lee on Decca: PATIO ..... I .... - and Ruby on RCA Victor; "Beach PET ..... - Doll" by Jimmy O'Neill on Victor; RCA VICTOR ...... 2 .... - "T'll Build a Fire" by Georgie Shaw on M-G-M; and "The Gossip Wheel" by the Clovers on Pop-coming by Elvis Presley, Teddi King and Rosemarie McCoy.



on request. **Hollins** Associates 4700 Kenwood, Suite 402, Chicage 18, 111.

1	For all other occasio THE CO	WN COSTUMES ons get in touch with STUMER 1-7442. Schenectudy, N. Y
MONEY-SAV	ING SUBSCR	RIPTION ORDER
(52 issues) at 1		oard for a full year considerable saving rate \$15.
C Paymer	nt enclased	<b>5 8 8 8 9 5</b>
and the second second	CONTRACTOR OF	and the second
Occupation or Title		
Occupation or Title Company	Carl Carl	
and the second se		
Company	, Zon	eState



IUNE 16, 1958

THE BILLBOARD

Hetzer Revue Adds Charleston, W. Va.

# Fits Between Missouri State And Indiana State Fairs

Hetzer's show has been taking Hetzer. said. Three key musicians and Minot dates are June 26-28. leader will be augmented along The show is being built from the Variety and Novelty Manufacturers the route to a 24-man orchestra. ground up, with all-new costumes will hold its fourth annual show in



CHABLESTON, W. Va .-- New officials named recently for the Charleston Agricultural and Industrial Fair include O. R. (Dick) Colan as manager and Ward Eister as president.

stand stage, 60 feet by 60, which enue Service of the U.S. Treasury main accommodate the Jimmy Department has launched strict en-Hetzer "International Spectacular forcement of its federal nee for the body off and all accommodate the stunt show, has booked the Saturday series of the summer, It The tax, which stems from the full supply of lubricants, fuel and Maynard. The fair has signed the is a local promotion. nrst of Gooding Amusement Com- federal-aid highway construction year for each 1,000 pounds or frac- pole turn. pany. stand, with outside gate prices of finance this program. 75 cents for adults and 50 cents close to 100,000 yearly.

Attractions

**Boost Dorney** 

for the Decoration Day holiday.

His Rodeo Pals, Barney Grand and

TV show, clown cyclist and jug-

gler Art Bassett, Rollo the Clown,

free kids' quarter midget racing,

and stock car racing.

Knock

Knock

NEW YORK-The Charleston Thursday thru Saturday, August (W. Va.) Agricultural and Indus- 27-30. The three days following, trial Fair has been added to the Sunday thru Tuesday, will feature route of Jimmy Hetzer's Interna- a TV name, probably Chester of tional Spectacular Revue, Hetzer the "Gunsmoke" show, plus supsaid this week at rehearsals here. porting acts, also booked in by

shape since May, with Russell The fair fits the space between Markert of the Radio City Music the Sedalia and Indianapolis fairs, Hall in charge. In rehearsal are coming from the Canadian A Cir-25 girls, six boys, six singers. To- cuit tour. Markert will make the gether with musicians, there will Minot (N. D.) Auditorium break-in be 103 persons on the show, Hetzer and at least one Canadian fair.

Charleston will have the revue utilizing a new elasticized material, the Palmer House here July 27-30. spangles, day-glo colors, and other decorative gimmicks. Scenery has general manager of the show, said been completed in Charleston, in- that several new manufacturers cluding a swimming tank 28 feet and importers of jewelry, novelties, in diameter and eight feet across, housewares and toys will show Movements will be in buses and their line for the first time at this props will go in two tractor-trailers. year's show.

IN EFFECT

able in this section has led the Erie County Fair to plan an antique equipment museum on the grounds here. A search will be made this summer for the oldest item of farm equipment and the ef-

for permament display.

OUTDOOR

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicage 1, IH,

ANTIQUE FARM

ITEM MUSEUM

FOR HAMBURG

HAMBURG, N. Y .--- Con-

stant reminders of the many

ancient farming pieces avail-

# Chicago Novelty Show Bows July 27

fort, it is figured, ought to

scare up a number of them

CHICAGO - The Associated

Joseph Lavan, president and

# N. D. State Fair Sets 130G Stand

Dakota State Fair this year will, a nationally known speaker to for the first time on record, open open the fair and dedicate the its run on a Sunday and it will at grandstand. He will speak on the that time show its new \$130,000 late Teddy Roosevelt, who spent grandstand, currently under con- his youth on a ranch in the neighstruction, Merrel O. Dahle, secre- borhood. tary-manager, announced.

will be covered and measure 200 in front of the grandstand featuring by 88 feet and have a capacity of the Mariners, Rockettes and five 3,500. Space underneath will be additional acts. Frank Winkley will 200 by 54 feet and will have two bring in auto races on the opening new rest rooms, a restaurant and Sunday night and will follow up space for grandstand concessions with big car races on Thursday, operated by Chet and Peggy Jun- stock sprints on Friday and a 100kins. The stand was designed by lap stock car race on Saturday, all Arrowhead Steel Buildings, Du- matinees. Tournament of Thrills luth, Minn., and is being con- will be in for two afternoons and structed by the Central Steel Erec- on Monday a free kid's show, tion Company, Minot.

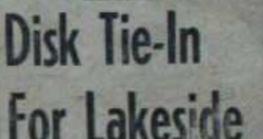
Aut Swenson Adds Talent For CNE Stand U.S. Enforcing Tax

TORONTO -- Attractions that Thrillcade for its 10 shows in front of the grandstand at the Canadian Disk Tie-In National Exhibition, were an-

MINOT, N. D .- The North 1.30 p.m. and plans are to have

A CAC-Hamid night show, The grandstand will be all steel, booked thru Ernie Young, will be featuring Lassie, will be presented. The Sunday opening will be at William T. Collins' Shows will provide the midway attractions. Local modified stock cars will race Saturday evening.

Other improvements in clude planting of 200 ash and elm trees; installation of a cement floor in the horse barns, and enlarging of the rest rooms in the women's building. Additional improvements are also under way in the bog and sheep barns, with all scheduled for completion by fair week, Dahle pointed out.



# Heizer "International Spectacular forcement of its federal use tax body, all accessories, all equipment Great Arturo, wire act; Dressler Revue on four days, two shows on highway vehicles, which affects attached to or carried on the ve- Brothers, motomcycle act, and four daily. A night of stock car racing many owners of highway trucks in hicle for use in the operation or clowns, Happy Knapp, Dukey Anis scheduled, as part of the regular the outdoor amusement industry, maintenance of the vehicle and a derson, Earl Shipley and Gaylord

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1956, water. and improvement and further pro- tion thereof of each highway The thrill show will appear in Charleston operates a free grand- vides for certain new taxes to help motor vehicle having a "taxable front of the grandstand from Au-

One of the new taxes provided pounds. for children. Total admissions are for is a tax on the use of highway motor vehicles with "taxable gross weight of more than 26,000 pounds. The tax is in effect for each tax year in the period beginning on July 1, 1956, and ending with June 30, 1972. Details are contained in Publication No. 349, a pamphlet published by the Internal Revenue Service.

Under the act, any vehicle which ALLENTOWN, Pa. -- Strong is propelled by means of its own Channel 10's Jack Valentine and pot.

The tax does not apply to any Brother Ted from the Red Foley highway motor vehicle which has a "taxable gross weight" of 26,000 sending winners to the 11 agriculpounds or less. Every roadway which is not a private roadway is considered to be a public highway are being undertaken by such for purposes of the tax.

a highway motor vehicle means the organizations. These 92 contests empty, or tare, weight of the ve- will be completed before August

On Hi'way Trucks

gross weight" of more than 26,000 gust 21-September 1, excluding over WHYE, Some 500 persons

Zacchini double cannon act and On the midway will be the No. 1 provides for a 15-year program of The rate of tax is \$1.50 a tax the Nerveless Nocks, double sway-

Sundays

# AMATEUR CHEFS **Hoosier Fair Sponsors** Chicken Bar-B-Q Event

INDIANAPOLIS-The Indiana | Judging will be based on the live attraction advertising helped motor and which is of a type used State Fair this year will sponsor a amount of shrinkage in the chick-Dorney Park roll up a big weekend for highway transportation is a state-wide chicken barbecuing con- ens, thoroughness of cooking and highway motor vehicle for purposes test in which amateur backyard taste. Other points will include Units ballyhooed included Sun- of this tax. Trucks, truck-tractors chefs will vie for eash prizes of skill in starting and controlling the day square dancing to Happy and buses are highway motor ve- over \$500. The contest will be fire, the amount of fuel used and Weiser and a Western group, hicles Trailers and semi-trailers are climaxed with the selection of a equipment. State champion at the fair here.

county level with the 92 counties tural district contests in the State. Sponsorship of the county contests groups as home economics clubs, The "Actual unloaded weight" of hatcheries, feed stores and service

> County winners will vie against each other in the 11 district contests which will also be sponsored by county and service organizations.

Kinney, the only bidder for the A college invitational basketball These 11 winners will begin (5). MYRTLE BEACH, S. C .-- Fun their "cook-it-out" at 9 a.m., Tues-Fair, this city's second modern day, September 2, in the front yard contract, has agreed to pay the tournament will also be held. Show That's pavilion, representing an invest- of the secretary-manager's residence city 20 per cent of gross sales over of many types will be held during ment of more than \$150,000, held on the State fairgrounds. Judges the counter and an added 10 per the year as well as music festivals, **OPPORTUNITY** will include home economists, farm cent of the tobacco sales. Company sports events and hurial of a time its grand opening June 1. check the Along the 450-foot ocean front- leaders and newspaper editors. officials said that they contem- capsule. age site there will be a miniature Each contestant will use his own plate the use of vending machines CLASSIFIED SECTION golf course, a Ferris Wheel, Merry- grill and equipment. A minimum in some of the parks, in which busy promoting conventions and a Ge-Round, other major rides plus of two chickens weighing between event a new percentage agreement complete advertising campaign will be used. would be drawn up. this issue

Sponsors, in addition to the fair The contest will start on the board, includes the Indiana Chain Store Council, Indiana State Poultry Association, Purdue Poultry Extension Division and the National Broiler Council.

# Fort Wayne Parks Award Concessions

FORT WAYNE, Ind .--- Kinney city's parks by virtue of a three- tucky Department of Agriculture. year contract awarded to it by the

ROANOKE, Va. -- Lakeside Park opened its ballroom for the Memorial Day weekend with a 9 a.m.-to-noon teen dance party broadcast by emsee Ken Manley

The station is promoting a persomal appearance series during the summer, with the Everly Brothers, Three D's, Jody Reynolds, Dicky Doo and the Dont's and other artists booked in. Disk jockeys Art Lawrence, Dave Q. Hart and Glenn C. Lewis will air programs from studios at Lakeside.

# Dan Baldwin Heads Bangor's 125-Year Cele

BANGOR, Me .--- J. Dan Baldwin, former manager of the Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, has been named executive director of the Bangor 125th anniversary celebration which will be held all during the year of 1959.

Prior to taking the fair position in 1950, Baldwin was a vocational Koncessions Company will operate agriculture teacher and headed up the refreshment concessions in the the division of murks of the Ken-

The year-long celebration will Fort Wayne Park Board Thursday have features each month. A big kick-off is scheduled for January J.

The convention, committee a





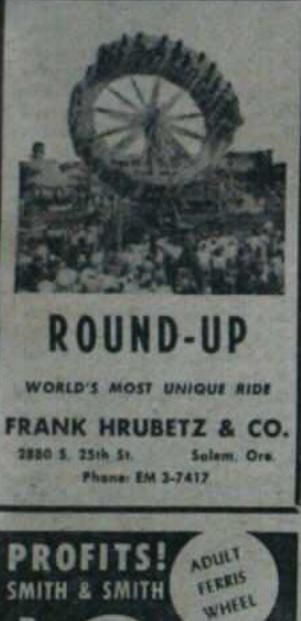
45



111

to:

11



R

D

E

KIDDIE

SPACE

PLANE

ADULT

CHAIR

FLANE

# MANY CHANGES NOTED Belmont Now 35, **Bally Proclaims**

MONTREAL --- Despite the Wheel, Hurricane, Wild Mouse worst early-season weather break and Crystal Maze. Lou Dufour in its history, Belmont Park got has a diversified Side Show, and away to a fast start attendance- Micky Hughes operates the Hot wise to mark its 35th year. The Rods. The park itself operates the "birthday" has been featured in Cyclone, Caracole, Whip, Magic the park's advertising and public- Carpet, Laff-in-the-Dark, Carouity, the contrast of the park today sel. Shooting Gallery, Flying with its state many years being an Scooters, Scoota-Boats and Scootimpressive story, such as: ers, a 12-ride Kiddieland and the

At that time, a yearly gate of hallroom, as well as a sight-seeing 40,000 was a record. Today it is motor boat on the adjacent river. nudging a million. Then it had Dave Russell operates two excelthree rides. Today it has 35 rides lently-equipped Arcades. and attractions, 12 games, a frank- Free parking is provided in adfurter and French fry stand, a reg- jacent areas, and the whole prop-

the Boulevard Cafe, as well as sev- police staff.

bottle loss.

visiting Montreal, prizes and disk 33 years. spinning for dancing.

The first year saw two pienies at cludes the Rudi Sisters, Fredianis, the park. Now there are over 400 Geraldos, Clay Beckett, Sky Kings, annually, with major Montreal in- Jack Joyce with his camels and dustries taking advantage of the llamas, the Condors, and Celeste, picnic facilities and sports ground the Girl in the Moon, concluding with a separate stage and band the season. shell. Schools, churches, service Belmont Park Company Limited

ular restaurant seating 800 with crty is covered unobtrusively by a

floss and frozen custard. Soft at the post, and is assisted by drinks are served exclusively by Marcel Dame, bilingual public redispensers, to eliminate hazard and lations and promotional director.

Secretary-treasurer is Maurice Laband under the baton of Stan fice manager and Bill Kirshner, Wood on weekends, and on Sat- who has not missed a single day urday afternoons a big feature at of a seven-day week in 25 years the ballroom is the popular radio at the park, managing the restaushow, CJAD's "Club 800" with rant, Longest tenure of office in Mike Stephens as master of cere- a staff which boasts its continuity mony. The show features radio is superintendent Joe Clermont, interviews including celebrities who has been with the park for

Publicity feature is its policy of Park picnics are a big feature. free acts. The season this year in-

clubs, institutions of the area and is headed by President J. Romeo from points as far away as the Gauvreau, with Ernest Beaupre as New England States use these fa- first vice-president, Jacques Murcilities each year. Chartered rail. phy as second vice-president and road trains and buses are used Jean Racine and Pierre Elliott-Trudeau as other directors. Burns Steadily increasing attendance Advertising handles the account, has been built with a gate charge with Charlotte Freyvoge! as layout of 15 cents for children, 25 cents artist and Ken Johnstone as press



# "\$800 IN 8 HOURS"

That's what Robert R. Rissel, of the Kissel Brothers Amusement Co., Cincinneth, Ohio, grossed at one date in Ohio with the Alian Herschell Roller Coaster. He says

While this amount is not at all unusual, it does indicate the tremendaus eral refreshment stands, popcorn, Billings is serving his 24th year drawing power and copacity of this unit The Roller Coaster is tops with me for prefit making, portability and ease of maintenance."

Another good Allon Herschell customer, Eddle Wagner, Reynolds Park, Winston-Bandstand features a 10-piece marre, with Robert Duclos as of- Solem, North Corolino, says this about our Roller Constern



"A good drawing card and crowd pleaser, as well as being a well-built piece of equipment. We are very hoppy with the receipts of the post season."

Order yours now, Cors ore comfortable for adults and children. Get away from plotform is quick and smooth. Truck is engineered for fast set-up and knockdown. There are profits oplexity for you in this ride.

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . MINIATURE TRAINS . BOAT . AUTO . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER . SKY FIGHTER . TANK . HORSE & BUCGY . JOLLY CATERPILLAR . HELICOPTER . ROADWAY RIDE . RODED . TWISTER . IS-CAR CAT . RECORD PLAVER . RECORDS . TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . CANVAS



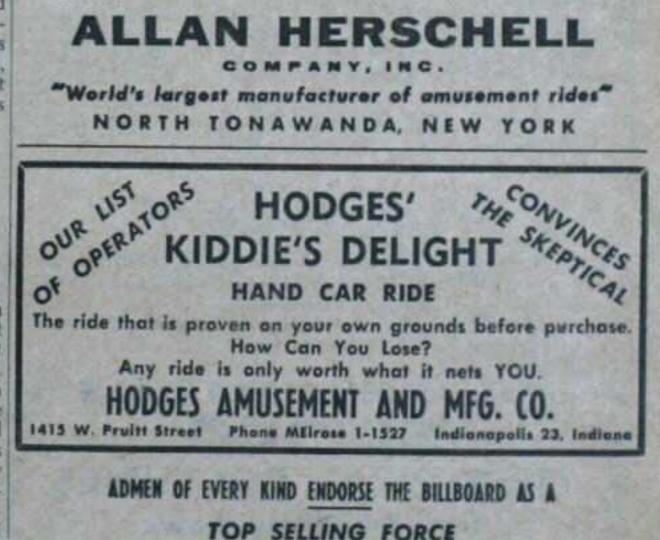
extensively,

for adults, and promotional tie-ins relations. with shopping centers and newspapers. Television tie-ups with live shows originating in the park, along with movie coverage by the National Film Board, have also Proposes Great helped spread the fame of the spot. Special nationality days, Lakes Festival specifically for the Polish, Italian, German and Jewish populations, have resulted in turnouts exceed- multi-state Festival of the Great ing 30,000 for a day.

between managing director Rex Pooler, based upon a suggestion Billings and the Conklin brothers, by A. D. Grant of Toledo. The Patty and Frank, has given the proposal is for a major festival park the benefit of modern rides event that would involve all cities acquired by the Conklins, who along the St. Lawrence Seaway currently operate the Roll-o- from Quebec to Chicago and Du-Plane, Whiz-Bang, Flying Dragon, luth, along the lines of the country-

# **Detroit Columnist**

DETROIT-A proposal for a Lakes was voiced in The Detroit The long business association Free Press by columnist James S. Roto-Jet, the Scrambler, the Ferris wide Festival of Britain several



# FAIRS\_CARNIVALS\_PARKS\_KIDDIELANDS\_SHOPPING CENTERS\_DRIVE-INS\_INDEPENDENT OPERATORS NOW ... \$5500. PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS!

extras. A Profitable Operation priced so low it will earn its cost in less than a month.

WHAT BETTER INVESTMENT CAN YOU MAKE?

Nothing else to buy . . . no installation cost . . . no 3 National's "PICMY" Trackless Train is a Revenue Producer . . Net a toy. Consists of powerful locomotive and I cars. 40' long, 10' turning radius. Operates anywhere on hard surface. No rails needed. Pulls 4% grades. CAPACITY: 18 adults or 27 children.

LOCOMOTIVE: 18 hp heavy-duty air-couled angine, hydraulia brakes, starter and standard transmission. Can be transported from city to city under its own power or so # 24-ft, flat truck.

Write for descriptive circular.

# NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE CO.

Box 488 VAC Phone: AMherst 3-2646 DAYTON 17, OHIO

Manufacturers of

Contury Flyer Trackless Trains **Kiddle Ferris** Wheels Kiddle Buggy Ride The Pony Trot

Fun Houses The Steeplechase Old Milh and Chutes Ceaster Cars Mirror Maxes Comot, Jr. Coaster Complete Kiddielands

National's Railroad Division builds Train Locomotives ranging from IS to 400 hp to suit any purpose or location.



Centery Hyer

### CENERAL OUTDOOR

JUNE 16, 1958





redevelopment program.

IUNE 16, 1958

# THE BILLBOARD

47



Hot sandwich sales are in the bag with the SAVIO INFRA-RED SANDWICH COOKER \$69.50

Now you dan cosk choose, hash, herd lines three ministers . and serve them pipting but in semilary collophone bags with all the flavor scaled in! The Savis cooker turns Starlf off when andwiches are done needs little more than a foot of equator space! Put it is work taking his profits for you . · 2800 today for complete information! Com-plate with timers and indicator Dgits, any 50 FOB Philadelphia.

SAVIO MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 1423 8. 42rd Streat Philadelphia 42, Pa. RACATURE 7-8425



# ARENAS & AUDITORIUMS

# Pittsburgh, Tokyo Mulls **Roofing for Giant Arenas**

IN PITTSBURGH, where planning and building the new Public Auditorium has brought on several debates and discussions about details and methods, the latest has to do with the kind of material with which to cover the huge movable dome. Should it be aluminum or steel?

Earlier, there was a similar debate about whether a movable roof was worth the additional expense. The movable faction won out and construction provides for the dome to open, thus turning the arena into an open-air stadium when desired.

On Tuesday (11) the Public Auditorium Authority met to consider aluminum versus steel. Steel won by a unanimous vote of five. So stainless steel made in Pittsburgh, the Steel City, will cap the dome. The decision is hailed by steel executives and by a steel workers' union executive who also is on the auditorium board.

ON THE SAME DAY in Tokyo, it was announced that a proposed indoor baseball stadium will be roofed with stainless steel, too. It is to be built by a television company and is to seat 80,000 persons. Indoor baseball makes good sense in Japan, where about one-third of the games are called for rain.

FROM MEMPHIS, Early Maxwell reports another success. with legitimate theater. His auspices of the Constance Bennett company of "Auntie Mame" registered \$31,435 after taxes, with seven performances at Auditorium Music Hall. Earlier in the season he had "Back to Methuselah", "No Time for Sergeants" and "Damn Yankees". Best of all was his "My Fair Lady" engagement



# **GENERAL OUTDOOR**

DON'T WAIT

**ANY LONGER!** 

Forms for the

SUMMER

SPECIAL

48

in the

dy.

THE BILLBOARD

# PLOWING BACK PROFITS **County Fairs Shelling Out \$\$ on Improvements** CHICAGO - Three Midwest Allen County Fair, Lima, O., re- Futurity Race

cently acquired new grounds.

Fayette County Fair, Unionquired from the county a year ago. Grading of the plot is under way and part of the plant will be ready by the August 16 opening day. Plans call for three livestock

barns, two commercial exhibit buildings, a 4-H Club building and an agricultural building. Also on the schedule, altho not for this wear, is a 6,500-seat coliseum and a half-mile track with a 3,500-seat Upped 10 Years Staten Island

grandstand at the Rock Island County Fair, East Moline, Ill., is exhibit space.

new \$80,000 pre-cast concrete (The Billboard, March 24). grandstand are ahead of schedule. The President also has The stand was rushed so that it could be used for July 4 festivities. Clatsop National Memorial in Ore-For the fair, Perl Elliott, fair secretary, has signed Tony Marvin of House Interior Committee, is conthe Arthur Godfrey TV show to sidered to be the most important give the dedication address.

county fairs will spend a total of ports that a contract has been over \$175,000 on major plant im- awarded for the construction of provements this year and one Penn- their new \$75,000 grandstand. The sylvania event has launched a long- stand is scheduled for completion range building program at its re- by mid-August and will have a capacity of 2,000.

town, Pa., has mapped a program architect and fairgrounds consult-

Caylord Lewis, Findlay, O. of building on the 80 acres it ac- ant, has worked on all the projects.

At Des Moines DES MOINES-Despite a program that was operated in threat. ening and rainy weather, an estimated 8,000 auto race fans turned

8,000 Turn Out

out for the annual Hawkeye Futurity here Sunday (8) at the Iowa State Fairgrounds. Al Sweeney, National Speedways, Inc., handles the event.

Because of rain that sent the crowd scurrying for cover briefly after the first race, the main event was moved up and two 10-lap heats were run after the feature. Bobby Grim, who won the main event, was presented with a trophy by Gov. Herschel C. Loveless.

# **Good to Hunts**

WALDWICK, N. J. -- A rare light-turnout day met the Hunt Bros. Circus when it ran into rain Monday (9) in Union, N. J. Two days preceeding, on Staten Island, produced four turnaway crowds. Altho within New York City limits the big top was allowed to go up, Police Athletic Club auspices was used. Beatty had to sidewall on Staten Island in 1957.

Marsha Hunt, now 15, working her elephant Rahnee, has been doing it since the animal was one year old. It is now nine. Featured is a walk-the-board and turnaround.

Boss canvasman on the medunes occupy a 25-mile strip of nagerie top this season is Harry

**Go to Press** WEDNESDAY, JUNE 18

Rush your advertising copy air mail, special delivery TODAY ... OR, wire us collect to repeat a previous ad for you.

Cincinnati 22, Ohio 2160 Patterson St. Dunbar 1-6450

Hollywood 28, Calif. 1520 N. Gower Hollywood 9-5831

St. Louis 1, Mo. 812 Olive St. Chestnut 1-0443

New York 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway Plaza 7-2800

Chicago, Ill. 188 W. Randolph St. Central 6-9818



**Federal Park** Concessions

WASHINGTON - A bill increasing from 20 to 30 years the well under way, according to D. L. period for which concessionaire Morrison, vice-president. The stand leases may be granted in the nawill be combined with commercial tional parks has been signed into law by the President. Legislation Muskingum County Fair, Zanes- was introduced earlier this session ville, O., reports operations on its by Sen. James Murray (D., Mont.)

The President also has signed into law a bill to establish Fort gon. Fort Clatsop, according to site on the Pacific Coast associated Roy Miller, vice-president of the with the Lewis and Clark Expedition. It is the spot used as winter headquarters for the expedition.

In other action, a number of bills have been introduced in both Houses to establish the Indiana Dunes National Monument. The



1.82

1254

11

In

< 24 P

there.

Ditte

23.3

Hunt

tilt

Two and

- da

mitt

m. 10.1 -00

king 201

004

ired.

1114-

ID:

MIT .

# III. State Fair Sets **5-Story Pop Bottle**

nois State Fair will present two 1926. Illinois expects a 1958 year, a live-story high bottle of compared with 37 million bushels Pepsi-Cola that will tower over the a year ago and the average annual grounds, and a cuckoo clock that is yield of 43 million bushels. billed as the "world's largest."

12 feet in diameter will be an inflated balloon and is being brought South Coroling Chorter in by the Pepsi-Cola Company.

The clock will be part of the exhibit of Natural Foods, Inc., Olmstead Falls, O., and was handcarved in the Black Forest of Germany. In addition, tentative plans are to have a crew of cuckoo clock carvers on the scene plying their trade.

space for the fair is 90 per cent Island, Cincinnati, as a midway atbooks were recently mailed.

that the May hog-corn ratio was park's varied attractions.

SPRINGFIELD, 111 .- The lills | the highest for that month since

# The pop bottle, which will be Amusement Firm Gets

capital stock is \$1,000. C. H. high-\$1,347,241,500. Scholsburg is president.

I. Ralph Peak, fair general man- Decoration Day weekend began a completed. Concessions for refresh- traction and feature at the park's ments in the grandstand and coli- kiddieland, Land of Oz, at the conseum have again been leased to the clusion of his first week was signed American Business Club. The fair by Coney's president and general will offer a total of \$797,269 in manager, Edward L. Schott, to premiums this year, and premium stay on for the remainder of the season, ending Labor Day, Sep-Prospects for the fair, from the tember 1. In addition to his midagricultural standpoint, are ex- way jaunts, Kellems works the cellent, according to Stillman J. park's Moonlight Gardens ballroom Stanard, State Director of Agricul- and the pool area. He also appears ture. In his June 5 report, he said on local radio and TV to plug the

# '57 Soft Drink Sales Hit New All-Time High

WASHINGTON-Sale of soft | Gains were curtailed in the south unique commercial exhibits this wheat crop of 51 million hushels American Bottlers of Carbonated Southwestern bottlers suffered thru \* Beverages.

THE BILLBOARD

per capita increase represented a year. CAMDEN, S. C .--- Rides and rise in total case sales equivalent Amusements, Inc., here has been to almost 40 million, to an industry

in the different bottle sizes, bottlers industry associations-1957 was the in the northeast and western re- year of "promotion." Advertising Clown Happy Kellems, who on gions reaped the highest average and public relations activities by \* increase. Bottlers in the northeast the national association, activation + ager, said that leasing of exhibit four - week engagement at Coney showed the only increase in sales of local and State PR committees, six to nine ounce bottles. All areas and concentrated elforts of the # \$17 E. Third reported average gains in the franchise companies all comprised 10 to 12 ounce sizes with western the necessary ingredients for a bottlers leading the way with an moderately successful soft drink increase of 16.6 per cent.

drinks during 1957 jumped 3 per and southwest regions, reportedly cent according to a preliminary due to abnormal weather conditions estimate based on a survey of the during the peak selling months. heavy rains and floods during the The estimate revealed a slight carly spring and summer, while increase in per capita consumption southern bottlers were confronted + from 188.9 bottles in 1956 to a with cool weather and much rain, record-high 189.2 last year. Altho There were no sustained heat \* the percentage gain was slight, the waves in the southern region last

Gains estimated for the industry granted a charter by Secretary of high of 1.360,850,000 cases. Value as a whole can be attributed to State Frank Thornton, Authorized of production was also at a new increased promotion and merchandising activities. Thru the efforts of Of the various sales gains shown bottlers, franchise companies, and industry year.



Truly the finest Stow Shaver ever designed. Built to do the job right for the big spots. Fine, uniform arow better than ever shaved by any other make machine.

Completely automatic, My HP meter, shaves about 700 pounds per hour. All aluminum, aatin tinished. It actually makes sales for you. Cet defails and you'll want to order yours.

Only \$325.00 GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS COMPANY Cincinnati 2, Ohio



# UNDER THE MARQUEE

Charles Schuler is joining the visited Harold Simmons, . . . The Beatty show this week. He'll work Manchester, England, soccer team press along with Frank Braden visited with the Gutis. . . . Ernesand Ora O. Parks. He also has tine and Kim Baer visited in San signed to handle press for the Francisco. Dave Cavanaugh, the Cleveland Grotto again next winter. Al Weirs and Rector and Doreen

visited also. . . . Bruce and From the Ringling-Barnum Mildred Williams and Lillian show, Chuck Burnes writes that Osborn were guests of the Ronstroms. . . . Al Wilcox visited Lalo Palacio. . . . Chris and Valerie Smith, Chet Toliver, Justino Krinkle go to Vancouver for the show there.

CENERAL OUTDOOR

Horst and Gloria Esposito Bokara Loyal and Bob Dover keep an eye on the performance. . . . The Szabos, Hungarian tecterboard troupe are practicing a four-high. ... The Rev. Edward Sullivan and Hugo Zacchini visited and showed movies at Boston. Everett and Charlotte Smith visit regularly there. . . . The Ringling show now has its own traveling trailer park, with personnel moving 41 house trailers. . . . Connie Klaussen Anderson, former Ringling girl and do clowning and juggling with Aut now a New York model, visited. Swenson's Thrillcade. . . . Kitten ... W. E. Lawson has recovered and Gabby Wendt made the Orrin from nose surgery. . . . Harold Davenport route this winter and Alrana is recovering nicely and then jumped to Vancouver to open practiced for the first time in with the British Columbia center-Hershey. . . . Also coming back in nial show produced by Roy Lisoaction after an injury at Boston is gar. Among those on the show are Reggie Armor, of the tecterboard Al Morrison and Betty Reeves, Bill display .... At Hersbey, the per- Fontana, the Wendt's Aero-Styformers' baseball team beat the lites act, the Goddess of the Moon. prop department, 32 to 2, and and Orwin Hatvey. Show tours beat the elephant department, 19 12 weeks. to 18. . . . Jackie Cerlich, Duane Thorpe and Rosehud Reilly were up early to watch the Memorial Day parade at Hershey. . . . Al Schwartz caught the Beatty show. . . Working a hospital show in Philadelphia were Tony Durkin, Al

Catorzi, Kaichi Namba, the Sorianis, the Yongs and the clowns.

the Great Southern Shopping Cen- landa, Ray Geahardt, Anita Marx, ter, Pittshurgh, June 6-7. . . . Paul and Leonard Farley, all of San Nelson now has a pig act and it Antonio. . . . John J. Doyle, front-Perry, Ia., and F. A. Bondinot at worked snow cones one day, Chicago. Robinson's home is Los Angeles.

Tuppy Downs and Shirley Kelly

J. S. Ramsey, veteran agent, is back in action after a two-month bout with pneumonia and Asiatic flu. He is with his daughter at Ashboro, N. C. . . . Tex Maynard. recently with Bee Carsey on Polack Bros., and Mrs. Maynard, are on the Clyde Bros. Circus for their fifth season.

Gaylord Maynard has signed to

Estelline Pike, sword swallower, writes that among those with her at Riverside Park, Chicago, are Sadie Anderson, spotted girl, and Russ Lewis, vent. She was on TV in Chicago recently. . . . Visiting the Harold Bros. Circus recently were Dr. Ralph Hartman, John Beard, Frank and Thelma Pahl-R. A. Miller's circus unit was at man, Tom and Georgie Scaperwill play Cedar Point Resort near ing Nelson Bros. Circus, was in 

L. Mitchell White, CFA and newspaperman of Mexico, Mo., was Wong, formerly of the Mandarins, The Billboard's recent circus special visited in San Francisco. . . Miss nating with Hagen Bros. and Clyde (Continued on page 58)

# FAMOUS POLO GROU **NEW YORK!**

FEATURING: 14 Person Mounted Patrol . Sgt. Preston of the Yukon • Texas Rangerettes-15 Western Charus Girls • Colorado Rhythm Boys @ Pat Henry & Galden Tony @ Clowns Robinson, former circus advance Nolan, CFA, caught the Mills show Hippo Horpo Chief Evergreen Tree & Bond of Sioux Indians man, visited R. M. Harvey at at several Chicago suburhs and @ Penelope Beoutiful Indian Maid Singing (Under the Sky Blue Water) Indian Love Call 
 Trick Riding 
 Trick Roping Sharpshooting 
The Fastest Man On The Draw In The World . Square Dancing On Horseback (Strobel Lites) From Polack Bros, Kitty Kelly given an honorary degree by the Howord Trickey-Rodeo's No. 1 Announcer Borebock Riding Ronstrom writes that Lalo Palachio University of Missouri. . . . Thru -Saddlebronc-Bull Dogging . Colf Rope . Brohme Bull is back in the flying act after a Earl Allen, CFA, the Sikeston, Mo., Riding . Wild Horse Roce . 1,000 In The Cast . 250 Head of Stock . CIRCLE T RANCH RODEO.

and Bill Lee, finger-stand act, issuel. . . Jack LaPearl, alter- HEADQUARTERS, FORREST HOTEL, West 49th St N. Y., PLozo 7-6653 or Circle 6-5252

This is an organized show with time open for this season. If you want to talk about 1959, we're wide open for suggestions. Come see us, it's open house dur-Ing our

New York run, June 27 to July 6.

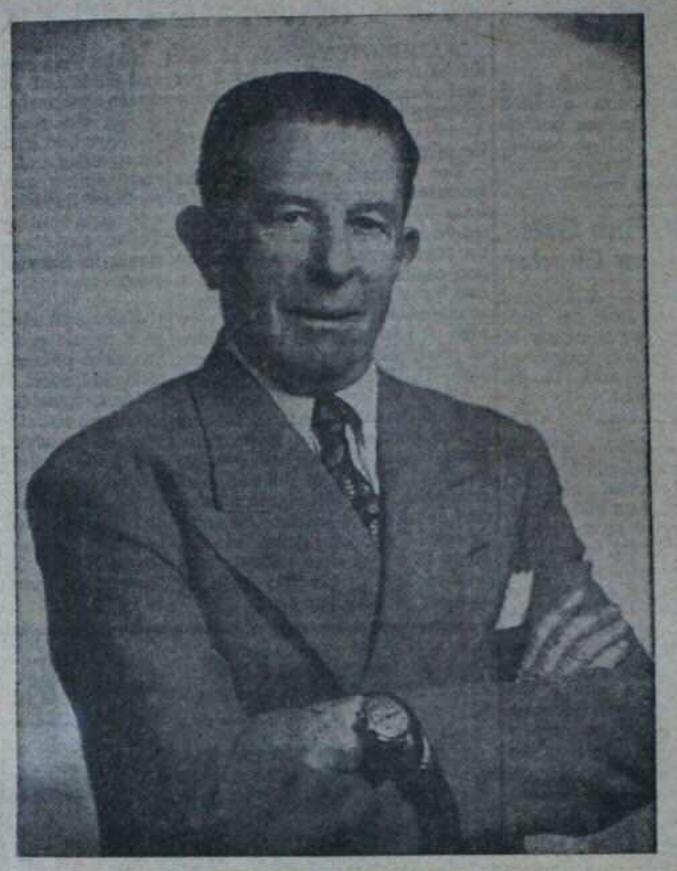


# GENERAL OUTDOOR

50

JUNE 16, 1958

# IN MEMORIAM



PHIL ISSER

To our friend and beloved General Manager of the I. T. Shows, Inc., who passed away Saturday, June 7, 1958. May he rest in peace forever and ever. From his associates, show personnel, ride employees, concessionaires and others on the midway.

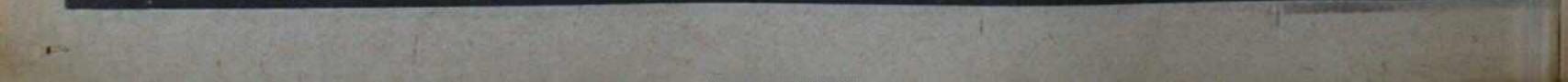
**Isidore Trebish** Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bochert Mr. and Mrs. Harry Sussman Mr. and Mrs. Al Howard Mr. and Mrs. Morris Brown Mr. and Mrs. Louis Scherer Mr. and Mrs. John Leonard Mr. and Mrs. William Appleton

- 15

25

Joe Uknis Ray Manning Al Sementi **Gus** Maynard Mattie Aquilline Mrs. Zara Mr. and Mrs. Harrington Harry Wiensmark **Bob Brown** Sam Wiesser William Kaye Harry Berk Danny Mann Mr. and Mrs. James Yotas Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Tewes Simon Carter **Charles** Morton Charles Maxwell Atlas Miller Lemon Daniels Mike Argumper **Charles** Argumper Arthur Gay D. Kenwood Jack Barnes Harry Hayward Anna Bloomer Agnes Buss Neil Martin **Tyze Goodwin** Johnnie Metz Isabelle Nunemaker Margaret Price **George Fagan** George Simpson John Youngbauer **Daniel Kine** Harry Haddix

> Charles Ewig Mr. and Mrs. Jules Lasures Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Hyman Mr. and Mrs. James Alexandria



### GENERAL OUTDOOR

51

# THE FINAL CURTAIN

### IEARES-Charles L.,

amusement park man, at Conneaut Lake, Pa., June 7. He was a football player at Princeton University, Later he was general manager of Westview Park and more recently was a ride operator at Conneaut Lake Park. For many years he was treasurer of the Pennsylvania Amusement Parks Association. His father, Charles Beares Sr., was in the park business also. Survivors inchude his widow, Inez, and a son, Charles HI. Burial June 10, at Perrysville, Pa.

### TRESTONE-Robert,

long-string driver for Barnum & Bailey and later the Ringling-Barnum combine, at Cape Girardean, Mo., May 15. He had been retired for a number of years.

### CREEN-Hazel T.,

67, wife of Nat Green, former Chicago representative for The Billboard and the Ringling-Barmum Circus, at a Geneva, III., hospital, June 9, after an extended illness. Memorial services were held in West Chicago, where the Green home is located, and funeral and burial were in Noblesville, Ind., June 12. Mrs. Green was connected with newspapers in Indiana, Minnesota and Ohio, The Greens moved to Illinois in 1928. Survivors include her husband, Nat, now representative of Radio-TV Daily in Chicago; a son, Robert W. Green, of Phoenix, Ariz.; a daughter, Virginia, of South Pasadena, Calif.; two sisters, three grandchildren and a great- REITHOFFERgrandchild.

### ISSER-Phil,

66, general manager of L T. Shows, June 7, in Brooklyn (see Carnival Section for details).

MORRIS-Arthur, 84, known as Doc in the outdoor show world, died June 5 in Mil-

ton, Fla. He was one of the century's top picnic promoters and worked for many amusement parks. (Details in Outdoor Section.)

### MORRISON-Mal,

51, veteran promoter and partner of H. Werner Buck in the Los Angeles and Chicago Sports Shows, died last week. He had been dead several days before being discovered on his boat in California by his wife, upon her return from a trip, Burial was in Los Angeles, June 10.

# STONEBACK-Howard, mechanical superintendent at

Euclid Beach Park, Cleveland.

### WILLIAMS-Jacob O., 70, former manager of the Kent

and Sussex Fair, Harrington, Del., June 7 (details in Fairs Section).

# MARRIAGES

### BLOOM-ZUMBRUM-

Earl Oscar Bloom, son of veteran carnival owner and agent, Oscar Bloom, and Mary Jane Zumbrum non-pro, June 14 in Chicago Heights, Ill. The groom formerly worked with his father when he owned Gold Medal Shows.

# BIRTHS

a son, Michael Lee, to Julius and Ella Reithoffer, May 29 in a Williamsport, Pa., hospital. Father is with Uley Reithoffer

Services for Doc Morris, **Picnic Man** 

NEW YORK-Funeral services were held Tuesday (10) for Arthur (Doc) Morris, retired picnic promoter who had maintained a tavern in Milton, Fla., a suberb of Pensacola. Morris, who died in Milton, was interred in Showmen's Rest at Southern Memorial Hospital, Hartsdale, N. Y. Services were held at St. Malachy's Church here.

the park business, Morris was a (Continued on page 63)

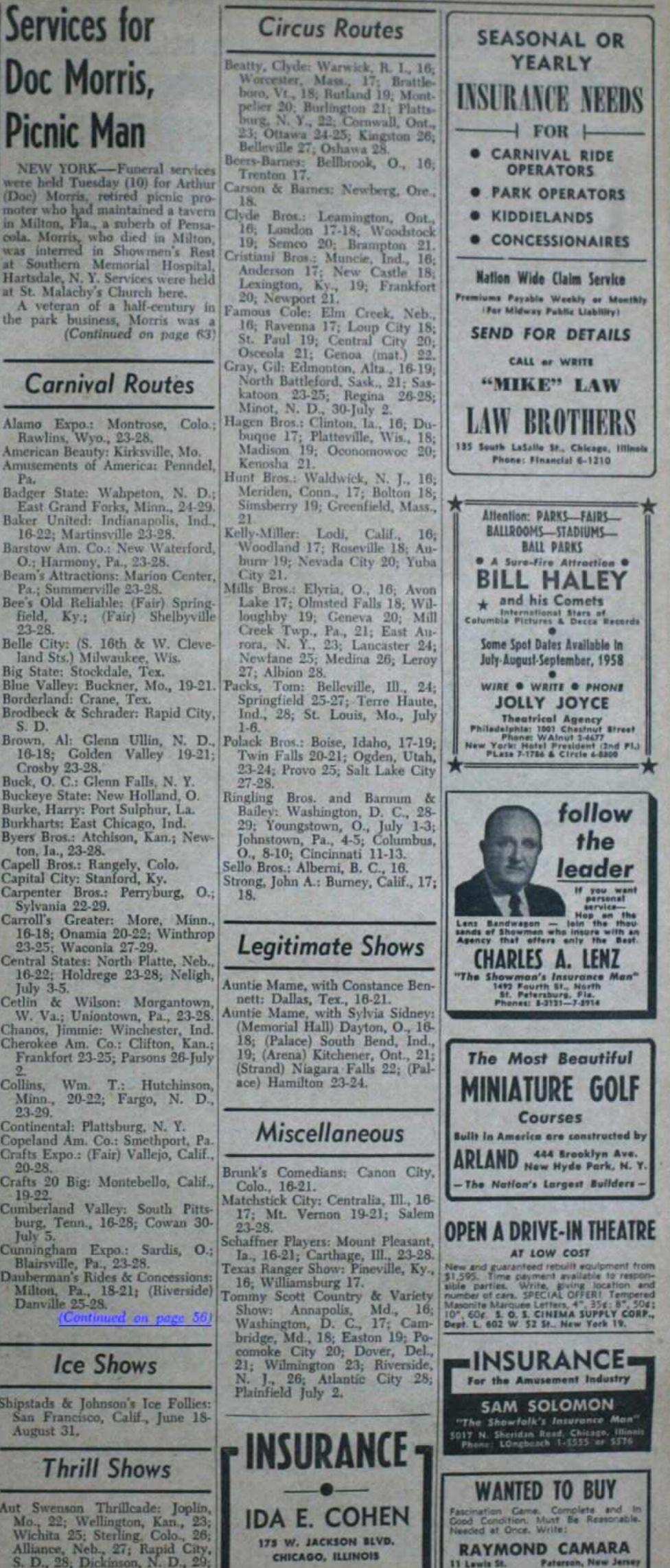
# **Carnival Routes**

Alamo Expo.: Montrose, Colo.; Rawlins, Wyo., 23-28. American Beauty: Kirksville, Mo. Amusements of America: Penndel, Pa. Badger State: Wahpeton, N. D. East Grand Forks, Minn., 24-29. Baker United: Indianapolis, Ind., 16-22; Martinsville 23-28. Barstow Am. Co.; New Waterford, O.; Harmony, Pa., 23-28. Beam's Attractions: Marion Center, Pa.; Summerville 23-28. Bee's Old Reliable: (Fair) Springfield, Ky.; (Fair) Shelbyville 23-28. Belle City: (S. 16th & W. Cleveland Sts.) Milwaukee, Wis.

Big State: Stockdale, Tex.

Borderland: Crane, Tex. Brodbeck & Schrader: Rapid City,

1-6.



**JOBER-Stanley**,

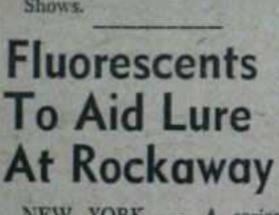
75, midget with Moore's Model Shows, June 10 in Bartlesville, Okla.

We wish to express our thanks and appreciation to all our friends for the many cards, Howars and deeds of kindness received during the illness and recent death of our husband and father

> R. L. (BOB) LOHMAR MARY E. LOHMAR R. L. LOHMAR, JR.



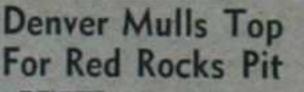
In Memory Of My Dear Husband ROBERT S. MELLOR Who passed away June 14, 1987. LILLIAN M. MELLOR



NEW YORK --- A series of fluorescent signs will add greatly to the decorative lure at Rockaways' Playland before the season hits its peak. Ranging from skeletal structure to the spectacular kind, they will include one which will suggest an animated model of the atom symbol.

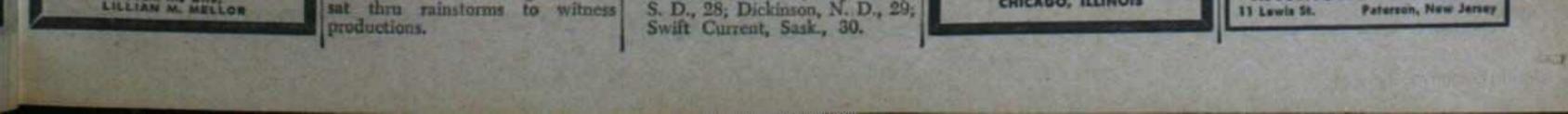
Memorial Day, equal to a Sunday in gross business during prior years, attained the status of a July Fourth this season, Dick Geist noted. Ideal weather helped. Strong winds which spared inland parks cut the day's business short on the Saturday and Sunday which followed. The midway was emptied by 11 p.m.

A recent "What's My Line?" network TV show had Pete Lomagistro, skirt blower in the Funhouse at Playland, as a contestant. The panel was stumped. Other publicity included a feature story on the financial page of the New York Times on the park business, illustrated with a three-column night photo of Playland.



DENVER-City officials and board members of the Denver Symphony are studying the possibilities of installing a plastic bubble over the orchestra pit of the Red Rocks Amphitheater. The amphitheater, with a seating capacity of nearly 5,000 is the largest outdoor arena in the area and the scene of nearly two dozen big shows each summer. Incloment weather in the past has nurt the musicians and their instruments more than the boy office. Show goers have sat thru rainstorms to witness





# PARKS-KIDDIELANDS-RINKS

THE BILLBOARD 52

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

**Cedar Point Stresses Excursion**, **Promotions** 

people will practically take over by chartered bus. this Lake Erie resort on the weekend of June 21-22 and beyond. Upwards to 30,000 Northern Ohio youngsters are expected on Satur-Dairy day, which features several special attractions pointed toward the youngsters.

1000

Approximately 1,000 teen-agers from all over the nation are due on Sunday (22) for the 17th annual music festival and world championship accordion and guitar contests, which runs thru June 26. This will be the third consecutive year for the International Music League to bring the youths together at Cedar Point, with headquarters at the Breakers Hotel, Sevto accompany the boys and girls to the resort. to the resort.

A total of 105 newsboys from



CEDAR POINT, O. --- Young ledo and the remainder of the way

way on the weekend (13-15) when an aluminum company held a sales day (21) for the annual Esmond conference at Breakers Hotel, From June 25 to 28 the Ohio State County Auditors' Association and kiddieland to be opened there in the Ohio Sealers of Weights and the next few weeks. Measures will gather simultaneously.

sion is being sponsored by The Columbus (O.) Dispatch for Sunday, June 29. The Pennsylvania Railroad is expected to bring a dozen or more coaches into Sandusky, with passengers transferring to the resort's three diesel ferries for the eral hundred adults are expected two-mile trip across Sandusky Bay

### Set Free Acts

William H. Evans, public re-Huntington, W. Va., is to arrive on lations director, this week named June 22 for three days and two free attractions for the season, nights at the resort. The youths are which got in full swing over the to travel by Chesapeake & Ohio weekend (14-15). Nelson's Pigs kick Railroad from Huntington to To- off the season on June 21 and 22. The Flying Malko's are set for July 7-13, followed by Joe Smiley's magic show from July 14 to 20.

> Peyton and Raye's Canines are set for July 21-27; Galasso finger stander and balancer, July 28-Au- lines recently. gust 3; Diving Sensations, August 5-17; Appolon swaypole act, August 18-24, and Lemke's Chimps, August 25 thru Labor Day.

A total of 230,000 coupons is narrow gauge railroad.

# In Milwaukee Convention activities got under Adding Kid Spot

MILWAUKEE --- The big Capitol Court Shopping Center in the middle of Milwaukee has completed agreements for a \$200,000

W. D. Pavalon, Highland Park, Ill., is to be president of the com-An old-fashioned railroad excur- pany operating Kiddietown. The kiddieland is being equipped by George Moses, sales manager of the Allan Herschell Co. Initial Herschell equipment includes G-16 Miniature Train, Helicopter, Roadway, Roller Coaster, 36-foot Merry-Go-Round, Sky Fighter, Kiddie Tank and Kiddie Boat Ride. Concession stand is included. More features are planned for the future. The shopping center has about

50 stores and parking for 5,000 cars.

# Mgrs. Make **Detroit Papers**

DETROIT-Detroit park managers have been making the head-

Harold Gorry, manager of Bob-Lr. Park, was depicted driving the golden spike marking completion of track-laying for the park's new

# Shopping Center New York Percentage Spot Hums in Third Year

season of operation is under way p.c. figuring is done nightly. Prices for Fun Fair, Queens percentage are 10 for \$1 on kiddle rides, sir ride operation. Fun Fair was fo. \$1 on major units, and 25 cents sparked three years ago by John on a ride on major rides, namely Ursini under a plan where all the Roto-Jet, Hot Rods, Skooter units would operate on a p.c. basis and Rock-o-Plane. on his property, with 10-year lease arrangements.

Various construction problems plagued the operation in 1956. Last year the rides did business. Now the major lure, Max Lander's lavish Adventures Inn food establishment is open.

Things are humming now. A major promotional deal suffered in day-long rains a couple of Sundays ago, when part of the Dean Martin City of Hope Telethon was held at the park. Many TV kiddie show favorites were lined up forappearances, plus a number of sports stars. The show went off okay, but the weather was miserable.

Ursini had a philosophical outlook on the event. Even if the rain wrecked the anticipated big gross that day, he says, people still stayed home and saw it on television, thereby being exposed in that way to the park's attractions.

These attractions include the restaurant, novelty stand, minia-

per, Sky Fighter, Ferris Wheel, most 100,000 per month. Skooter and kiddle pony cart, tank G. L. Smith Enterprise owns the

NEW YORK ---- A second full et booths and the counting and

**IUNE 16, 1958** 

# **Boat Line Cancels Some** Holiday Trips

PENNSVILLE, N. J. -- Unchartered holiday steamer service out of Philadelphia to Riverview Park here is being eliminated, Riverview Lines, Inc., announced following a riot aboard the S.S. State of Fennsylvania in which 18 persons were hurt and 24 arrested on Memorial Day.

Only a chartered ship will sail to the park on July Fourth and on Labor Day, the firm said.

# **Train Attracts** 100,000 Monthly At San Antonio

SAN ANTONIO-The longest ture golf, and the following rides: miniature train ride in the world, Century Flyer, Comet Junior the route of the Brackenridge Eagle Coaster, Roto-Jet, Rock-o-Plane, thru scenic Brackenridge Park, is Tilt-a-Whirl, Hot Rods, Little Dip- attracting riders at the rate of al-

railroad. Of the first 267,000 pas-

# FOR SALE

Schiff High Park Model Coaster, like new, \$6,500, Jay Warner Merry-Go-Round, 36 ft., new top and side wall, \$5,000. Rides can be seen up at Sequeyah State Park, Wagoner, Okla., or contact

WALBOX DISTRIBUTING CO. 3909 Main Dallas, Texas

### THE MOST SUCCESSFUL

MINIATURE GOLF COURSES ARE DESIGNED AND BUILT BY THE HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLF CO. \$53 10th Ave., New York 34, N.Y. BRyant 9-0574 "Imitated But Never Dupilcated"

# FOR LEASE

immediate occupancy-newly renovated building, 10,000 square feet. Famous New England resort area-ocean front. H. G. NABHAN 404 N. Blvd. Phone: Homestead 1-6531

being distributed throout the area for Esmond Dairy Day (21). Coupons admit to rides and shows for 7 cents before 6 p.m. and 10 cents on major rides during the evening.

to winners by the dairy firm. Kids Park, where he supervised confrom the Erie County Children's struction over 30 years ago. His Home are to be guests of the com- association with the late John Milpany for the day. A model of the U. S. Explorer satellite is to be on ported and illustrated with picdisplay thro June 7 in the midway showcase, along with scale models of rockets and misilles. Also on display will be a number of foreign sports cars, Lyman boats and a

U. S. Marine Corps exhibit and movies in the Coliseum.

openings of the beach and midway. Decoration Day proved best of the five days with hot weather and mid-July like throngs on the beach and midway. Saturday (31) was cool and Sunday (1) brought rain before noon.

This past Saturday (7) was on the cool side while a mid-morning rain and windstorm again hurt on Sunday (8) with overcast skies in the afternoon and light rain at night. Spending was reported about stands opening full swing this on a par or a little better than a weekend (14-15) operators will year ago.

With the Breakers Hotel, dining prospects are for the season.

A. M. (Brownie) Brown, new manager of Walled Lake Park, was the subject of a six-column story in the Sunday issues of The Detroit Free Press, giving his personal Two puppies and five one-year history. It included reminiscence of supplies of ice cream will be given his days with the old Grenada ler, noted ride builder, was retures under the headline "Love-Tunnel Man Turns 17-Again."

# Western Town Bain hurt both of the pre-season For Hartford

HARTFORD, Conn. -- Larry Gagnon, local cowboy entertainer, has reopened Frontier Land, a reproduction of a Western town, complete with ponies, covered wagons, staged gun fights, holdups and a Wild West performance.

Admission scale: Adults 75 cents; children, 25 cents.

rooms, ballroom and a number of have a better idea of how business

and boat units.

Business to date is more than sengers, 72 per cent were adults. twice as good as for the same period last year, when facilities were ST. PAULS, N. C --- McGoogar lewer, Ursini notes. Advertising is Lake, Inc., here, has obtained concentrated in The Long Island charter to operate a pavilion, poo Star-Journal and Press and The and bathhouse. Authorized capits New York Post. A ride coupon is stock is \$100,000. Incorporatory printed, also good for a special A. S. McGoogan, Louise S. Mc price in the restaurant. Googan and Charles McGoogan There are three centralized tick- all of St. Pauls,

# ROLLER RUMBLINGS Rosee Calls RSFA Pic Hefty B.-O. Stimulant

# By STAN FISCHLER

NEW YORK--The Roller Rink hopes to give rink operators a shot in the arm with its just completed and should been shown off - in film, "This Is Roller Skating." RSFA officials unbashedly insist that "rink operators never had such a tool for promoting their business.

A 17-minute feature narrated by sportscaster Bill Stern, the movie has professional writing and musicas scoring as well as top-flight production and technical quality.

and make skating an integral part of the recreational life of a locality. How can it help the rink opera-Lors?

"It's just as if you want to boast

hood," said Irwin Rosee, of RSFA You show it. And that's the ap-Skating Foundation of America proach with This Is Roller Skating. It's the best film on skating schools, churches, before parent groups and other organizations."

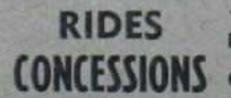
The RSFA says that on the first draft of "This Is Roller Skating," rink operators reported an increase (Continued on page 65)







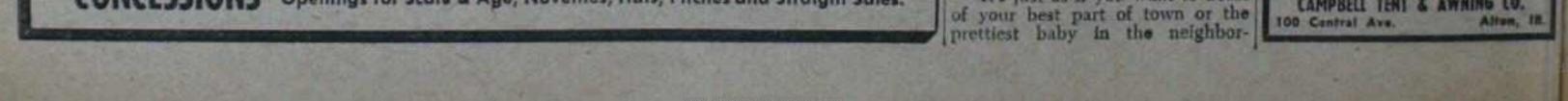
given to those doing two or more. Send photos and price Air Mail. Openings beginning .81 enul



CS-

1958 Grosses up 75%. Can place two Major Rides. Can use Tilt, Roll-o-Plane, Scrambler, Spitfire or Round-Up.

Openings for Scale & Age, Novelties, Hats, Pitches and Straight Sales.



# **Isser Dies; Vet Eastern Operator**

I. T. Shows Manager Led Show Club; Stricken During Winter Europe Tour

NEW YORK-More than 150 this fall, following the Mincola persons turned out in pouring rain Fair, ending the season, is the ap-Monday (9) for the funeral of Phil pointment of a new general mancember.

sisted of raising and lowering con- in Irael, plus six grandchildren. cession awnings and cleaning up Services were held in Riverside around a knife rack.

At the time of his death he was delivered by Louis D. King, chapoverseer of one of I. T. Shows' two units. His No. 2 Unit was returned to winter quarters this summer with plans to bring it out for fairs, when the show normally consolidates its operations. Partner Is Trebish immediately honored all agreements and deals made by Isser, with the result that the show will function in its usual manner for the rest of the year.

Decisions in Fall One of the things to be decided

Isser, widely known carnival figure ager and decision as to the No. 2 who was general manager of the Unit's disposition for the 1959 1. T. Shows. Isser, 66, died at 7 season. It was expected that Morris p.m. Saturday (7) in Maimonedes Brown, long-time concession and Hospital, Brooklyn, where he had lot supervisor, will run the outside been fighting illness since last De- with Louis Scherer, assistant and close friend of Isser, in the office,

A veteran of 49 years in the out- Isser's interest in I. T. Shows door show field, he was partnered constitutes the bulk of his estate. with many individuals from the He is survived by five daughters, time he began in 1909 with Eddie Elinor Geller, Aanita Weis, Kay Beenner at Revere Beach, Mass. Warner and Dorothea and Rochelle Isser's manspicious beginning con- Isser; three brothers, one of them

Chapel, Brooklyn, with a eulogy



# OLD MAN RIVER **KEEPS PICKING** ON GROSCURTH

CARNIVALS

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

MARION, Ind. - C. C. (Specks) Groscurth is now convinced the Mississinewa River, which flows thru this Hoosier city, is no friend of his Blue Crass Shows.

Tuesday (10), for the secand consecutive year, Grascurth had to tear down and move off the lot before the river over-ran its banks and flooded the midway.

About a year ago, on June 29, 1957, Blue Grass was having one of its biggest kids' days here when city officials warned him the river's dikes were not expected to hold. A plea for volunteer help was immediately put on the radio and close to 150 of the citizens came to the rescue. In six hours they had the rides, shows and concessions loaded and the trucks on high ground.

This is getting to be a habit," Groscurth said.

Continental **Rehash Okay** In Kingston

Shows was up early on Sunday (10) here, following a New York Thruway jump from Kingston. The rehash date there was a good one, being hurt by poor weather the first time in, which was the opensociation, of which Isser was a Week started slowly but built charter member and past president. micely. Friday and Saturday (6-7) Burial was in Acacia Cemetery, provided two good nights and a Queens, Isser had been visiting good matinee. Visitors included Israel and Europe during the win- Dick Coleman, whose show is due ter when illness compelled him to in after several weeks, and Danny Dorso, bingo operator with the

# Lowell Shapes Up **Big for Lagasse** Largest Line-Up Assured With Dozen Rides, Shows From World of Mirth

THE BILLBOARD

30 rides and a wide number of pany-owned rides. Latest addition concessions will populate Lowell's is a Ferris Wheel to replace the Commons for the extended July 4th one lost in an accident in 1957. celebration. Lagasse Amusements, Unit managers are Harry Ryan, playing the spot for its fourth Renie Desjardin, Al Cartier, Bucko straight year, will operate a full Homer, and Dave Manning

a dozen shows from the World of A line-up of rides will be pro-Mirth Shows.

### 25th Season

Business during the two recent weekends has been encouraging, following a disappointing stretch of weather in the spring time. Season opened April 28, for the 25th year under the Lagasse title. Marie Lagasse, who survives the late Eli Lagasse, continues as kingpin of the operation. Wesley has been in his post seven years

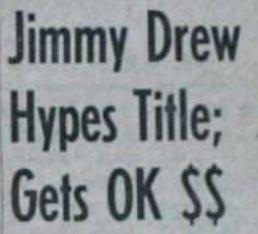
The show operates from three to five units consecutively during still

ONEIDA, N. Y.—Continental Uncle Joe **Does Okay** 

LOWELL, Mass. -- More than dates, with a nucleus of 22 com-

four days this time, adding Fairs include a promising one at Wednesday, July 2, as the opener. Northampton, Mass., where Wesley, The operation with its added noted the fair has modernized day gains stature as possibly the and enlarged its midway area. In-East's leading still date. Orville cluded in the project was dramage Wesley general manager, noted and fill to eliminate the old poor that the midway provided by conditions resulting from rainfall, Lagasse will undoubtedly be Following will be the Tunbridge, Lowell's biggest, since early com- VL. Little World Fair, and the mitments insure a dozen rides and three-day fair in Westfield, Mass.

vided for the World of Minth Shows midway in Brockton, Mass., providing that spot with a full operation on opening Sunday as insurance against possible delays in the latter's jump southward.



GRAYSON, Ky .-- Jimmy Drew has hypoed his show title to James

# **Unit Finds Spotty Takes**

Crafts No.

DELANO, Calif. -- Crafts No. 2 Shows were here last week after racking up fair business along the route. A four-day stand at Monterey Park, Calif., was just so-so and the Orange County Fair. Wonderland Park. He brought in Costa Mesa, Calif., was off considerably from last year due to date changes and, in part, lack of promotion.

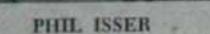
Jackie Lee and Ralph Christensen have a new tractor, semi and stock trailer and have expanded to where they now operate seven conwhere they now operate seven concessions. Lee is busy on the Cadillae fund drive for the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association.

Jimmie Lantz, show manager, and his wife, Evelyn, have had their family on the show in recent weeks First their daughter, Rose Marie, came on and when she left, brothers Louis and Jimmy It., moved in for visits. George (Pudgie) Harms, on leave from the Navy, brought several buildies with him on several occasions.

Other visitors included Al Flint, PCSA executive secretary; Pete and June Sutton, Steve Vaughn, Bob and Eliza Matthews, Marjorie Hantman, Bill and Jewel Hobday, Fillie Palmateer and Helen Smith. Grace Merkel came on for 10 days at Costa Mesa tu help Blanche Henderson with the cashiers. Mrs. O. N. (Eleanne) Crafts visited for the first time this season at that fair.

and a portable TV, donated by O. N. Crafts and Roger Warren, (15). went to Electrician Murphy. Proformer secretary of the Arizona suffered a heart attack.

week of June 16. ahowa plus concessions. here in Delano, visitor.



lain of the National Showmen's As- ing week of the season.

fly home. He never recovered. Following his Revere Beach in- O. C. Buck Shows. troduction, Isser promoted \$1,500 and set up his own knife rack in a brother, marking the start of a long series of partnership arrange-(Continued on page 58)

# In Royal's Biz At Davenport

DAVENPORT --- The Royal 23 rides and 10 shows. annual 12-day stand.

p.m. and washed out the day's cookhouse; Allin Morris, Lee Turmisiness. Winds that accompanied ner and Jack Nelson. the rains twisted the panels on the Velare Rotor and new fronts are being built.

More rain, which fell off and on, took a cut out of patronage and spending Monday thru Thursday Show held a giveaway program (9-12). The Royal was scheduled to wind up its stand here Sunday

State Fair, Phoenix, who recently Roland, and his wife and child, urday.

mechanic, was scheduled to rejoin State Fair, St. Paul, also was a the date with 12 rides and three management, is in Douglass, Mass., also has a show out, and played

# First Road Stand Okay For Schafer

BLACKWELL, Okla. -- Schafer's 20th Century Shows opened its first road stand of the season here Monday (9) to good business. of playing Dallas area lots.

Fort Dodge, Ia., the show moves Glenda Edwards, hit and miss; into its fair route. Line-up includes Wes Riley, pan game; Luke Hardy,

June 6-7 that the show has ever chased new house trailers from clothes pins and penny pitch. experienced in this city but was Floyd Uncecit, Fort Worth agent hard hit by rain Sunday (8), usual- for Midway Trailer Company, Inly one of the biggest days of the cluded were Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Schafer, show owners; Frank Gas-Sunday's (8) rain broke at 4:30 kins, general agent; M. Brown,

# **Powelson Plays Firemen's Conclave**

CRESTLINE, O. -- Powelson Amusements moved here over the Visitors to the midway included week-end for a Monday (16) opencoeds were sent to George Black, Mrs. Mary Lohmar, wife of the ing at the Northwestern Firemen's

Harold Johnson, assistant conces- The No. 1 unit, managed by his Little Rhody Shows. The LePa showing lots in the Philadelphia Tommy (Capers) Cummings, sion manager of the Minnesota Homer M. Snedeker, was here for Shows of Frank Pacia and LePorte neighborhood, P. J. Reithoffer Sr.

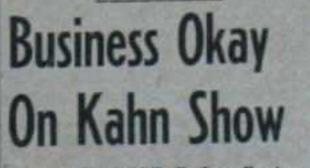
# At Opener

MARLIN, Tex --- Uncle Joe's Amusements moved here Monday (16) for a Juneteenth celebration after getting fair to good business at its opening stand in Rising Star, Tex.

From here the show moves to Jacksboro, Tex, and then to Bridgeport, Tex., for a July 4 eclebration. Joe Seabold recently purchased the Texas Kidd Eli Wheel from Grafton Ducols. It had been stored in Fort Worth for which is mounted on a semi-trailer, three years and it was necessary to re-upholster all the seats and repaint the ride. Seabold also bought a truck and trailer.

In addition to the Wheel, the show has a Merry-Go-Round, Mix-Up, Kiddie Autos and a double Buggy Ride. Floyd Eaton is ride superintendent.

Show moved here after five weeks Mrs. A. B. Huddleston, popcorn, Ted Woodward; United States floss, apples and snow; Johnny Shows; Tommy Scott, Fuzzy Q. After playing Quincy, Ill., and Parsons and Ralph Morgan, bingo; jewelry; Bob Bingham, duck shoot-American Shows caught the best Prior to leaving Dallas a num- ing gallery; Jimmy Edwards, bal-Friday and Saturday business here ber of the show's personnel pur- loon darts, and Maxine Levine, Floyd King, Clyde Beatty Circus.



has been pretty good for Harry Blue Unit of Beithoffer Shows Kahn's New England Amusement opens here Tuesday (10), under Company this season whenever management of Betty Reithoffer. there has been a break in the It will become the main unit weather. Show is carrying four fielded by the Dallas. Pa., organmajor rides, two kiddle rides, Fun- ization:

late Robert Lohmar, and son, Convention here Monday thru Sat- Hope has signed the Fourth of July while brother - in - law Bill celebration in Bristol, R. L. for Goodman's Green Unit has been

H. Drew World's Fair Shows and reports that business thus far this season has been up to expectations. In fact, from early spending, he figures it should be as good as it was in 1957, which was the best year the show has had.

Season opened on April 10 and the usual early rains cut into business. The West Virginia Strawberry Festival at Buckhannon was the big winner, being 20 per cent ahead of last year which evened out season grosses to about on a par with 1957.

Drew's Cerman hand organ, is proving a solid attraction and is garnering much newspaper space and air time. In addition, the show has an air calliope which is used for street hally and just outside the main entrance. A new Rockoplane and a Scrambler has been added to the line-up.

Visitors included George Broas, On the front end are Mr. and G & B Shows; L. P. Brady and Jones and others from the Tourny Scott Ozark Country Show; George Moses, former showman, now with the West Virginia Tax Department; Orville Smith, Funland Shows, and

# Reithoffers Open No. 5 Unit in Pa.

PROVIDENCE, R. L-Business EAGLESVILLE, Pa. -- The

house and about 15 concessions. Pat Reithoffer Jr., has been play-Elsewhere in the region, Kid ing Long Island with two ride units CARNIVALS

54

-

# =SKERBECK AMUSEMENT COMPANY HANTS

RIDES-Coaster, Scooter, Roll-O-Plane, Kiddie Rides non-conflicting.

1952 Allan Herschell Jeep Ride, complete with new top and side wall and ticket box. Both rides all electrically timed in la-boy semi with tractor, to sell as a unit. Eli Ferris Wheel #5. Perfect running condition. Closed van, good tractor, if

Newberry, Mich., now. Then as per route. The Bridge Celebration at St. Ignace

# STAGEFORT PARK (ON THE CAPE)

Now booking Concessions for Keene, N. H., Fair, August 19-34, including Sunday, Can use Bingo for this date.					
They Carl	Write, wire or call Republic 4-0227.				



# MIDWAY CONFAB

Pat Gross, Pat Grish, Margo Swain, Edna Mascheri, Rita Sharp, Fay Mrs. Murr, Georgianna Osborne, Mrs. Jeffries, Flo Rubin, Betty Golf and Lillian Sylvester.

show on the Gentsch Shows.

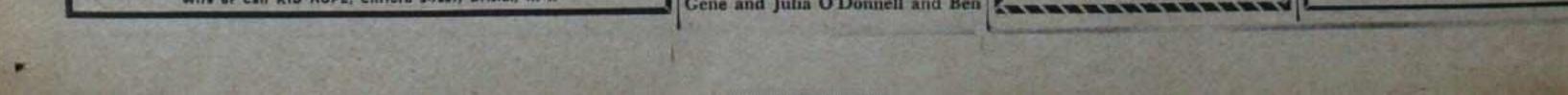
Alex Linten, swords; Lorett Rillo,

Dolly Young, while playing the Cristiani Bros. Circus lot in Philadelphia, May 26-31, with her con-Mrs. Harry Smiley, concessionaires. Dolly also put in much time visiting with members of the Zachini and Cristiani families during the engagement. She booked her concessions with Jeff Harris for the Charlestown, Mass., which opened Friday (13).

H. William (Bill) Jones and wife Onalee Iones have sold their home in Norfolk, Va., and will be making their permanent home in Miami Shores, Fla., they report.

Ruth J. Williams has her conces-





**IUNE 16, 1958** 

### THE BILLBOARD

### CARNIVALS



CARNIVALS 56

THE BILLBOARD

### JUNE 16, 1958

# **Barstow Amusements**

Glass Pitch, HI-Striker, otc.

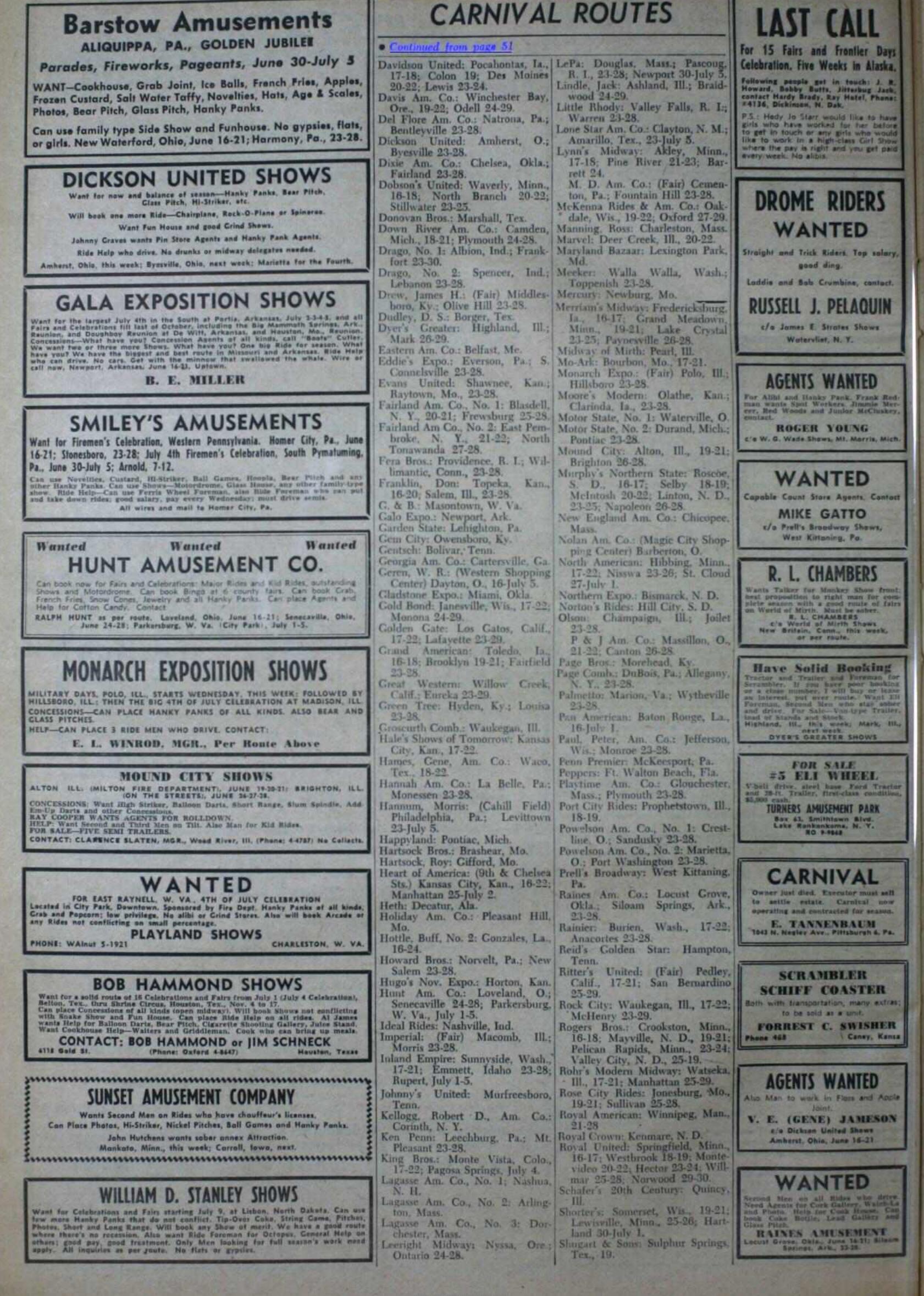
# GALA EXPOSITION SHOWS

and take down rides; good salary, pay every Wednesday; must drive semis.



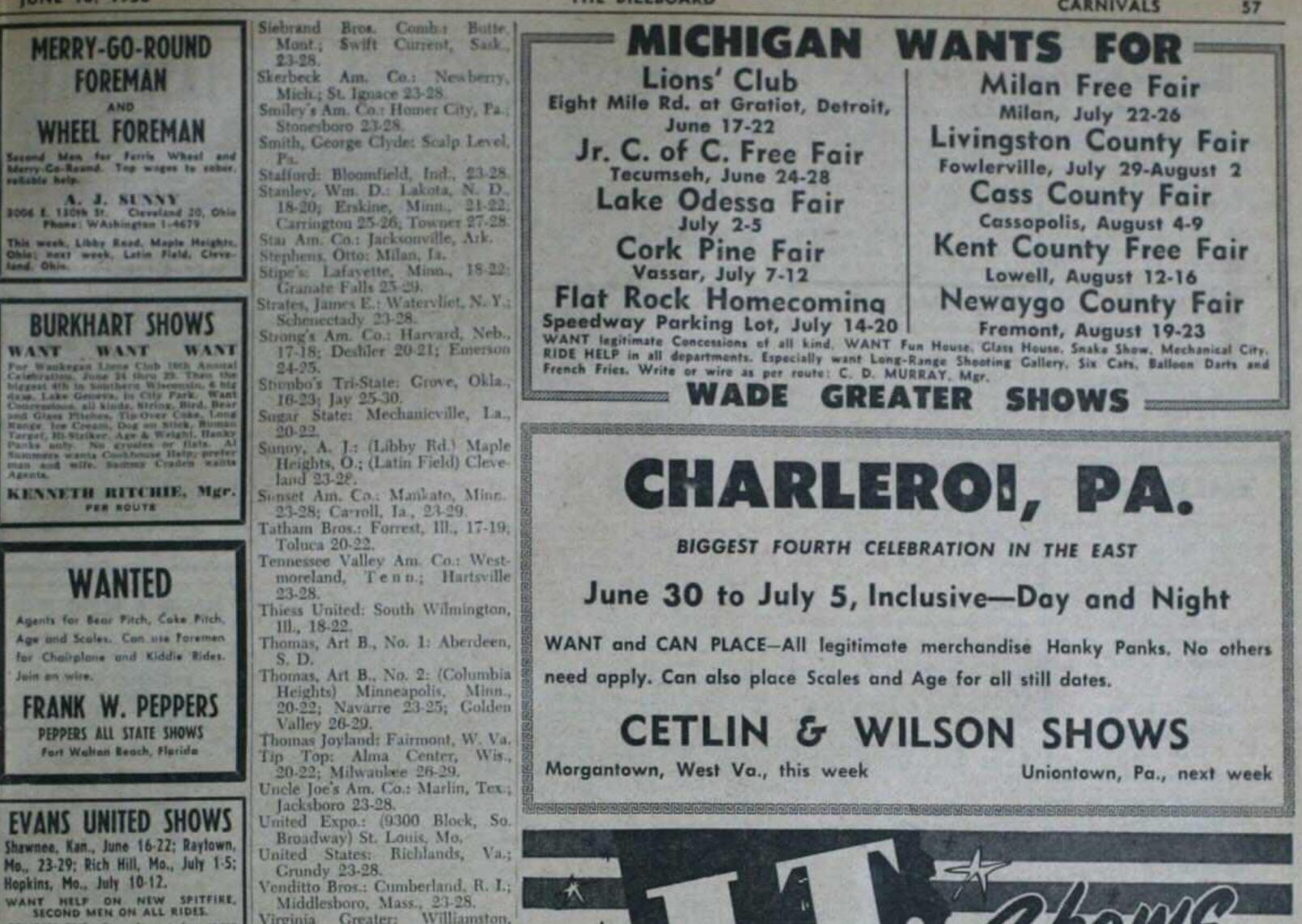
### Davidson United: Pocahontas, Ia 17-18; Colon 19; Des Moine 20-22; Lewis 23-24. Davis Am. Co.: Winchester Bay Ore., 19-22; Odell 24-29. Del Flore Am. Co.: Natrona, Pa. Bentleyville 23-28. Dickson United: Amherst, O. Byesville 23-28. Dixie Am. Co.: Chelsea, Okla Fairland 23-28. Dobson's United: Waverly, Minn. 16-18; North Branch 20-22 Stillwater 23-25. Donovan Bros.: Marshall, Tex. Down River Am. Co.: Camden Mich., 18-21; Plymouth 24-28. Drago, No. 1: Albion, Ind.; Frank fort 23-30. Drago, No. 2: Spencer, Ind. Lebanon 23-28. Drew, James H.: (Fair) Middles boro, Ky .; Olive Hill 23-28. Dudley, D. S.: Borger, Tex. Dver's Greater: Highland, III. Mark 26-29. Eastern Am. Co.: Belfast, Me. Eddie's Expo.: Everson, Pa.; Connclsville 23-28. Evans United: Shawnee, Kan Raytown, Mo., 23-28. Fairland Am. Co., No. 1: Blasdel N. Y., 20-21; Frewsburg 25-2 Fairland Am Co., No. 2: East Pen broke, N. Y., 21-22; Nort Tonawanda 27-28. Fera Bros.: Providence, B. L; Wi limantic, Conn., 23-28. Franklin, Don: Topeka, Kan 16-20; Salem, Ill., 23-28. G. & B.: Masontown, W. Va. Galo Expo.: Newport, Ark. Garden State: Lehighton, Pa. Gem City: Owenshoro, Ky. Gentsch: Bolivar, Tenn. Georgia Am. Co.: Cartersville, G. Geren, W. R.: (Western Shopping)

LA		
For 15 Fa		
Celebration.	LePa: Douglas, Mass.; Pascoug,	-
Following per Howard, Bab	R. L. 23-28; Newport 30-July 5, Lindle, Jack: Ashland, Ill.; Braid-	15
contact Hard #4136, Dicki	wood 24-29.	6
P.S.: Hedy J	Little Rhody: Valley Falls, R. I.; Warren 23-28.	-
to get in tos	Lone Star Am. Co.: Clayton, N. M .;	
like to work where the pa	Amarillo, Tex., 23-July 5. Lynn's Midway: Akley, Minn.,	-
every week.	17-18; Pine River 21-23; Bar-	
CARD HOUSE	rett 24.	
DDA	M. D. Am. Co.: (Fair) Cemen- ton, Pa.; Fountain Hill 23-28.	2.
DRO	McKenna Rides & Am. Co.: Oak-	1
-	dale, Wis., 19-22; Oxford 27-29. Manning, Ross: Charleston, Mass.	
W .	Marvel: Deer Creek, Ill., 20-22.	2
Straight and	Maryland Bazaar: Lexington Park,	ç.
	Md. Meeker: Walla Walla, Wash.;	1.4.4
Luddis and	Toppenish 23-28.	
DIICCEI	Mercury: Newburg, Mo.	5-
RUSSE	Merriam's Midway: Fredericksburg, Ia., 16-17; Grand Meadown,	
e/a Jar	Minn., 19-21; Lake Crystal	-
Alter Call	23-25; Paynesville 26-28. Midway of Mirth: Pearl, Ill.	
	Mo-Ark: Bourbon, Mo., 17-21.	S,
AGE	Monarch Expo .: (Fair) Polo, III.;	
For Alibi A	Hillsboro 23-28. Moore's Modern: Olathe, Kan.;	-
man wants : evr. Red We	Clarinda, Ia., 23-28.	١,
RO		S., 0
C's W. G. W.	Pontiac 23-28.	h
-	Mound City: Alton, Ill., 19-21;	
	Brighton 26-28. Murphy's Northern State: Roscoe,	-
44	S. D., 16-17; Selby 18-19;	44
Capable Ca	McIntosh 20-22; Linton, N. D., 23-25; Napoleon 26-28.	
M	New England Am. Co.: Chicopee.	
x/a Pri W	Mass.	
	Nolan Am. Co.: (Magie City Shop- ping Center) Barberton, O.	
The second se		a.,
	North American: Hibbing, Minn.,	



**IUNE 16, 1958** 

CARNIVALS



CONCESSIONS: Can place a few more Concessions, Phatps, Long Range, Cork Callery, Age and Scale, Coke Bottler, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Backet Ball and others not conflicting Contact

MANACER, per reute

# STAFFORD SHOWS

Concessions of all kinds and small Shows. ne following apois: Bloomfield, Ind., American Legion, June 23-28; Sullivan, nd. American Legion Home, July 25; Cingmun, Ind., on the streets, July 9-12; Rectaville, Ind., 17-18; Waveland, Ind., Juna Club, 24-26; Busselfville, Ind., 4-H air, July 20 Aug. 2: Gaston, Ind., Lion elebration, 13-16; Verdersteirg, Ind., tub Park, 21-23; Fontanet Bean Dinner, \$31; Bawling Green, Ind., open date. Write or wire per route.

### FOR SALE

One Gallery (Mangela), 12 ft. wide, 10 ft. high, perfect shape, \$1,005.00 F.O.B. Concy Island, One Parker Perris Wissel, 10 cages, cap. 40 shulls or 60 children, complete, rebuilt. Gos Canyas Top for Herschell Carousel, almost new, \$100.00. One Canyas Top with fringe, 25x50, almost new, \$100.00. Asserted Gallery Parts large selections.

THE W. JAIN SI. Brocklyn 34, N. Y.

# WANTED

Scooter Foreman and Second Man. Must chive. Contact

ALASKA s/o Schafer's 20th Century Shows Quincy, HL, this week

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

N. J.; Burlington 23-28. Volunteer: Bloomfield, Ky. Wade, W. G .: Mt. Morris, Mich .; 7 Mackinaw City (Bridge Cele.)

23-28. Wade Expo.: Allen Park, Mich .; Grand Rapids 24-28.

Wade Greater: (8 Mile Rd. & Gratiot) Detroit, Mich., 17-22; Tecumseh 24-28.

Wall, Alfred, Am. Co.: Sheldon, 111., 18-21; Watseka 26-29.

W. B. J .: (Fair) Bourbon, Ind., 18-21; Woodhurn 25-28.

West Coast, No. 1: Grants Pass, Ore., 17-22; Roseburg 23-28.

West Coast, No. 2: (Fair) Sacramento, Calif., 18-22; Stockton 26 July 5.

Western, No. 1: Auburn, Wash.; Darrington 23-28.

Wiggins: Colton, S. D., 16-17; Flandreau 18-19; Porter, Minn., 20-21; Baltic, S. D., 23-24.

Wilcox, Dick: Limestone, Me., 17-22

Wilson Famous: Rock Falls, Ill.; Ottaway 23-28.

Wonderland Expo.: Belen, N. M. World's Finest: Virden, Man.,

19-21; Regina, Sask., 23-28. World of Mirth: New Britian,

Conn. World of Pleasure: Battle Creek, Mich.

Young, Monte: Pleasant Grove, Utah.

# FOR SALE

No. 5 Els Wheel, perfect condition, with Level 4-cylinder overhead valve motor, V drive, Newly painted and upholstered seats, sent covers. 5 boat Water Boat Ride, good tanh. Ibear Allan Herschell Auto Ride, top like new. Kiddle Maugels 2 abreast Merry-Ga-Bound, all altiminium jumining hornes; this ride cannot be told from new,

Contact:

### THOMPSON BROS.

1996 FOURTH AVENUE

ALTOONA, PA.

### FLOYD O. KILE SHOWS FIRST CALL

A solid routs of Fairs in Missouri, Jowa, Arkansas, Mississirpi, Louisiana, starting daily 8 im Missouri closing tate November in Louisiana, Concessions, Will place a neat and clean Cock Human, Rall Games and Water Games, Pitches of all kinds, Cork Gallery, Long & Shaet Range, November, Jaweiry, Stock Concessions of all kinds, Cork Gallery, Contest, stack only, Wire W. U., Raten Rauge, Louistana, as write F. O. Bes Mat, Chaten, Louisiana, Get placed noise for our route of Fairs, Shower Will place any worthestalle, west and clean Write P. O. Bes 206, Clinton, Louisiana, Ride Men: We can place Forsmen for Ell, Merry Go-Round and flashy Kid Rides, Top salary of rout can place Forsmen for Ell, Merry Go-Round and flashy Kid Rides, Top salary of rout can place Forsmen for Ell, Merry Go-Round and flashy Kid Rides, Top salary of rout can place Forsmen for Ell, Merry Go-Round and flashy Kid Rides, Top salary of rout can place Forsmen for Ell, Merry Go-Round and flashy Kid Rides, Top salary of rout can place Forsmen for Ell, Merry Go-Round and flashy Kid Rides, Top salary of rout can place Forsmen for Ell, Merry Go-Round and flashy Kid Rides, Top salary of rout can place Forsmen for Ell, Merry Go-Round and flashy Kid Rides, Top salary of rout can place Forsmen for Ell, Merry Go-Round and flashy Kid Rides, Top salary of rout can place Forsmen for Ell, Merry Go-Round and flashy Kid Rides, Top salary of rout can place and the sub others the news for FLOYD O, KILE, Clinton Leuisians, nill July 1.



# WANT

For Middletown, N. Y., Fair, Aug. 2 thru Aug. 10, 2 Saturdays and 2 Sundays; Flemington, N. J., Fair, Aug. 26 thru Labor Day: Mineola Fair at the new 20 Million Dollar Roosevelt Roceway: 2 Saturdays and 2 Sundays, Sept. 6 thru Sept 14; and the Great Danbury, Cann., Fair, Sept. 27 thru Oct. 5.

Want Children's Animal Show, Fun House, Sport Land, also First Class Circus Side Show, Voudeville Show, SHOWS Will book Shows for all Fair dates exclusively.

Want a few more legitimate Concessions. Hanky Panks that do not conflict, Novelties and CONCESSIONS Age and Weight are already sold. Paul Galdfarb has exclusive in Middletown, N.Y., Fair for Hats, Novelties, Age and Weight. Anyone interested, call him at CLoverdale 1-8520 or write to 5804 Farrogut Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. Also have room for Popcorn, Candy Apples, Snow Flass, Catton Candy and first class Grab Joints.

Bookings for all Fairs beginning Middletown, N. Y., will get preference. All Replies to: Write ar wire:

I. T. SHOWS 2686 VALENTINE AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK

# WANTED FOR KEOKUK, IOWA, STREET FAIR AND FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION

# WEEK JUNE 29-JULY 5

Advertised for miles around, county-wide Civic Event. Parades, Fireworks, Street Dancing, Free Acts, something doing every afternoon and night.

RIDES: Can place non-conflicting Major Rides such as Dark Ride, Round-Up, Spinaroo, Fly-o-Plane or Flying Scooter, or what have you. Liberal percentage. Can also place Kiddie Auto, Helicopter, Boats and other non-conflicting Kiddie Rides.

SHOWS: Glass House, Mechanical City or any good Grind Show that caters to ladies and children, that can set on street.

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Pank Prize-Every-Time Games of all Kinds, Hi-Striker, Derby, African Dip, Basket Ball, Custard, Name-On-Hats, Pitchmen and Demonstrators, etc.

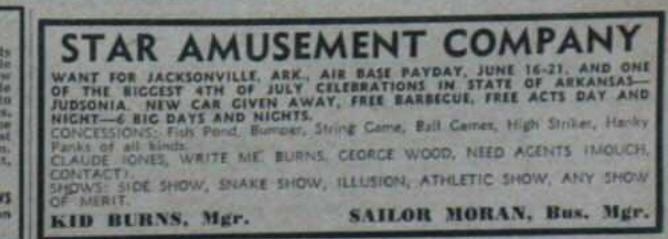
HELP: Formen and Second Men. Must be licensed semi drivers, All wires.

C. C. GROSCURTH, GEN. MGR., BLUE GRASS SHOWS Waukegan, III., all this week.

# CANDY MAN

Want well-dressed, reliable, sober Cands Want well-dressed, reliable, sober Candy Man for best Girl show route in Middle West. For large sit-down Girl Show and Posing Show. Can handle all inside sales colors, etc. You must be able in make clean plich at some large fairs, givenwars don't work. Can also place Man and Wife to run Pusing Show, must be good, clean faller, set up, fear down. be good, clean talker, set up, fear down. P.C. or salary. I have fep equipment, good trucks. Wire (no collecta):

MIKE MILLER, c/o W. T. Collins Shows Hutchiman, Minn., June 17 to 22; then Fargo, N. D.





58

# Second Annual **KIWANIS CLUB FESTIVAL** 28th at Clyde Park Avenues

June 24 thru 28 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

-CAN PLACE-

Hanky Panks of all kinds, Pitches, Ball Games, High Striker, Darts, Water Cames, Hoopla, Fish Pond, Scale & Age, etc. Outright Sales, Jawelry, Novelties, Snow, French Fries, Short & Long Range, Photos, etc. SHOWS of the educational type only. All replies:

W. G. Wade, Jr. WADE EXPOSITION SHOWS Alien Park, Mich., all this week.

# WANT COOKHOUSE

And due to the sudden illness of Ed Plunkett, will book first-class Popcorn, Candy Floss and Candy Apples in trailer (not Snow Cones); also need Ball Games, String Games, Dart Balloons or any Hanky Panks not conflicting. Monte Vista, Colo., June 16 thru 22; Pagosa Springs, Colo., 4th of July. This is a very good Cookhouse spot. This show holds contracts for Leadville, Colo., World Championship Burro Races, also 15 other leading Fairs and Celebrations.

All replies:

JOE L. KING **KING BROS.' SHOWS** as per route

# SHORTER'S **GREATER SHOWS**

Want (due to agitation) Popcorn, Carmel Corn, Photo Gallery, Jewelry, Snow Cones, Ice Cream Bar, Hi-Striker, Six Cats, Ramle, Pitches of all kinds, Duke

# UNDER THE MARQUEE

# Continued from page 49

the William T. Collins carnival, cently, asked a tavern keeper if it was okay for him to hang a couple of panels in the window, the owner took over and hung the paper himself. He turned out to be ex-circus biller Mike Kitzman, father of Frances Kitzman, who now has field, Ia., is recuperating from an the Kelly-Miller billers.

British show paper, World's Fair, records that Bertram Mills Circus moves on four trains made up of 55 British railroad cars. British circus author and authority Antony Hippisley Coxe has been in this country and caught the Ringling and Beatty shows.

Joe Fleming, Trenton, Neb., was catching the Famous Cole Circus June 11. . . . Al Butler, ahead of "My Fair Lady" in Chicago, has set up several circus features with Chicago papers to coincide with the Cristiani date and CFA convention.

Elmer Jones and Arnold Maley were visitors on the Beatty show. Maley is with a Pennsylvania lumber company and Jones is the former circus operator. . . . Hughie Hart, formerly with King and Ringling, has a liquor shop in Macon, Ga.

From Buck Lucas quarters at Banard, O., comes word that the Clyde Fergusons, the Bill Pratts, the Duke Halls, Al Jones, Bert and Corrine Dearo, Paul Carpenter, L. J. Holly, the Wick Leonards and the John Minchels were at a surprise birthday party for Buck Lucas. Faith King will play fairs with her circus unit.

Bros., was in Chicago last week. | CFA, showed his circus movies at ... When George Gallo, biller for New Britian, Conn., library re-

> CFA Ethel Cline has seen Ringling in Sarasota, New York and Boston; Cristiani in Philadelphia and Hamid-Morton in Washington.

> William R. Baker, CFA, Fairinjury to his leg and would enjoy mail. He writes the Bob Couls, of Adams Bros. Circus, escaped injury when the Couls trailer was sideswiped near Fairfield recently. . Jane Furbee, CFA, caught Mills Bros. and met Bumpsy Anthony, Herman Joseph and Buck Leahy as well as others.

> The July 4 parade in Columbus will include a Big Sautelle bandwagon that has been in storage about 45 years.

> Johnny Fulghum, of the Beatty advance, writes that in Hancock, Mass., recently he covered some Sells-Floto-Buffalo Bill 1916 paper.

> ... Charles Sanches retired from circus billing three years ago but got out the litho sticks again to post for the Rudy show.

made the AP Wirephoto net and both of Ballinger. was used by the Charleston,

W. Va., paper.

on Cristiani Bros. around Baltimore elephant man, is recuperating at were Bill Ballantine, en route to Towne's home in Buffalo following San Juan, P. R., where he is with an accident in which Flynn lost the Singer Sewing Machine Com- three fingers on his right hand. pany, and Betty Boatright, high act Don Quirk, CFA, came from Ypsijust back from Cuba.

From Sarasota, Mrs. Judy A. J. Becker, circus biller, Graves, formerly with Ringling, writes that she has been visiting cus was in the St. Louis Arena other circus people recently, among recently, it used rubber floor mats them Mrs. Maud Millette, Mrs. Hathaway and the Albert Powells. Shrine Circus band in November. A recent gathering at the home of used green material, while Ringthe Charlie Luckeys included ling's is yellow. Ernest Fulton, who once had trained geese; Blanche Lindberg, Jack Smith writes that during Texformerly in a statue act; Mrs. Graves, Russian dancer and widow of Mickey Graves; Emil Hedder, formerly in the Siegrist-Silbon fly- 24 - hour man, was busy with an acrobatic act; Mrs. Clara Francois, former elephant trainer; Katie Luckey, former acrobat; Charlie Luckey, former props boss; Mrs. Ernest Fulton and Mrs. Katie

Howard and Agnes Hansen caught the Gil Gray show in Lincoln, visiting with Gray, Cleo Plunkett and Ruby and Jack Landrus. . . . Count Beketow, Mills Bros. horse trainer, has recovered from an eye injury caused by something thrown into the ring by a child. . . . David Reddy writes that the Kalamazoo, Mich., paper recently carried a story about the 109th birthday of William Eddington, who once was a circus cook.

Chester (Bobo) Barnett opens June 23 and will be with Barnes-Carruthers for fairs. He also has some time booked with Howard Schultz and Billy Senior. Barnett went into the Mayo clinic at Rochester, Minn., for a check-up and underwent major surgery on April 22. He remained for treatment thru May 18, when he went to Marion, Ark.

Valla and Mack McCall on Adams Bros. Circus were visited by Dot and Sunny Burdette and Bob Green in Illinois.

Harry Levine Jr., son of Charlotte Hunt Levine and grandson of the late Charles T. Hunt, has just been admitted to the practice of law before the Supreme Court of the United States.

Visitors on the Kelly-Miller show in Texas a few weeks ago were Joe T. Ward, former cor-J. W. Hartigan Jr., writes that netist with the Floto show, and a photo of the lion cubs born on the Cristiani show in Philadelphia ette James band on Christy Bros.,

Wynn Partello passed thru Chicago recently. . . Roger Towne, Visiting the Ray Del flying act CFA, reports Joe Flynn, Beatty lante, Mich., to see the Beatty show and visit Towne.

When the St. Louis Police Cir-



**Diesel Electrician immediately. Solary** 

Mitchell not here. Playing Street Cele brations, Centennials and Fairs.

National Pea Soup Days, Somerset, Wis., June 19-20-21; South Central Dairy Days, Lewisville, Minn., 25-26; Hartland, Minn., Street Festival, June 30-July 17 than the biggest July 3-4-5-6 in Minnessota — at Blue Earth.

Contact MANAGER

# gessesse HELP

Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round Foremen. Must be capable to take complete charge. Will not tolerate drunks. Have bunk house and homecooked food. Pitch Till You Win, plus good salary. Wire Newberry, Michigan PAULINE SKERBECK

Skerbeck's Great Northern Shows 

WANTED

Count, Pin and Blower Agents; also Hauky Panks for Cambridge City, Ind., and 4th of July, Fairborn, Ohio.

> CHUCK DUMA c/o Jimmie Chanos Shows Winchester, Ind., This week.

# HELP WANTED

Hanky Pank Agents especially for Guess Your Age, Addem Up Dart, Coke Bing and Tip Over Coke Bottle. For Sale: Calumet Coach, 8'x12', equipped to sell Pop Corn, Peanuts, Sno, Floss and Apples, \$1,600.00. Contact A. L. STAF-FORD or ERNEST WODE, Borger, Texas, June 16-21; Sterling, Colo., June 25-281 Brush, Colo., June 30-July 5.

caught the Beatty show recently.

. . . William Pruyn, bandleader for the Tom Packs Circus, has been signed to front the Houston . . . George Kienzle, Lancaster, Pa., CFA and radio man, caught Beatty, Hunt, Cristiani, Beers-Barnes, Kelly-Morris and Ringling. Also making some of the dates were John Adams, Paul Bohler, Harold Moore, Robert Good, Sam Brown, George Duffy, A. V. Carr, ing act; Jack Hedder, formerly in Bob Garrett, Bill Cooker, Jack Haines, John Lauer, Jim Hassan and Russ Warner.

Karl Kae Knecht, Evansville, Ind., circus fan, is saluted in the Zeller. May issue of Indiana Business and Industry magazine. Article traced Knecht's circus activities as well Allen's Bears, are back from the as his newspaper and cartooning career.

Harry Thomas is with T. Dwight Pepple in Chicago and is to be with Dwight Bros. Circus. . . Playing the annual festival sponsored at Harrisburg, Pa., by WSVA will be Fern Monohan, George Peyton and the Three Rhythms, booked thru Irv Klein. Paul H. Bowers, CFA, caught Cristiani and Ringling. . . . Wil-

# JAMES H. DREW WORLD'S FAIR SHOWS

ANNUAL SUMMER FESTIVAL, Olive Hill, Ky., June 23 to 28; 4TH OF JULY CELEBRATION, Paintsville, Ky., June 30 to July 5.

With long circuit of topnotch Fairs North and South to follow

Want Shows-Will place any family-type Shows, Good opening for Monkey, Snake, Illusion, Animal, Mechanical, etc.

Concessions-Good opening for Cookhouse. Will place all Prize-Every-Time, Mer-chandise and Outright Sale Concessions. Also have opening for Long anad Short Range, Photos, Custard, Scales, Novelties and Hats, All address

> JAMES H. DREW WORLD'S FAIR SHOWS Tri-State Fair, Middlesboro, Ky., this week.

# MERCURY SHOWS

HELP: Want Ride Help for All Rider, Also Want Men for Illusion Show and Fun House. CONCESSIONS: Can Place a Few More Concessions for Big 4th of July Centennial. CONTACT:

BOB ALSOBROOK, Newburg, Missourl

Charlie and Beverly Allen, University of Minnesota school circuit and playing parks and fairs. They have Lincoln Park, New Bedford, Mass., June 23-29, and Mountain Park, Holyoke, Mass., until July 6.

Enrique De Mell is leaving Puerto Rico shortly to rejoin Jerome Wilson at New Orleans.

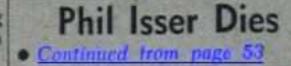
Happy Belisle, circus drummer, writes that Harry Kyes visited liam H. Judd, past president of J. W. Shideler at Shreveport, La., when Shiedeler had a rodeo band in there. Bubba Voss, Kelly-Miller bandmaster, has signed to take his Korres, Vaxwell Kane and others, band to supermarkets in the South this winter. Belisle says he may take up hitch hiking with his York, Isser associated with Max drums again later, but meanwhile, he's with the band on the Tom Packs Circus for the season.

> John R. Trunk, Odessa, Tex. reports the Hubert Castle show did well at Texas shopping centers. Paul Kelly, Jules Jacot and Ralph Green have been working Chicago area shopping centers with their elephants, lions and circus acts, as part of a unit that also includes several rides.

Chris Anast caught the Mills system in which one plays New show near Chicago, . . . Floyd York City and the other on Long Henton, director of the Omaha Island. Rides now number 20, in-Zoo and CFA member, reports that cluding a new Roundup.

similar to those used in buildings by the Ringling Circus. St. Louis

From the Kelly-Miller Circus, as rains Pete Smith and Keller Presley showed the results of 14 muddy lots. . . . David Retherford, changes in lots and blowing of two towns. . . . Ione Stevens and Donnie McIntosh had trouble keeping concession stock dry. . . . Jack Smith was out in hip boots to get tax forms filled. . . . Among those with new cars or trailers are Roy and Joy Thomas, Chief and Tillie Keys, Deacon and Flo McIntosh, Bennie Rossi, and Red and Shirley Bentley. The Bentley's twins are a main attraction in the backyard. Lilia Loyal was helping take care of them until Sonja Lindemann reioined.



ments, most of which worked out well. Associated with him in concessions were Jack Gilbert, who was to become a son-in-law; Charles Cohen, Abie Cohen, Mike

### Partnered With Linderman

After a couple of years in New Linderman and they made the Eastern fair circuit with games. Isser stayed with concessions and Linderman eventually became coowner of the World of Mirth Shows. Isser spent six years with Korres, during which time the combination operated major midways at many lairs, and operated rides as the Isser-Korres Shows.

In 1927 began the association known as the I. T. Shows, and it has prospered thru its two-unit



Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, 10

**FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS** 

THE BILLBOARD

York Signs Gobel, Lennons, C&W Unit

the Lennon Sisters and a country space reservations already totaling and western music revue comprise \$76,406, more than \$1,100 over part of the weekly stage offering last year for the same period. In for the York Inter-State Fair, it other developments, Lewis was auwas announced last week. Arrange- thorized to work on the problem, ments for three of the five days of parking cars on the race track have been completed with booker infield at night. Afternoon use of September 11, still to be an obstruction of vision for officials. nounced.

Lawrence Welk's TV show, and George Gobel will be in on Fri- Classes Split day.

Aut Swenson's Thrillcade is

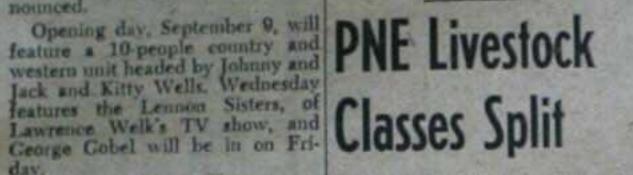
will be provided by W. Lee gest in the Northwest. Springs, of Plainfield, Ind., with each granstand performance.

The concession picture is excel-



INDIANAPOLIS--Arthur Godfrey and his palomino horse, Coldie, will return to the Indiana September 1. State Fair this year, Bobert H. Wonden, horse show director, annonnced last week.

YORK, Fa. -- George Gobel, | lent to this point, with money from Frank Wirth, with only Thursday, the infield is prohibited because of



VANCOUVER, B. C .- The addibooked in for closing day. There tion of two days to the run of the will be two grandstand shows daily. Pacific National Exhibition here Sam Lewis, general manager of has resulted in a split of its livethe fair, said sheep driving acts stock show, rated as one of the big-

> Heavy horses and dairy cattle will be in for the entire run, August 18-September 1. Beef cattle, swine and goats will be shown August 25-September 1, and sheep, August 18-23. The light stock show will be split, with thorobreds, hunters, jumpers, Western horses, appaloosas and ponies on view August 18-23; Arab, grade Arabian, Anglo-Arab, American saddle, grade American saddle, palominos, parade, equitation and dressage sections will be shown August 25-

# Chattanooga Gets

# EL CAJON RUN TOPS RECORD; NO RECESSION

EL CAION, Calif. - Offielals of the annual Eastern San Diego County Fair here shrug their shoulders at the word recession. Paid attendance at their five-day fair, which closed June 1, set a new alltime record of 86,340 paid and it was estimated total paid and free topped the 150,000 mark.

They even bragged about it, wiring President Eisenhower: There is no recession in the City of El Cajon, Calif." Attractions included Johnny La Fadula, Disneyland Record accordionist; two members of the Mouseketeers, Sharon Baird and Tommy Cole, and Fairy Tale Lane, a children's zoo.

Profitwise, the fair tripled its 1957 net, according to Sheamus Fay, who managed the fair for the sponsoring Jaycees.

# Molly Bee to **Top Name Bill** At Lincoln, III.

LINCOLN, Ill. -- The Logan County Fair has signed a name grandstand show headed up by Molly Bee, Wilbur E. Layman, secretary, announced last week. Also on the bill will be the Blue Barron band, Ann Marston, the Harmonicats, the Mariners, Harry Welch and Fabulous Kelly. The Aut Swenson Thrillcade will CHATTANOOGA --- The Chat- be in for one matinee and one night tanooga-Hamilton County Inter- show. Harness horses will race five figure in harness horse racing, died afternoons, and the society horse show will be held four nights.

# **ESE Signs Godfrey** As Horse Show Name

# TV Performer to Head Up Four Sessions; Howard Johnson Restaurant to Be Built

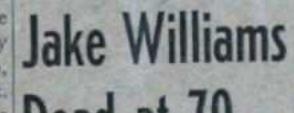
thur Godfrey, who in recent years feet wide and 40 feet long. A new tion at several top-ranking horse lished just west of the Administrashows, will be a feature of the show tion Building. It is built of red here, September 19-21.

the Sabbath.

his horse made guest appearances Chicago and Toronto.

Rogers, Dale Evans, Sons of the Pioneers and Pat Brady. And the Regimental Band of the Grenadier Guards and Massed Pipers and Highland Dancers of the Scots Guards will be featured September 13-16. The band, dancers and pipers will stop here for their first stand of a 1958 tour.

Building Under Way Much activity is taking play on the grounds in preparation for the fair to be held September 13-21. Boston Firm A Howard Johnson restaurant will be built on Commonwealth Ave-



SPRINCFIELD, Mass -- Ar- nue. The dining spot will be 20 has appeared as the name attrac- information center has been estabat the Eastern States Exposition bricks, and two hostesses will be on duty during the fair. In addi-Godfrey and his palomino, tion, a large illuminated map of Coldie, will appear at four of the the grounds will be erected close six sessions of the horse show, mak- by. All buildings on the Avenue ing matinees Friday, Saturday and of States will be floodlighted this Sunday, and the night finale on year. Some of them had previously been so lighted, but this year all Last year the TV performer and will be treated in the same manner.

The Coliscum will be painted at horse shows in San Francisco, this year and the main entrance will be renovated and dressed up The expo's grandstand show this to provide a theater-type entrance. year will be headed up by Roy Seats will be painted to correspond with the ticket schedule. Boxes will be brown, loge section will be painted blue-green and reserves will be Chinese red.

> The former Ringside Club and the old cafeteria are being converted into dressing rooms for the Scot contingent and performers in the Rogers' show.



The TV personality will head the \$55,000 horse show in nightly exhibitions August 31-September 5 On hand also will be Godfrey's trainer, Arthur Konyot.

This will be Godfrey's second appearance at the fair. He was a principal at the 1956 event.

# Chippewa Falls Loses 100 Trees To Windstorm

CHIPPEWA FALLS, Wis, -The Northern Wisconsin District Fair, which was struck by one end of the recent tornado here, suffered little major damage, according to W. H. (Bill) Kittle, new manager.

However, nearly 100 trees on the grounds were lost to the storm, and some minor damage was done to the buildings. Some of the wiring was knocked down by the high winds, but this has been repaired.



Atomic Exhibit for Sept. 15-20 Run

state Fair has signed an Atoms for Peace exhibit for its September 15-20 run this year, Mrs. Maude Atwood, secretary, announced last week.

The exhibit, which comes out of the Oak Ridge (Tenn.) Institute of Nuclear Studies, will occupy close to 6,000 square feet of space in the center section of the field house. It has 80 panels along with Burns Down models and displayed objects and includes a set of mechanical hands used in handling radio-active materials.

# As PNE Pub. Director

Deficux, publicity man for the Pacific National Exhibition the past eight years, will leave that post 2,400. after this year's fair.

Defieux, who established the press, radio and TV gallery here, plans to devote his time to freeance writing.

# Stafford Spr. Grandstand

STAFFORD SPRINGS, Conn. -An hour after 1,200 persons left the Stafford Fairgrounds grandstand Sunday night (8), a spectacu-Charlie Defieux to Leave las fire destroyed the half-centuryold structure in 20 minutes. Stafford Fair, Inc., spokesmen indi-VANCOUVER, B. C .-- Charlie cated it would cost upwards of \$50,000 to replace the grandstand, which had a seating capacity of

that during the afternoon eight cluding technical inspection, obstasmall fires had been extinguished cle run on the fifth-mile oval in in the old wooden grandstand the arena, auto musical chairs, while spectators watched motor- auto broom polo, and motor gymcycle races. Cause of the blaze was nastics. Winner will get a State not determined.

# Thompson Succeeds **Jackie Huffhines** In Manager Post

RICHARDSON, Tex. - Mrs. ackie Huffhines, manager of the Richardson Community Fair here the past 25 years, has bowed out of the position and has been sucthe midway, Fair's dates are August 13-16.

# Dead at

EASTON, Md .- Jacob O. (Jake) Williams, 70, former president of the Kent and Sussex Fair, Harrington, Del., and a widely known here Saturday (7) after a long illness.

Funeral services were held in Federalsburg, Md., Tuesday (10)

# **Troy Hills** Sets Auto Gymkhana

THOY HILLS, N. I .--- A sports cai gymkhana, kids model-building contest, bee keepers' honey show and other events are on tap for the Morris County Fair, set for August 18-23, manager Swante Swenson notes:

It will be the first such automotive event here, and entry forms are going to various car clubs in the area. A separate program is Fire Marshal's office reported slated daily, starting Monday, insports car championship trophy, and various trophies will also be awarded.

The model contest is open to boats, airplanes, rockets, space ships and missiles. The honey show is sponsored by the Marris County. Bee Keepers Association.

# Greenwood, Ark., Adds Exhibit Bldg.

wood Fair has awarded a contract the Dukes of Dixieland, and two ceeded by Mayor R. V. Thompson. for the construction of a \$7,500 county fairs in the State, Morrison-Mrs. Huffhines will continue as exhibit building to be erected on ville and Lewiston. publicity director and manager of the west side of the grounds here. The Barnes office, also thru

and will measure 40 by 80 feet.

PLYMOUTH, Mass. --- A suit involving the Brockton Agricultural Society, operators of the Brockton Fair, was settled in Superior Court here (6) when George Bush, of Bush-Laube, Kansas City, Mo., agreed to dismissal on his petition against the society for alleged violation of his oral contract to operate the eat-and-drink business at the Brockton Fair.

Bush accepted a settlement, the terms of which were not disclosed. It was brought out during the two and a half days of hearings that Bush had no contract with President George L. Carney and the officers of the society. He said, however, that he had had an oral contract with the late Dr. George A. Buckley whom Carney succeeded.

Bush lought thruout the trial for what he termed a fair market value for his lunch stands and cafeterias at the fairgrounds and for the equipment each contained. Under an agreement made with the fair operators, a Boston firm, the Plymouth Catering Company, will take over the concessions. The Bush-Laube firm had operated there since 1948.

# Masters Ork Inked for **Iowa State**

CHICAGO --- The Iowa State Fair this year will use a name band to cut its grandstand show, the first in many years. Frankie Masters and his ork has been signed by Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises thru Associated Booking Corporation.

Masters will also play the fili-GREENWOOD, Ark -- Green- nois State Fair one day along with-

The structure will be all-metal ABC, has set Louis Armstrong into the Illinois State Fair for one night.





60

THE BILLBOARD

# **RINGLING ROUTE** CHANGES REVEALED

# Drop Cleveland, Detroit, Indianapolis For Knoxville, Chattanooga, Louisville

nounced route of the Ringling- for July 4-5, replacing Cleveland. Barnum show reveals that Harry | Columbus is scheduled for July Dube, national director, has can- 8-10, as originally, and Cincinnati celled out some of the Middle still is scheduled for July 11-13. Western industrial cities that had Earlier, the show had thought of volume of "Circus and Allied Arts, been scheduled tentatively earlier. making Detroit, Grand Rapids, and

Show was in Richmond, Va., Indianapolis on July. Friday (13) thru Sunday (15). It The finalized route, however, follow at intervals of about a year idles two days and opens at Balti- takes it to Knoxville's Billy Meyer more's Memorial Stadium on Stadium, July 15-16; Chattanooga's the books on circus history and Wednesday (18) for a five-day Engel Stadium, July 18-20, and biography. stand. After a day off, it opens Louisville's Stadium, July 23-26. in Washington's Griffith Stadium ball park.

evenings only. That night the show is dismantled to make room for the Masonic Night of Thrills, which has singer Jimmy Dean and some For Cristiani; cowboys and Indians. Then the circus rigging will be placed again and the circus will give three shows on June 28 and an afternoon only on June 29.

Changes Made Ringling will play Youngstown's suburban Camfield Fairgrounds on



NEW YORK --- Newly an-|July I-3. Johnstown, Pa., follows

The Washington stand is split. Reading Strong Look to Chicago

READING, Pa --- Cristiani Bros. Circus played to full houses for its two-day stand in Reading. The show plays this stand annually for

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago T, IM.

CIRCUSES

# BOOK REVIEW **Circus** Tomes Due for More Interest, Sale

# By TOM PARKINSON

Published in England is the first a World Bibliography," by R. Toole Stott. Two more volumes are to each. This one lists and describes

For circus historians, collectors or circus books, librarians, writers, circus museums or libraries and others in similar specialized fields, this book is valuable. For some it is essential.

It itemizes books in 11 languages, numbers some 1,657 different books or editions. There are specia sections devoted to books about Astley, Grimaldi, Barnum, Cody and others. Ancient books about Roman circuses are described in detailed technique of the book specialist. So, too, are the 18th century books written by Philip Astley, first circus owner. Stott's research describes 66 books or edi-

# HENRY NORTH OUT **OF CORPORATION**

# Lancaster, Mrs. Sanford also Resign; John North Says No Quarrel With Henry

asked for a leave of absence.

He said there was no quarrel between the two and that Henry Trenton Date

In a separate action, Stuart Lancaster resigned as a vice-president and his mother, Mrs. Hester Ringling Sanford, resigned as a director. They sent their resignations by telegram.

Lancaster and Mrs. Sanford have legal actions pending against Morton's first appearance under the present management of the circus.

North's board retained him as president and Art Concello as executive director. Rudy Bundy,

**Polack Meets** 

NEW YORK-Henry Ringling who has been treasurer of the North has been dropped as a vice- show, now also is treasurer of the president of Ringling Bros. and corporation. Vice-presidents are Barnum & Bailey Combined Irene Ringling Bon Seigneur and Shows, Inc. After the action at the James C. Ringling. Ed Kelly and annual board meeting, held here Theodore Buhl were re-elected Monday (9), circus president John directors, while Robert Thrun is Ringling North said his brother had retained as attorney and secretary

for the board.

UNE 15, 1958

# **Big for Shrine**, Hamid-Morton

TRENTON, N. J. -- Hamid-Shrine Temple here, June 5-8, drew capacity throngs of 10,000 each to the State Fairgrounds Graudstand. On Saturday afternoon (7) that show had a full house and on Sunday (8) there was a big turnout, largely adults.

Omer Kenyon promoted the stand. The advance sale was in excess of \$50,000 and the mem-



the show had half and three-quar- auspices. have concessions at the fair.







California

Los Augeles-Celebration (Conference, July)

4. American Legren. Les Angeles-Oreal Westgen Dairy Show,

June 20-24 A. M. Mathews, Les Angeles -- Construction Industries

Baub-Marin Co. Art & Garden Sacw, July

Ban Francisco-Flower Show, Aug. 21-22.

Ban Francico-Gill Bhow, Aug 2-6, Kay

Ban Francisco-Ban Francisco Home Shaw,

Colorado

Occeler-Horse Show, Jone 28-28. Chamber

Florida

Bernauta-Penticul of Sports and Beauty.

Georgia

Blow (Aud.), July 20-23 Foster B.

Revenuan-Summer Bazaat Aug 36-Sept.

Idabo

St. Anthony-Fremnne Co. Pinneer Day, July 24, Osiden C. Lintard.

Exampoint Celebration, July 4 Jim Berry.

Illinois

Bruadxiew-Logian Carnival, June 13-22.

Chirago - Orisbration (floidler Field).

Osnesses-VFW Celebration, July 2-3. Post

4. Irwin B Griffin, Jewish Educational

Pagina Springs-Oriebration, July 4.

July 3-5. Chamber of Commerce.

Struard, Bilimore Hotel.

18. Dick Suprinam.

Box #12.

Null Jr.

July 4.

Alliance, 111 Albertern St.

Grangruille-Crishration. July 4.

Orofina-Celshratlan, July 4.

June 19-28 Yed Buildry Productions, and N. Robertson St. Los Angeles.

Exps & Hame Show, June 21-36.

Walter Cilburn, 2205 21st Ave.

2-6. Marcella McCoy.

Lener, 1350 Market St.

of Commerce.

COMING EVENTS

24-24

ANE. 2.

20-22.

merce.

Lex Sepett

Jack Willon

22-28 Litten Clath.

## THE BILLBOARD

### prevalues-Fireman's Culturation & Gala | Lander-Pinnesy Days Celebration, Suly Days, June 23-28. Brian L. Morrimey, 75 4-5. Chamber of Commerce. Yulley View Ave., Hamburg.

North Dakota Inmestown-N. D. State Dairy Show June 30-July Z. Clayton Paulann, Marines.

### Becarly-Legian & Lions' Homesming, Aug. 14-16. Hob Bloomfield. Clyde-Cherry Pestival, July 1-12 . Commercial Point-Homecoming, July 31-

Aug. 2. Derty-Homecoming, July 25-36. Grove City-Harvest Pestival, July 16-18. Harrisburg--Homsteoming, Aug. 7-9. Lexington-Romecoming, July 9-12. Macomb-Homecoming, June 23-78. Mariella-Oriebration (Palegrounds), July 4. H. A. Weaver, Box 16. Napoleon-Celebration, June 30-July 5

New Louidon-Celebration, Aug. 30-Sept 12. Pleasant City-Homecoming & Street Pair, July 16-19 Pris Trott. Waco-Homecoming, June 35-38. George

Marlow. Wellsville-Firemen's Carnival, June 30-

Pennsylvania

23-28 William R. Dodds, R. D. 1.

Sling-Celebration & Old Home Week.

South Punmutawney-Celebration, July 4.

Steinesboro--Firemen's Celebration, June 23-

Summerville-Piremen's Old Home Week.

Tennessee

Texas

Brady-Jubiles and Race Meet, July 3-6.

Panderickshurg-Horne Races, July 4-6

Red Bolling Springs-Centennial, July 4

Belton-Celebration, July 4.

July 5. Westerville-Centennolal, Aug. 18-23.

### Chariton - Lucas Co. 4-H Achistement Show, Aug 3-7, Mrs. Les Collingham, Russell.

[ Cinvestitale-Hugsecoming & Frenis, July

Dublio-Dublin Street Fuir, June 13-21.

Estam-Picemen's Celebration, June 8-18.

Cuntington-Atract Fair, July 18-Aug. 2.

Loforn-Homecoming & Fish Pry, Aug.

New Palestine Annual Carnival, June 18-

North Webster-Mermald Pratival, June

Odon-Old Settlers' Meeting, Aug. 20-23

Terre Haute-Minnes' Picnic, Aug. 1-3.

Wingate-Wingate Fish Pry & Street Fair, June 26-18 Ben Diterhark.

lowa

21. Joe Wichham, Chamber of Com-

La Porte-Celebrallou, July 4.

Harian-Herian Days Celebratian, July 10-

Cruthersville Centsunial July 12-10.

Atlants-Southeastern China, Glass & Gift | Cherckre-Pilot Rock Plowing Match, Aug. 14-16. Sherman Peirson.

- Port Dodge-Webster Co. 4-H Achievement Hanger-Blue Valley Parm Show, Aug. 26-Show, Allg 4-7. Paul Harms, 210 Doud
- Lake Park-Celebration. July 4-3. A. V. Hansen, Chamber of Commerce.
- 15-30. Gene Alexander.
- 1138 Kern St.

# Kansas

- Sigar City-Shake Siver Valley Horas Silow, July 10-12 Dess Lauder. Baxier Borings-Centennial, June 24-July 4. E. Quetin, Box 236. Dewns--Celebration, July 31-26. Kansas City - Legion Celebration, July 7-12
- Wamego-Ociebratian, July 2-5. Carthage-4-11 Show, July 35-Aug. 2. Jerry

Stearns-Celebration, July 4. Louisiana

Sept. 1. P. O Ban 111.

Morgan Gity-La Shrimp Festival, Aug. 38-1

Laramin-Laramin Jublice Days, July 9-12. Arthur McKeelinia.

# CANADA

# Manitoba Bohnerato-Bonservain Exlin., June 25-26. Delovaine-Delovaine Exhn., Julie 15-18. Greenway--Greenway Ealer, June 38. June 21-28 N H. Jaaper. Rapid City-Rapid City Exhn., June 25. Red River-Red River Exhn., June 21-28. B. E. Stewart.

Aurora-Aurora Exhn.; June 28 Leonard

Marville-Masville Enhy, June 19-21. Dr. D. M. Gamble. Renfrew Centennial Aug. 11-16. Thurnid-Firemen's Celebration, Aug. 6-9

Windson-Emphripation Celebration, Aug. 2-6

### Ouebec

O'Reilly.

### Saskatchewan

Sharon - Patagonia Homecoming, June Jamesport-Jamesport Jr. Liveslock Show, July 37-Aug. 1 Prank Nowland. Maitland-Blue Grave Pestival, June 25- from Florida. 38 Dale A Marian, American Legion Post 256.

Sitow, July 31. Troy H Call. Parnell-Northwest Mo. Jr. Angus Show, July 13. F B Hougton.

# Morris Services

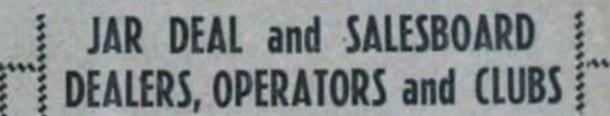
## · Continued from page 31

master at getting large masses of people to amusement parks. While a vaudevillain, he took over bookings in 1911 for Chester Park, Cincinnati for Jack and Ike Martin.

Morris came East in 1919 and made large sums for both himself and sponsoring park people. Midway Beach outside Albany, Olympic Park and Palisades Amusement Park, both in New Jersey, and Carlin's Park, Baltimore. While at Carlin's he was credited with building the largest single day's crowd the place ever knew.

He was a popular member of the National Showmen's Association and a lifetime friend of Joe McKee, park superintendent and roller coaster builder. Attending the funeral were McKee, Al Mckee, Quyon-Quyon Extra June 21-28 Gerrage D. D. Simmons, Ike and Ethel Weinberg, Joe Agule, Charles Cingolo, George Bovino; and Morris daughter and three grandchildren,

Mount Vernan-Lawrence Co. Jr. Livestock St. Joseph-Buchanan Co. Dairy Shew, July 19, Webb Embrer, Warrensburg-Johnson Co. Jr. Livestoon finew, July 29. Jack Jennings.



22. Millard Gielm. Homer-Firemen's Celebration, June 16-21 Letittown-St. Michaels Church Festival.

fibley-Oscenia Co. Livestock Show, Aug.

Waterloo-Steam Engine Show, Aug. 14-17. Nat'l Codar Valley Steam Engine Club.

Wilton Junction-Punfest, July 14-19.

### Oklahoma Alva-Celebration, July 4. Chamber of Comparet Denry-Celebration, July 4.

June 23-July 5.

Powler, O.

July 1-5

June 73-28

Jim Harkrider.

Smms Primecky.

28.

Clear Lake-Celebration, July 3-6.

- Bldg.
- Rennetl-Empett Cherry Pestival, June 23-

Lebanon-Celebration, July 14-19.

### Kentucky

Ruston-La Peach Festival, June 18-30

Ohio

Hariney-Lunder-Hartney Lauder Hahn . Killarney-Killarney Enhin. June 37. Miami-Miami Exhn., June 21. Ninella-Ninetta Enhn. June 21. Noire Dame-Nuire Dame Enlin, June 26. Rivers-Rivers Exho., June 27. Selaira-Selaira Extra June 28. Souris-Souris Extra June 21-24. Monewall-Stonewall Enhn., June 21. Swan Lake-Bwan Lake Enits. June 28. Virden-Virden Kullet, June 18-21. Winnipeg-Red River Exhn., June 21-28

D Motris.

Ontario

No. 1961. Manover-- Piremen's Homecomity, July 4-5.

Ashland-Calebralian, June 16-21.

Braidwood-Celebration, June 24-29.

Harland King, Box 24. Hoopesten-Celebration, July 4. Pole-Military Celebration, June 16-21.

Hockion - Calebratian, July 3-6, Vern Chighest Batallers' Aton.

Stockton - Street Carnival, July 17-18. Frank C Nlemeyer, Lions Club. Talata-Lexian Convention, June 26-22. Tusenla-Veterans' Heunian, July 14-19, Cal

Ranne, Nukamin,

HALE OF

BUY

### Indiana

Brand-Celebration, July 4. Builer-Celebration, July 22-26. Charlestown-Lions Celebration, June 23-18

ONE PIECE PLASTIC HANDLE

Class Rod Shaft + Appres. 5 ft. + Multi-color space wrap + Authentic Fish guides - Regulation tip +

Facked 50 to master carton + No

less sold. 25%, depusit money order ar bank chuck with order, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

=DEMONSTRATORS

PITCHMEN\_COIL WORKERS

AMAZING BATTERY SAVER

Will produce RIG, ADDITIONAL PROFITS FOR YOU! This is an lies

that saves motorists up to 20 back save in battery. Actually removes and pervents corrusion, thus doubling the

Every motorist NEEDS one-

A SURE-FIRE SELLER!

Quick \$1.00 retailer that will TRIPLE

your investment.

hand like for postgald anothin TODAV!

G. S. DISTRIBUTORS

WATCH SPECIALISTS

FOR 68 YEARS

Unterstante Charm Bracslet Water, 57.50 New Thin Watch, levrific band, boxed, 57.80 New teventeen jewets days Diamond Cover Water, bexed, 511.72, Copy 583, 3-builten Chromegraph 52.95 Marti adv 10-piece sets 55.15, Sevece 54.60. Top name brands, many 19% disc Catalop.

life of any ballery.

P. O. Ber 1322

RESULT SALES

1020 W. Randulph

Street

Chicago, III.

Chicago, III,

TOTAL DESCRIPTION OF

Howard H Smith. Massachusetts Charlestown-Bunker Hill Celebration, June

13-21. Gioucester-St. Peter's Piests, June 26-29 Haverhill-Celebration, July 2-5.

Lowell-Celebration, July 2-5. Lowell Clover Club. New Bedford-Engles Circus, July 14-18.

New Bedford-American Portuguest Veterans Pair, July 23-27. Revers-Bunker Hill Celebration, June 13-31 Jeff Harris, 1003 Walnut Ave,

### Michigan

Maningh-Maning Harvest Pestival, Aug. 29-Sept. 1 Robert McBrian. Menomines-Menomines Dairy Show, July 26 Gall E Bowers. Rogers City-Homecoming, July 4-4 Coamber of Commerce.

### Minnesota

Edgertion-Dutch Pesifical, July 16-17. Clifford Prierson Pipestone-Bouthwestern Minn Centennial,

July 4-6. Winona-Steamboat Days, July 16-12.

### Missouri

Allania - Centernial, July 2-5 Renald Shoush. Ballyar-Palk Co Jr. Livestock Show, June

14. A. M. Wiley. Casaville -Old Soldiers & Sallors' Reunian,

July 7-12 Columbia-Boone Co. Horse Show, July 18-

20. Carson Teel. Crocker-Celebration, July 3-5. Ted Timmans, American Legion,

Galalin-Daviers Co Jr Livestock Show, Aug 19 Geo H. Sahmitt

Gerald 4-H Liventock & Home Economics Blow, July 4-5. Ray Keiterer. Gawez-Clinton Co. Jr Livestock & Home

Rennomics Show, Aug. 27. Georga R. Medribur Linness-Old Selliers' Reunion, Aug. 3-8

E. Thurle.

Pineville-Orientation, July 2-4. Bt. Joseph-Interstate Jr Dairy Show, Aug. 1 Wohn Embrey.

Sedalia-Pettis Co. 4-H Livestock Show. Aug. 0. H L Pack

Suringfield-Ozarks PPA Fat Mog Show, Aug. 28. Veneil O Mount.

### Montana

There Porks - Pounders Celebratian & Roden, July 25-27 A. Driscell.

### Nebraska ~

Holdryge-Diamond Jublice, June 35-18. NEW HAMPEHIRE Gotham-Oriebration, July 4, NORTH CAROLINA Belliaven-Legion Celebration, June 30-July 5.

New Jersey

Hammoniam Frast of Our Lady of As-Franch St.

New Mexico Galing-Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial, Aug. 14-17 Edward 8. Merry.

### New York

Raverstraw-North Sociand Chamber at Cummerce Trade Pair (Piesta Grounds),

July 21-Aug. 4. Morgan Demarent. Monros-Celebration, June 20-July 8, Mor-

gan Demarcel, Mgr. Patchig--Inti Birysle, Rares, Aug. 2-3. Brian L. Morrisory, 13 Valley View Ave., Hamburg.

Mason-Mason Co. Centennial, June 15-21. W A BIrk. Uvaids-Tex. Angora Goat Raisers Show & Sale, July 31-Aug. 2. Pete Gulley.

# West Virginia

Pranklin-Brooke Co. 4-H Farm Fair, June 27 Halph KHile. Pennsboro-Celebration, July 2-5. Harry Ber.

### Wisconsin

Appleton-Civic Celebration, July 3-4 Jaycees, Box 453.

Burlington-Legion Celebration, July 3-6.

Andy Long

Butler-Frontier Days, Aug. 8-10; H. Pohl. Milwaukee-Madonna De Lume Society Pestival, July 24-27. Sal Sanfellippo.

Milwaukee-Polish Catholie Unfon Council Pentival & Picole (Pulaski Park), June 18-72 L Wozinski.

Mukowonage-Summer Pentival, July 18-30. A W Strehlow, P O How I, Waukraha Oakdale-Centennial June 19-12.

Oxford-Centennial, June 27-29. Rice Lake-Celebration, July 4. Don Mit-

telsteadt, Chamber of Commerce. Soldiers Grove-Celebration, July 4-8 Marlin Coher

Titiensville-Lions Club Water Carnival,

July 35-29 A. W. Strahlow, F. O. Box. I. Waukesha.

Waterford: Summer Pestival, July 17-20 L. Chapman.

Waukesha-Celebration, July 4, American Legion.

### Wyoming

Daniel-DeSmet Memorial Mass. July 8.

Contact us at once for a brand new deal. This new deal will open new territories. This new deal is not a salesboard or jar deal. It is a red-hot proven money maker!

For exclusive distribution in your territory, write, wire or phone. We know you can do a good job.

# IF YOU MISS THIS DEAL YOU MISS MAKING MONEY!

## Contact SALES MANAGER

# CLUB SPECIALTY, INC.

1801 West Irving Park Road

Chicago 13, Illinois

All Phones: Diversey 8-5900

# Make a Note Now Not to Miss the MERCHANDISE SECTION June 23, SUMMER SPECIAL **Out Next Week**

Among other features it will carry a vivid, accurate and highly interesting story on the Pitch-Demonstration-Auction Field, headed

# TOP SALESMEN, SHOWMEN

# Auction, Pitch, Demonstration Clan Delights As It Moves Goods

# Pather Charles A. Bartek.

Children and a lot of the second s

### THE BILLBOARD

CLASSIFIED

64

# Acts. Songs. Parodies

"RICH AND RARE." OVER 1.000 ALL-NEW classified gags and replies. Spicy! Only N. Edmund Orrin 2682 Filbert. San Fran-eisro 23 Callf. 1916

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG OF ORIGINAL new comedy material: Gagfiles. Skits, Monologs, Parodies, etc. Laughs Unlimited, 108 W. 45 St., New York City. je20

23.000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES. Routines, Sight-Bits, Parodies, 1,709 pages Free catalog Write Robert Orben, 111 E. Carpenter St. Valley Stream, N. Y. Jell

100 POLITICAL GAGS, 31-ORIGINAL AND collected material 2,000 gams, \$15; 1,000, \$8; 500, \$4, Eddle Gay, 242 West 72nd St. Naw York 23, N.Y.

# Agents and Distributors

AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS WANTED to handle the amaring new Battery-Saver. Good deal to right men. Send for free sample to G. S. Distributors. P. O. Box \$123, Chicago. Titinula

ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES DIRECTORY Locates Manufacturers, \$3.50, Hotert Publisher, Oak Park, Ill.

AUTOMATIC LIGHTERS - DOZEN \$3.45 Dollar ballpens, gross \$9.60 Cambs, gross \$1 Rainhais, gross \$6 Samples, estalog 1901 bargains \$1 Millasales, 585 Broadway. ch-lfa New York

BALL POINT PENS! RETRACTABLE. America's finest nen, 89 s gross; money back guarantee. Four gross minimum. Martin, 2015 E. High SL. Springfield, Oldo.

BILLFOLDS - PLASTIC ALLIGATOR OR lizard, Sensational arice, \$10.80 per gross plus pustage C.o.d. Gross lots only New England Jewelry, 124 Empire St., Provi-24,30 dence, R. I.

BIRD CAGES-CLOSE OUT. 1.000 FOR IMmediate sale; all in new eartons, Call eve-pings: Teaneck, N. J \$52512. jel8 3e18

CARNIVAL JEWELBY, SHERIFF BADGE for Engraving. Closeout Jewelry for give awarz, Resale Jewelry for straight sales. Send for 1958 Catalog, Samuel B. Pockar Co. 477 Smith St. Olear) Providence, R. I. Jew Jeff

COLORED ABEA SALESPEOPLE: SHOW hair straightening combs, frons, hair pieces, hair nets, clippers, kerosene stoves. Effis-Rand, 2349 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

EARRINGS - ASSORTED STONED AND tallored, \$6 per gross plus postage n.o.d. Gross bats only. New England Jewalry, Dept. B. 124 Empire SL. Providence, R. I. 3+30

# FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

# **REGULAR CLASSIFIED** ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4. CASH WITH COPY.

# TALENT AT LIBERTY ADVERTISEMENTS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in 5pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 5c a word, minimum \$1. CASH WITH COPY.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

# DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space.

Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of 2 inches or more.

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

### "TI" PLANT LOGS

The Wonder Hawalian "Good Luck" "Ti" Plant Logs, nationally advertised at \$1.00. are terrific sellers at 50r. Compare our prices Large, green color, "Ti" Logs, bagged in polyethylene, guaranteed to grow, very stiractively labeled, rushed to you POST-

PAID the same day under received. 200 for \$25.00 Postpaid 100 for \$18.00 Postpaid 50 for \$ 9.50 Postpaid 12 for \$ 2.75 Postpaid 6 for \$ 1.50 Postpaid

KOY PACE'S

200 individually wrapped but nut bagged-\$25.00 Postpaid.

PARAKEETS, 66r UP: MINIMUM ORDER 23 birds Cages, 83.60 dos.; Canaries, Flash Cages, Ests Mice, Monkeys Immediate shipment Terms: Part each, balance C.O.D. National Pei Supply St. Louis 3, Ma 177

SEA ELEPHANTS, CALIFORNIA SEA Liona, Seals. Main suppliers gues and etreuses, entire world, Marine Enterprises, Inc., P. O. Buz 223, Hermona Beach, Calif. np-1914

 9.50
 Postpaid

 2.75
 Postpaid

 1.50
 Postpaid

 inped but not bagged-Postpaid.
 SNAKES PYTHON, 15' TO 25'; MONITOR

 Postpaid.
 Lizards, 4', 8125, 5', 8200, also 6 and 7 feet; Hyena, stripe, 6 months, tame, 8 and 7 feet; Hyena, stripe, 6 months, tame, 8250; Sim Bear Cubs, 8250; Purcuptnes, 875; Civet; Cate, 875; Binturong Bear Cate, 8200 up; Tiger, 4 months, tame, 81,800; Cheetah Cubs, Tiger, 4 months, tame, 81,800; Cheetah Cubs, Diage, 4 in 5 months, tame, 61,200; Cheetah Cubs, Up, 475, very tame, chainbruken, 81,300;

 \$1,500 Grangoulang, male, 2 yrs. 25 lbs. Java Monkeys, 525; Baboon, 850; Mother and Nursing Baby Javas, \$190. M Shoemaker. 23-120 2214 Delancey Place, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

# USED CIGARETTE MACHINES

All in excellent condition. All set to operate at 30r.

P-Col. Kerney Electric 40.00 am National 2-Col. National Electric ..... 40.00 2 300 Unseda Pak ...... 40.00 9-Col. DuGrenter 

STANDARD METAL TYPERS, \$175. THREE

Three \$500. Send 14 deposit, balance c.o.d. Florida Music Company, 1020 Par Ave.

SHIPMEN DUPLEX STAMP MACHINES.

810; Triples, 829.50 each; like new Foldses, direct factory prices. USP Co.,

**Coin Machine** 

**Help Wanted** 

100 Grand, Waterbury 3, Cann.

In excellent condition. Just aff location.

Instructions, Books,

5e16

20411

1914

ONE USED PORTABLE SKATING RINK Tent Top only and floor imapies. Tent needs minor repairs; floor real good; can furnish complete if wanted, \$1,000, Have another Portable Rink complete. Title is a beauty. Top new this year, \$4x100 maple floor, akates, 90 pair new shae skater; skate trailer, pipe rails, steel poles. Top 3 weeks old. Operating Bardstown Kr. \$5,809. Champs Roller Risk, Springfield, Ky.

JUNE 16, 1958

PORTABLE SKATING RINK - VULLY equipped, \$1.450. Is operating at Moares-ville, Ind.; contact me there or at no hume. Box 119, Glendale Trailer Park, Genenwood, Ind. Edmond E. Harris.

PARNER MERRY-GO-ROUND - 25 FT., 1 abreast, good shape, \$2,500 cash, Kiddle Swing Bide, \$500. Verns Avery, Houghton Lake, Mich.

SALE ON TRADE - ELECTRIC WANNER, Ball Chuck, Sibek Wheel Wanted Big Six, H. Trabing, 612 N. Beloord Ave., Baltimore 5, Md.

SCHIFF ROLLER COASTER-1854 LO-ROAD model with loading platform, commy and ticket box, in exercisent condition. Used unip 11. seasons. Complete, ready to overate, With International Van Truck, \$5,000 cashs no deals, Bud Mouroe, Virginia Greater Show, Williamatown, N. J.

2 KIDDLE HIDES FOR SALE HERSCHPLL Auto, 31,500, and Herschell Jeep, 51,750 both in excellent condition. Overland Amusements, Box 3, Legington, Mass. VO 3-0368.

32-PASSENGER KIDDIE RIDE ISCAN "Spinning Tubs"), portable, goes on in 30 minutes, \$1,050. A Brill, 1216 N. Uni-versity, Proris, III, Phone 3-1777.

# Help Wanted

BOVS AND GIRLS -- CONTESTANTS FOR Walkathun, \$1,500 prizes; Julizes, M.C.; free sats: hotel: satary: come sat, Collarum Ballroom, Benid, Ill. jet3

EXPERIENCED RIDE BELP WANTED -Ferris Wheel Foreman, Merry-Go-Round Mani good may for good ment all spots Northwest Chicago ares. Midsent Amose-ment Co., 218 N. Hough St., Barrington, III, DUnkirk 1-3082

LADY ASSISTANT FOR DOMESTIC ANI-mal Act. State bright and weight; send nhoto; salary, \$75 a week. Lanero, BL 1, Lebanon Road, Collinsville, III.

WANTED FOR HIGH ACT IMMEDIATELY-Man for cradle and girl to work underneath. Top salary, long season, now working. Do not write, wire. High Act, care Western Union, San Augustine, Texas.

WORK IN FABULOUS TEXAS - HELP wanted classifieds from Houston Chroniele, Texas leading newswaney, mailed aroundly, 50c. Rex Frazier, 4713 Ave. F. Auatin 5, Tex.

Joks Hens. \$5 hundred, \$35 thousand, post-1.50 da. Charm Bracelets, sast. paid. Joks shops, write. Kits, 1450 Drake, 3 00 ds Eng. Lord's Prayer Neck., boxed San Pahlo 10, Callf. Aurora Borealts Stuned Cross, boxed 4.00 da Stoned Heart Miracle, boxed 4.50 da TAKE EASY ORDERS FOR NEW CHRIST-3.00 dz. Crucifly Cross, baced mas card and All Occasion assortments. Children's Jewelry, boxed, assi. Aust. The Slide carded 2.85 dz. Make \$50-\$250 extra money plus bonus. Fea-1.00 da. ture assortments on approval; free Album Tie & Cufflithk Set, anst. 3.50 ds Personal Christmas Cards and Stationery. Pearl Necklace (domestics) 1.45 da Rush come, address for everything meded to starf, and money making plans. New Neck & Earrings, aust., boxed 7.28 & 9.00 da Cutflinks carded sast ..... 1.95 da England Art Publishers, North Ahington, 1.50 ds. Necklaces, Esst. ....... M-618, Mass. Animals, Birds, Pets Ropes & Poppits 2.25 dz. Send for descriptive literature on other ter 2.25 dt. ritle values on pewelry of all descriptions BDS deposit with order, balance C.O.D SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC. A FULL PLANE LOAD FRESH STOCK just arrived. Special repute dens for immediate abipment. Have all types of 1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I. South American Monkeys, also Occlois, Pacos, Agoutis, Plamingos, Giant Ignanas, FOGMASTER - CHANGE HEADLIGHTS Tegus, Buas, etc. For full information write, phone, wire Reptile Jungle, Slidell, La. Into Foglights. \$1 a patr. 50 pairs \$25. Fog. 7111 Vine St., Cincinnati 16, Ohto. jy7 Phone 373 HOSIERY-LOW PRICES: LADIES', MEN'S, Children's. Ladies' Nylons, \$1 dozen up. Slightly imperfect Nylons, parked cello A BONUS VALUE-BIGGEST ASSORTMENT of Snakes in U.S. Every \$35 den has bags, \$3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satis-faction guaranteed. S. F. Pollard Hoslery Rattiers Boas, Indigos, Capperheads, Moc Farm, Box 912, Almeda, Texas, Arrived last week Imperial Boas, Red and Black Co. (AMS-1741), 1258 Market St., Chatta-

152

#25.

HUSTLERS CAN CLEAR \$100 TO \$200 dally selling famous Smoothie Electric Vibrater Pillos at fairs and carnivals. Conduroy covered, 8-foot cord. Guaranteed. Lowest factory prices. Somple \$4 postpaid. Smoothle Products Box 342, Waterloo, Iowa. i etti.

BOOGS, Term.

MEXICAN JUMPING REANS-ONE OF THE world's wonders; they attract immediate attention: 10 playing churts with each thousand. IM. \$7.95; 5M, \$37,45; 10M, \$72.25. Cash with order; shipped parcel post. The Hollinger Company, 1972 Tutsiler, Memphis, Termasses Tennessee

RETRACTABLE BALL PENS, \$5 GROSS Minimum, 5 gross Refills, \$3,100; \$23,1,000 Samples \$1, F. B Sales 54 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, N Y 3e16

**DUE IN THREE WEEKS-LARGEST REGAL** JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS Python ever imported; 25 feet long, Feeding new at our single compound. All offers for this unusual specimen will be carefully considered. Write, wire or telephone WOodland 4-4218. Jark Adam, Box 581. El-Tallorró Earrings, Asst Gr \$18.00 El-Sions Earrings, Asst Gr 21.00 El-Sions E/Rings, Etc. Asst. Gr 12.00 Mess, Ariz-2357-Himting Kulfe & Leat. Case. Dr. 01-0dd Lol Necks & Braces Gr 620-Snapshot Camera Bad Do 4.244 15.00 FLYING SQUIRREES, SEND SD PER PAIR W1-Men's 6-Piece Watch Set W2-Ladies' 5-Piece Watch Set No chroks. New Orleans Firing Suplement Ranch, 7001 Chef Menteur Huy., New Je23 5.15 0.25 9967-2 Hunting Knives & Leat. Orleans La Cases., Dr. 12.00 #3 Gent's Stone Hings Asat Dr. 1.50 1165-Tri-Color Flashlites, Bxd. Dr. 4.00 FOR SALE-YOUNG TRICKS DOGS. BROKE the Best: Fox Terrier Hand Balancer other tricks. Gordon Smith, 205 S. doth St. R164-Religious Medailions, Bud Do 5 75 258-Fan .- Brandy Glasses, Byd. West, Duluth 7, Minn. Dr. 1.35 82 Boutiques Boxed, Assi Dr 1.90 2256-3 Pieco Pearl Set, Bad Dr 7.20 L-2-Ronson Type Lighter Dr Cd 4.50 G10M-M or W Songlasses Bad Dr 7.20 MONKEYS, SPIDERS, CAPUCHINS, Woollys, Marmosets, Squirrels, Kinkalous, Send for prices. Veterans Animal Import. 20% dam, bal C.O.D Free catalog. Fry samples of any tems at reg prices 7801 Chef Menteur Hwy., New Orleans, La. MOST AFPEALING, GENTLE LEOPAND Seals, Sea Lions, guaranised healthy de-livery by world's only trapper-trainer. Homer Snow's Sealsquarium, 287 Jelferson, San Francisco Greystone 42253. je20 Francisco Greystone 42253. je20 Crimmius, M. C. 186, Seaford, Dei, Phone: je30 NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 124 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov., R. I. BE INDEPENDENT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS .... 5 foot, broke to lead, exceptionally gentle, ideal showman, \$3,000; male Giraffe, 7 to 8 STAMPING SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES, NICKEL SILVER Key Pro tertors. Samples of either

SUMMER SPECIALS IN COBRAS, PYthoma. Boas, Giant Antester, Hormhills, Jaguar, Penguina, Conders, Monkess, Chim-pareness, Toucano and Galamagus Tertuless, Mowrees Bird, Automals, Box 10701, St. Potersburg, Fig.

# **Business** Opportunities

ATTRACT CHOWDS AND COIN MONEY with puriable electric machine bakins new greassiess doughnuts. Free recipes. Norbert. Ray, 3603 S. 15th, Minneapolls 7, Minn.

NP-#1123

HI FIDELITY & RECORD SHOP - HAN dling components. Leading brand hift cutipment. Large volume record toalness. complete service shop. Location, West Vir-ginia's largest city, 1957 gross sales, \$95,000. Serving Tri-State, 250,060. Corner store. 28x53; air conditioned. Lease \$210 mn., 10chuding 3-room apt over store. Modern store, show windows. Price \$30,000 to \$25,000, depending inventory; includes fix-tures, equipment. Write Box C-341, e's Bill-board, Cincinnati 22, Ohis. jels 30.15

WANTED-MECHANIC FOR ROUTE AND shop work. Biogos and Phonos and Ciga-rette Machines. Prefer married man. No. drugks or diffiers wanted. Music Machine Co., Brunswick, Ga.

Orlando Fla.

# Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes

SEQUINED PANEL SETS, \$7,501 FRINGE G-Strings, Girl Show, Strip, Bally, Clown Costnimes, Imperannator Wigs, Churus Sets. Larny Carpenter, 6618 Park Ave., Wee-hawken, N. J. Phone: Union 3-8008.

# Food and Drink **Concession Supplies**

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARA mel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Ketlles for all Poppers Krispy Karn, 129 S. Halsted, Chicago, III. 19/21

FOR SALE-ONE USED "SELMIX" RE right, food condition. V. H. Sharp, Gideon, Missourt.

PURCHASE YOUR SNOW CONE MACHINE direct from manufacturer. All prices and sizes P. O. Box 7802, Dallas, Tex. np-do22

# For Sale-Secondhand Show Property

A COMPLETE STAGE SHOW WITH trutks. Write for listing of equipment, G. W. Gainez, 429 Josephine Ave., Columbus 4, Ohla.

BIG WHIP PORTABLE FENCE, NEW, \$45 carh. New and used parts. Hovell's Garage, 804 Jamaics Ave., Brooklyn E. N. Y. Je16 -

BRILL'S TENTED PLANS: KIDDIE BIDES: Auto, Airplane, \$100 Chatrplane, Bocket, \$3 such. Free 72 page plan cutalog. Heill. Box #75, Pearis, IIL.

CONCESSION AND TRUCK FOR SALE, ready to operate. John Wiembinski, 117 West Lapham SL, Milwaukes 4, Wis. js23

FOR SALE - 3%25 PHOTO JOINT ON trailer with alerping accummedations. Fast act up, take down, \$800. Lloyd John-son, 1408 Irving, Alexandria, Minn. 3e18

PROZEN CUSTARD IN 18-FT. TRAILER, with fair dates. Rus could for living quarters. Lets Prenath, Plats 12596, 3025 Woodburn Ave., Cincinnati 6, Ohio. Jezz

Cartoons

LEARN AUCTIONEERING - TERM SOON. World's largest school. Big free catalog. Reisch Auction School, Mason City 18, Iowa

# Magical Apparatus

BE A MAGICIAN: LANGE PROFESSIONAL estalog of latest tricks, 354 Free! Show business book catalog. Ireland, B-109, North Dearborn, Chicage 2.

NEW 152-FAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG Minitreading, Mentalism, Scooks, Hyp-notiam, Horoscopes, Crystats, Handwritter, Sub-Miniature translatorized Radiophine for mentalists Brochure prices on request Catalog Sir. Noison Enterprises, 335 South High, Columbus, Ohio. jels

# Miscellaneous

MOBILE HOME SITES - BEAUTIFUL Clearmater Bay 60'280', utilities, dockage restricted, \$1,500 up. Write: Port O'Paims P. O. Bex 25, Indian Rocks Beach, Fis. Own your own.

WANTED CARNIVAL FOR LIONS CLUB Celebration. Any time in next 4 or 3 weeks. Write J. Talton Storey, Lions Club, Murfreesburg, N. C. Phone 2818.

WANT KIDDIE RIDES OF ALL KINDS ON percentage basis: through Labor Day. Write full particulars to Bes C.342, e'e The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohte. je23 The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohis,

# Motion Picture Films and Accessories

ISMM. SOUND FILMS. WESTERNS, ETC. Sale, \$15 up. Free lists. Projectors hought and sold. Ace Camers Supply, Flarence, South Carolina jerz South Carolina

# Personals

AL FERGUSON OR ANYONE KNOWING his unereabouts please phone cultret Academy 1.5071, Lakewood, Ohie Elizabeth Textur.

JOHNNIE "PAT" MAHER, PLEASE LET me know where you are. Your sister, Lillian Beberlee, 3762 Louis Vista Ave., Oakland, Calif. Phone: KEllogy 46736.

BUBBER STAMPS - NAME, ADDRESS. phone (4 lines), \$2; (3 lines) \$1.75. Send, sheck, cash or money order to S. F. Sales, pas W. 40th SL, New York.

# Photo Supplies and Developing

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, Developers, Frames, everything for direct positive photography Write for ear low protors, PDQ Camera Co., 1545 W. Coriez, Chicago 22, III. ch-150 Chicago 22. III.

# Printing

Equipment (Used)

foot, no permit necessary; large healthy Boas, giant Diamond Barks, Vellow Bulls, Indigoes, giant Iguanaz, giant Anteater, Agoutt Paca, two-toed Sloth, Jaguarundi, Grissen, Armadillo, Prairie Dogs, Herned Toads, Rhesus Menkey, on 24 hours notice. Logaton, Box 3045, Fort Worth 5, Tex. Phone: Jefferson 43592.

Cantils, also Giant Diamondharks, many mary. Write, aire King's Snake Farm, Box ADDRESS SNAKE FARM, LAFLACE, LOU-Islana Telephone 5411, Owner, C. C. Me-Clung, Chameleone, Snakes, Iguanas, Al-Ilgators, Giant Rats, Pythons, Cobras, Dens, HOW TO COMPILE AND SELL NAME Lists by mail. Easy, profitable, complete instructions, \$1. How to earn money troing at, home, 10 complete plans, \$1. Vickers", 1143 E. Pearl, Hazel Park 7, Mich. je23

je1fi CANADIAN BEAR CUBS - ORDER NOW for May, June, July delivery. We ship everywhere. Reliable Bird Co., Whiniper,

CHIMPANZEE - 20 MONTHS, PERFECT. scars slothes, few tricks, smart, gentle, \$550, C Boal, 7801 Chef Menteur Hwy., New Orieuns, La.

Canada's largest Cub exporters.

Indigos, Leopard Iguanas, Green Batilers,

912. Almeda, Texas.

ED LINDBERG Box 336 Boerne, Texas

A-1 COIN OPERATED VENDING MA-chines Everything made, barring none: brand new or used; under the market prices. Established 31 years. Mack H. Postsi, 2962-B Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Hil je23

SCALES SCALES SCALES - 4 ROCK-OLA Lohoy, porcelain finish, \$39 ea.; 18 Wat-ling 590 Fortune, \$55 ea.; 6 A.B.T.-Kirk Hiber Guesser, \$45 ea.; 24 Watting 500 Guesser, \$45 ea., reconditioned and set for incations. Send deposit and shipping in-structions: hat sight draft. Garcoin Dis-tributors, 4888 Woodward, Detroit 1, Mich. ALWAVS FASTEST SHEVICE - QUALITY nonbending 3 color pasters' 1937 win-dow carits copy limit 50 wards, 35 bonders; 17325 size, 812 30 hundred. Dar gis bumper aticker string, size 6x13, copy printed to hlack, 813 hundred. Trinune Press, Dept. 258, Earl Park, Ind. 1938 Several Security number, Catalog free, GENERAL PRODUCTS Dept. BE-24, 188 State St. LARGE MODEL, RLECTRO FREEZE IN factory half trailer: beautiful outfit; ex-cellent condition; cheap for cash. Tom Thornton, Gratuity Read, Groton, Mass. Albany, N. Y. on: letterson same.

Cascade Cavern 24 miles north of San ern rest rooms, metal paint shop, rock veneer storage building, large paved

3023

parking lot and good deep water well. Company owns all highway signs except 4. Business is increasing every year Age is prime factor in selling. Price and

terms contact

# **Coin-Operated**

Antonio in the Texas Hill Country, One

alon. 4 modern living quarters, large plenic area with enourets tables, 4 mod-

FOR SALE

of the heat developed caves anywhere in the U.S. 75 arres of live oak trees with ruck veneer office, gift shop and conces-

# THE BILLBOARD

# CLASSIFIED SECTION

STREERS PRINTED (TWO COLOR, DE. | PROFESSOR WRIGHT AND HIS SPERSON | PROFESSIONAL ORGANIST DESIRES. barw suplet, name and address, or any Variaty Stage Show of Magical Blashess. Base service Jahn's, Box 422, York 2, Pa. Wright, Casey. Ill.

BOR SUNIS APTTERREADS AND BOR ST. Enventeepen, S2.25, black or blow, lot. Maller Press, Sont B Clovis Ave., Flushing, Mich. 1415

# **Tattooing Supplies**

TATTOOING I WILL TEACH YOU THIS profitable, fasticating business, Complete source, appolles, accrets, Free information. Rets. 128-5 Lantis, Backford, HI. ap-ar22

# Wanted To Buy

BINGO, COOKHOUSE OF LARGE CONCESsion Text with frame. Also stripped sidewall. Calvin, 4728 E. 5 Place, Tulna, Oklahoma.

KLOSEOUT MERCHANDISE SURPLUS -Surplus Parms bringht. Turn non-selling thema bots cash; send samples or listing; also in operated rides Ivan Variety, Atlanta 35, Generala.

WANTED - BINGO EQUIPMENT. ALSO Joss Man for suction. Billy Filspairick, 382 N. Main N. Waterbury, Conn.

WANTED - ADULT NO. 12 ELI FERRIS Wheel and Kiddle Firefighter Airplace Blos. also Scrambler by lease or concession. San Juan Sesart, Russells Point, G. pr23

WANTED-AIR CALLIOPE AND BLOWER. any smalltion: Circus Feature Films, Monte: very small Plane. Box 1414, Hallfax, N.S., Canada, \_1e16

> Talent At Liberty

# **Circuses and Carnivals**

NOTED WORAN RIDING INSTRUCTOR and exhibition rider desires position. Ex-pert instructions in mounted drills, suffor and enzyies driving. Nine years with Ringling Bros. Circus, nation's top references. Write Bes C 3431, c's The Billboard, Circinnati 22, Ohis. je23

BELIABLE CANDY FLOSS MAN WANTS job as Operator: Experienced. Ray Garar Gran Joint Operator. Mr. Divewer. Both with Cetiin & Wilson Shows last season.

### Miscellaneous

stak, notet or restaurant work, or agent to represent. Contact Boger Jewett, 2751 E. Culvin &L. Spracture, N. Y.

# Musicians

AT LIBERTY - ALL ABOUND FLANEST. available immediately. Frefer hotel or studeo work, consider all offers. Essert good repertaire, Joe DeGregory, 534 Linden Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

BASSIST ELECTRIC SPANISH GUITAR, Vocala, While, 30, sober, suilable, travel. Protor coults. Modern, commercial, society, jatz. Semi-name experience. Mr. Clen Scrig-gins, General Delivery, Wadens, Minn.

DRUMMEN (FULL SET) 23, WHITE -Doubles trumpet, calve trambone. Ex-perimere, sucal entertaining and jacz groups. Have car, travel. Gene McCarthy, 3766 W. 771b PL, Chicago, III LUdlow 2-3620.

DRUMMER WANTS RESORT OR LOCATION spots Dependable play, any etyle; age 29, single; does socals. Write or wire Drummer, 304 Drake St., Madiana, Wis. je30

DRUMMER - BONGOS, VIBIST, SEBIOUS mussician. Experienced all styles. Solid Drums Sala work an both instruments. Nest, sober, reliable, Carl Dean, General Del., Oklahuma City, Okla.

DRUMMEN - MODERN, EXPERIENCED, commercial, jazz, society, Latin, shows, Read, take, own trans, Married, travel any-where. Call or write Drummer, 619 Martie SL. N.E., Apt. 2, TR 40174 or TR 25534, Atlanla, Ga.

ELECT. GUITAR - LEAD OR RHVTHM. Read or take. Double plano, sing, Lora-tion only John E. Meyer, 64 Northik Read, Torrington, Cann. 1+23

FOUR-PIECE BAND AVAILABLE FOR Night Clubs, Cocktall Lounges, etc. Plays rock and roll, jazz, etc. A show within the hand. Why or write Jump Jackson, 5727 LaSaile St., Chicago, III. je20

AT LIBERTY - SHOW DECORATOR AND Sign Mani some Pictures. Rhies and Trusche my specially Jein new. Lee Binekley, Cleveland, Okis. Je23 Sign Ty experience. Free to travel. Write Jean Mayes. General Delivery, Lock Haven.

GIRL TRID, JUNE 25 - LEAD GUITAR, Rhythm Guitar, Bass. Dinner, dance mu-sic Leader, 121 Pump Rd., Richmond, Va.

HAVE GUITAR, WILL TRAVEL: ALSO Vocal, Currently working with Organ, Vibs and Drums. Only reliable people answer. Age 34 Huwle Pressr, 415 W. 5th St., Delphos, Ohio.

PIANO MAN DESIRES SUMMER LOCA-MINCELLATE ON ATE PARTIES, citic stude, etc. good set for quality Deskings. Write Gaston, P. O. Hox 1547, Lexington, Sy. MINCELLATE PARTIES, citic stude, etc. good set for quality Deskings. Write Gaston, P. O. Hox 1547, Jezzi

TENOR DOUBLING ALTO, CLARINET AND Drimmer, Experience in all lines. Cut or no notice, Don't misropresent. Musicians 204 Fantes Ave., Louisville, No. TWinterest

ristore Reast services, Combo or bis nomit. Fuke, least Tensor and Alto, George Ferreirs, 323 Cohn Ave., Maryweille, Cally Sherwood 24424. 54.54

TENOR, RABITONE, ALTO SAX, CLARD net, Bass Clarinst, Fluis, systable im mediately, name experience; read, irans pone, lead Tenur, etc. Single location or will travel. Alex Horky Jr. 3485 West 1815 M. Apt. 5. Cleveland 2, O. Frame: GLampic 3=16

TRUMPETER, DOUBLE TENOR SAN. VO. cols, some Accordion, Bongos, read, fake austhing: Can arrange: married, R. Creigh ten, Bon 5173, Sarasota, Fiz. je30

TRUMPET-ALL STYLES, SEMI-NAME EX-nerience. Vocals, excellent reader and take; prefer location. Society, 27 years old. Edule Cabb, c.o General Delivery, Windham, New York.

TRUMPET-EXPERIENCED, HEAD, FARE, shows, travel Prefer commercial cumbo, Gil Attaway, 1219 Pinegrove Ave., Atlanta 18, Ga., Phone CE 3-2210.

# Parks and Fairs

AVAILABLE FOR FAIRS, ETC ORGANIST, "Bu Bu the Clown," and "Blades of Death," Own equipment, Wilson's, 220 E. Fifth St. Bloumsburg, Pa. 3e30

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE Jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L Shafer, 1041 S. Densison, Indian apolis 21 Ind. 1630

HIGH FIRE DIVE RESULTS IMPRESSIVE. Smallest diving tank in the world; fire spears. Mar Productions, 456 Lampher N.E. Warren Ohie Jegs.

HIGH DIVER IN TANK OF WATER, BLIND-folded. The Bigher the better, Roger Johe, c'o B Jones, Apt. 11C, 370 Morris Ave., Bronz 51 N. Y.

OUTSTANDING PLATFORM TRAPEZE Act. Available for all types of outdoor For literature, details, address, Charles La C. Croix, 1304 South Anthony, FL Wayne, Ind. C. Telephone: Easthrook 3312.

RAVS CINCUS REVUE - SIX PONIES. Dogs, Monkeys, Bozo Clown with Tini-mile the Mule Magnella, Ohio, Route No. 1. Phone. UNIOn 62010 a018

SENSATIONAL PROMOTIONS & THRILLU alons Blindfold drives, bullet catching Cassidy, Bush and headline predictions. Am free July 15-28. Chambers, Ingram

Carpenter, Eddy Carrol, Jane Carter, Zeno

Caney, Jimmy

Murgan, Clayton Mulline, Gerry &

Murphy Hoh Murphy, E. D.

0		a share at	the first of the	
the second second	Lotiers and pas advertised in this fi our case, look for a The Billbourd shore	torigen addressed to p int two disease amby. I your same EACH WITE is in held, Convincent well's issue, stall missi or Clariman effice b	1 New York, Chieney	The Rittineard will is addressed to pas- ruling to the afflio or 50, Louis, Ty Henge or 51, Louis
	MAIL ON CINCINNA 2160 Pa Cincinna	HAND AT ATI OFFICE tterson St. ti 22. 0.	Williams, Jos William, Polly Wilson, Barryse T. Wilson, Harryse T. Wilstare, Cash Leath Wilstare, Leather J. Wilstare, C. R.	Wright, Jamesh Wright, Jamesh Young, James Young, Ropes Zitawaky, Mrs. Zantini, Rabert
日、日本に目、この	Allen, A. B. C. Allen, A. B. C. Allen, Billy Allen, Gense Allen, Rennech Allen, Rennech Chaster	Kisar, G. B. & Mrs. Kiski, Onnis Victor Kistan, Harry Kortes, Marie LaFiur, Jue Lame, Less Lame, Less Lastinger, Elia A	NEW YOF	HAND AT RK OFFICE Iroadway 36, N. Y.
	Amain, Jimmey Amain, Jimmey Austin, Wan, B. Anthemy, Mile Atternury, Bab Bain, Juhn Bakar, Fred Bars, Charins Bass, Dick Bays, Edward Berk, Bob Berk, Bob Berk, Bob Berk, Bob Berk, Bill Berniskz, Garry A. Bilddie, Wm, J.	Wondy Laughon, Harnid M. Levine, Mickey Levine, Mickey Lewis, Genergy Franklin Lifts Gen W Lintennie, Frank & Mira (Slergred mont) Little Wolf, Chief Little Wolf, Chief Little Wolf, Chief Littlefield, Sorman F Laitar, Roy E Lombardi, Frank Lowery, Sammy M. Luckett, Hilly Generge Luckett, Hilly Generge Luckett, Hilly Generge Luckett, Hilly Generge Luckett, Hilly Generge Luckett, Hilly Generge Luckett, Mira Huth Meclare, Sam	Balaribier, Patar Barth, Carl Conner, Patricia Cohen, Joneph A. Diasin, Finrence Douler, John De Same, Joneph Dillan, Jack Dillan, Jack Statistic, Jaco Fossier, Corretta Gray, Gill Grennum, Marle Gendum, Fat Kimris, Les	Mandin Les Miller, Marry J. Miller, Norma Miller, Norma Miller, Norbord Miller, Norbord Mann, W. J. Myerr, Rob Oshdy, Julios Pordie in Julios Pordie in Julia Rada, Walter Science, Sol Science, Sol Tweate, L. Williams, Victor
	Budin, Johnny Bolenbarker, L. A. Books, Teny (Hides) Borins, Paul (Canadian Congress of Daredevils) Bouman, John T. Bouman, John T.	Bill (Cnokhouse) McCurily, Roy McDamiels, E. J. McGee, Mrs. Linnle McGill, Russ McLane, F. J. McNecce, Gladys Mark, LaRey	CHICAGO	HAND AT O OFFICE andolph St. 1. III.
and a state of the	Bureman Jr., Grear K. Brett, Howard Broome Vyonne Broome Vyonne Brown, Mars & Jessie Rurnett, Jack Burns, William E Busn, Mrs. Bernice Bussman, Lambert M. Caldwell, Sam	Madame Flounie Madd. Eddie (Guitaberg) Maki, E. J. Marke, Bee Marke, Pearl & Joe Marke, Pearl & Joe Martin, Samuel R. Martinkus, John Masters, Eddie Mayer, William & Mesters, Len Mesters, Len Mesters, Minute	Rernstein, Harvey Hingham, Jimmie Bohrmann, Miss Pat Reach, Harry Campbell, Charlie B. Carson, Carlies Clouwr, James C. Duase, Civde Honter, Ray Descen, Sazs Lue, Avs McComb, Eddie	Powers, Rabe
	Calhoune, Beatrice Campbell, Chartes R. Cannon, Bea Cantwell, Chartle Carawan C L & Mrs. Cartisle Russ Carpenter, Eddy Carrol, Jane	Gruncenes Miller, Sharon Miller, Shurry Lee Miltchell, G. C.	ST. LOUIS 390 Arc	HAND AT S OFFICE ade Bldg. 1. Mo.



CLASSIFIED

65

TTATE T

....

140

1287

1010 Wes.

rles

(Trains

Jeffries Jr., E. C. Johnson, O. D.

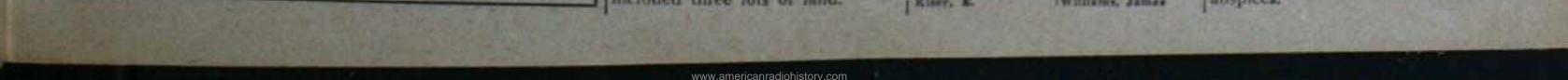
Jones, Billy T.

Allen, Billy

Ames Sr., Jack Arnold, Woodrow

Stalls

HERE'S A HANDY ORDER FORM FOR PREPARING YOUR CLASSIFIED AD	Jeld SUPER ANIMAL ACT & TRAMPOLINE Act Parks and Fairs Contact 2015 Officer SL, Ft Wayne, Ind. Phone: H. 1196. THREE COMEDY ACTS - ONE OR ALL Jugging Balancing. Breakaway Biesche Ventriloguist Act Post Office Box 74. Fort Jego	Cox Loftin G Crain George L Crenshaw, W R Darlington, C. W Davis Angeline Davis John M Davis Mrs. N. K. Deal, Morrissin De Costs, Remaine A De Costs, Remaine Davis Costs, Remaine Davis Costs, Remaine Davis Costs, Remaine Davis Costs, Remaine De Costs, Remaine A De Costs, Remaine Davis Costs, Remaine Costs, Remaine Davis Costs, Remaine Davis Costs, Remaine Davis Costs, Remaine De Costs, Remaine Costs, Remaine De Costs, Remaine Costs, Remaine De Costs, Remaine Costs, Remaine Costs, Remaine Davis Costs, Remaine Costs, Costs, Co	Baker, D. C. Barker, Mr. & Mrs. Baker, I. A. Batchelor, Mary Eates Jr., Charies E. Beketow, Sander Benenett, James C. Benenett, James T. Benenett, James F. McMillian, B. J.
1. Type or print your copy in this spaces	• Continued from page 52	De Melle Capt. Enrique Dell, K. M. Dell, K. M. Dell, M. E. Dell, M. E. Dempses Jr., John Devine, Mrs. Alles Peterson Eloise Perrin Praductions Phillips, Clyde	Lohn Mahaney, Edward Raffert, Sam Calciant, C. A. Cameron, Blu Carroll, Dotty Carroll, Dotty Carroll, John Maser, Mr & Mrs. Carroll, Carter Cherry, John Missier, Frank Materon, Tila
Check the heading under which you want your od placed:     Acts, Songs, Paredies     Aents and Distributos     Animali, Birds, Pets     Business Opportunities     Com Machine Guipment (used)     Com Machine Routes for Sale     Com Machine Routes     Com Machine	of \$2,600 in party business after showing the tilm to various groups in their locality. In other words, it cost them one-quarter of 1 cent for each new customer. "Our revised edition of This Is Refler Skating' costs \$29.75," said Rosee. The price would be liqui- dated at the first showing. It will ge enough new customers right away to more than pay for the cost. "And with each successive show- ing more good will will be built along with a new respect for the place that roller skating has in the American picture. When you show this film you do a public service and create entertainment as well." The RSFA also is working on a second film titled "Roller Skating is Fun," which is due to be com- pleted by the end of June. A print may be obtained by sending a check or money order for \$29.75 to RSFA, 400 Madison Ave- nue, New York.	Dick, Billy Disso. Eari M. Ogneales Annis Laute Dampells George Duffy, R. T. Dundee Bickey Earnes, W. G. Edilin, Ted Edimons, David Alexander Uills Ear Edilin, Ted Edimons, David Alexander Uills Ear Earnell, Helen Fatrell, Hast P. Farrell, Bast P. Farrell, D. T. Fizte, Harry & Mrs. Ferrell, D. T. Fizter, Francis Forbess, Henri Friedentheim, Moeris Gittes, Oele Gidden F. E. Disteland Shows Gittes P. A. Guillord, A. H. Grass, Stath & Helen Grigsnow Watter F. A. Guillord, C. E. A. Guillord, S. Mark Haller, Dennes Hall, Maris Hamid, Wirs, Mandion Harriman, Dean E. Hart Johen P.	Clark, Jack Collins, Ernie Caok, Jacnes E. Cooke, Richard J. Cooper, Ray Costiello, Billy Crowe, W. J Contient, Downld Curoid, Joseph Darrish, Edillo Darrish, E. C. Davis, Jannaeline E. Davis, Mr. & Yr. Darrish, Dickle Davis, Mr. & Yr. Deffer, Chrite Diracor Jr., W F Eddington, Mr. & Mrs. Ceci Fraker, Russell Guil, T. Goodale, Thumps Fallowell, Leomard Goodale, Thumps Frank, Mr. Mars. Ceci Fraker, Russell Guil, T. Goodale, Cletta Goodale, Thumps Fallowell, Leomard Marne, Grazet E. Hammonda, Mrs. Angets Hammonds, Mrs. Angets Hammonds, Mrs. Hanne, Grazet E. Hammonds, Mrs. Hammonds, Mrs. Hammonds, Mrs. Hammonds, Mrs. Hanne, Grazet E. Harman, William Hatfleid, Dale W. Hensellen, Leoster Hulferd, Dale W. Hensell, Rames, Jannes R. Star, Heets Jo Starkey, Jahn Kee, Miss Pal Hammonds, Mrs. Hanne, Grazet E. Harman, William Hatfleid, Dale W. Hensellen, Leoster Hulferd, Dale W. Hensellen, Leoster Hulferd, Dale W. Hensellen, Mr. Hensellen, Leoster Hulferd, Dale W. Hensellen, Mr. & Mrs. Hermell, Resett Holmestler, Leoster Hulferd, Dale W. Hensellen, Mr. & Mrs. Hensellen, Mrs. Hauffleid, Dale W. Hensellen, Mr. & Mrs. Hensellen, Mr. Hensellen, K. Glenn Hollenbeck, Glenn Holt, Mr. & Mrs. Redulard, Jack C. Walker, Worth Walke, Worth Walk, Mr. & Mrs. Redulard, Jack C. Walker, Worth Walke, Worth Walke, Worth
<ul> <li>Indicate below the type of ad you wish:</li> <li>RECULAR CLASSIFIED AD-20c a word. Minimum \$4</li> <li>DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD-\$1 per agate line. One inch \$14 (14 agate lines to inch)</li> <li>AT LIBERTY AD-5c a word. Minimum \$1 Classified and At Liberty ads must be paid for in advance.</li> <li>The Silibourd. 2160 Pattersen St., Cinzinnoti 22, Ohie.</li> <li>Please lineart the obeva of in</li></ul>	Condemned Providence Spot Brings 30G Settlement PROVIDENCE, R. I. — Dam- ages of \$29,080.64, representing the balance of a \$50,000 settle- ment with certain adjustments, have been awarded Samuel Phil- lips, Somerset, Mass., in Superior Court for his East Providence Roll- er Rink property at 955 Broadway, condemned by the State for free-	W Dennils Eau ) Hudson, Paul Hunter, Mrs. Frances Hunter, Roy & Hrs. Jack, Harbara Jackson, Harry Jackson, Harry Jackson, J. James, Al James, Al James, J. Walter, Ward, Mrs. Marie	SACRAMENTO, Calif., — Rex Allen, TV and motion picture cow- boy, will head up the rodeo at the Sacramento County Fair here June
ADDRESS I enclose City remittonce of	had paid off a mortgage balance of \$21,427.67 on the rink, which	Jones, Grady F. West, Tum Kalhaogh, William White, Marelle (Clif- ton Reed Regers) J Kells, Genrge White, Mrs. Pat Seily, Guy White, Mrs. William S	Events will include saddle bronk riding, bareback riding, bull riding, teer wrestling, calf roping and eam roping, all under RCA



# **VENDING MACHINES**

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

# JUNE 16, 1958

# THE DOLLAR SQUEEZE Bulk Vending Apt to Be Favored **By Declining Chain Store Profits**

# By FRANK SHIRAS

66

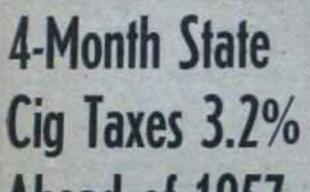
CHICAGO-A persisting situation of extreme chain store competition in the face of the current recession is apt to favor bulk vending.

Chain stores are deeply concerned with even minor ways of saving money. They would probably be quite interested in way of making a little money at no expense to themselves.

Altho chain store sales volume increased during 1957, net profits declined, according to Godfrey M. Lebhar, editor of Chain Store Age. Net profits declined because the cost of merchandising gimmicks employed to capture more dollars was more than the additional revenue they brought in during 1957, claims Lebhar.

### Sales Effort

The situation is not to be remedied by relaxing efforts to promote sales, says Lebhar in the lune edition of Chain Store Age



that downgrade selling gimmicks are apt to lose precious dollars.

It is not surprising that Lebhar recommends that chains achieve greater economies of operation in order to maintain net profits.

"Even a small cost-saving store level becomes important to increase net profits without when multiplied by the number of having to expend additional prostores in which it may be realized." by chains in this direction have

(Administration Edition). Ameri- become so exhaustive that the pubcans are accustomed to promotion- lication was able to list 14 differal merchandising, and those chains ent cost-cutting methods employed.

### **Encouraging Sign**

With respect to bulk vending, this is an encouraging sign. True, bulk machines make instead of save money, but that is irrelevant. Lebhar's point is that chains want motional dollars. That being the says Lebhar. Efforts already made situation, the traditional sales talk

(Continued on page 79)

# HOME-MADE NOVELTY

# **Aquarium Capsule Unit** Scores at Chi Arcade

Bulk vending machines of radically new design are needed in the industry, said Irving Axelrod in his National Vendors Association convention keynote speech. Below is a description of a unique home-made capsule vender which the operator claims has grossed an unbelievable \$8 a day.

A small compressor pumps bub- losing control of his outlets. bles thru four hoses, three of which

# O'REILLY DENIES MERGER REPORT

NEW YORK-Charles L. O'Reilly, chairman of the Board of the ABC Vending Corporation, this week denied rumors of a pending merger involving ABC, Continental Industries and the U.S. Hoffman Machinery Corporation. Continental and Hoffman are separate corporations, the former listed on the American Stock Exchange and the latter on the New York Stock Exchange. However, both companies are operated by a group headed by Harold Roth. ABC is on the New York board. It was learned by The Billboard that talks were in progress at one time, but there has been no report as to whether these talks are still going on.

# Gibbs Addresses Canadian Group

TORONTO--Richard E. Gibbs, sales manager for Arthur H. Dupassers-by on the midway. Illumi- Grenier, Inc., told members of the nated from above, the aquarium Canadian National Association of has a sand bottom, blue-tinted Wholesale Tobacco Dealers and water, goldfish, glittering costume | Confectioners here Thursday (12) jewelry, skeletons, feature charms, that a tobacco distributor without and a number of animated figures, vending locations is in danger of

Gibbs said that eigarettes ac- to have their vacations. simulate a diver's hose and are count for about 70 per cent of the attached to the helmets of mini- distributor's volume. He added that ature divers. The fourth hose op- distributors can hold their custom- Lack 90 Subs

**Deliveries** Set For Sept. On **Eppy Vender** 

NEW YORK-Initial deliveries of the new ball gum and charm bulk vender to be made by Samuel Eppy & Company will be made in early September.

Eppy explained that he is retooling for a modified model, incorporating suggestions made by operators at the National Association of Vendors meeting in Miami Beach and those of five industrial engineering consultants who were called in last month.

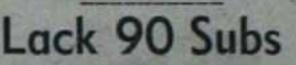
While the machine will be basically the same as the one shown at the NAV convention, the com mechanism will be changed and all parts except the wheel will be metal stamped. The wheel will be die cast.

Other Changes

Other changes will include an embossed cover, center locking and a toggle clamp.

Capacity of the machine is \$20 worth of 210-count ball gum and charms at the retail level. Price. has not yet been determined. Eppy said the initial production run will be 10,000 machines.

The plant will close from July 3 to July 14 to allow the employees



# Ahead of 195/

RICHMOND, Va. -- Quantity of eigarcties taxed by States during period in 1957, according to the monthly report of the Tobacco Tax this section.)

than last.

April was \$54,304,336. There are day, reported Tekip. Tekip made 43 States, including the District of the unit himself. He plans to make Columbia, taxing cigarettes.

For the four-month period, Jan- cades he operates at the park. uary thru April, those States that Chief Attraction taxed 7 per cent or more cigarettes Chief attraction of the vender than during the same period in is the aquarium, which is mounted 1957 were Arizona, Idaho and New over a basic Victor capsule mech-Mexico. The latter, with an increase anism. (See cut.) The aquarium of 19.1 per cent, led all the other itself contains a wide variety of States.

CHICAGO - His home-made nickel vender utilizing an aquarium motif is doing eight times the volume that his standard capsule ma-

chines have in Arcades at Riverthe first four months of the year view Park, Chicago, said Herb ran 3.2 per cent ahead of the same Tekip, veteran Arcade operator, last week.

The prototype machine-still not Council. (See tobacco tax chart, finished-has been vending approximately 160 nickel capsules a The number of cigarettes taxed day since it was put on location self-test trial period by the locawas 3.7 per cent greater this year standard capsule machines he had in his three Arcades in Riverview owner objects to bulk vending ma-Total gross amount of taxes for Park typically sold 20 charms each chines.

two more for the other two Ar-

items that attract attention from

erates a large sea clam, whose up- ers by either selling, leasing or-op-(Continued on page 67) erating cigarette machines.

# **Op Uses Self-Testing to** Whip Sales Resistance

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. - A ple method in which the owner during the month of April itself two weeks ago, said Tekip. The tion is successfully used by Alberto Jiminez to land spots where the

> Such store owners typically have unpleasant memories of sweeping peanuts off the floor every few hours, of stuck chutes causing customer ill-will and of niggardly commissions from operators.

When he first entered the business five years ago, Jiminez found himself repeatedly rebuiled by location owners in many of the better high-traffic spots. A persistent individual, Jiminez keeps making repeat calls to these locations, if only to find out exactly why the of his choice in the shop, counted owner objected to balk vending.

Eventually he worked out a sim-

## runs a test himself, generally over a two-week period. The instance he best remembers is that of a barbershop specializing in cutting children's hair. In this instance the owner felt that an operator simply didn't earn enough money from a bulk machine to make it worth his standard insurance amount at half while keeping merchandise fresh the premium is also available under at all times. The owner felt that, the plan. simply on a cost basis, servicing would eventually degenerate.

Jiminez turned up with a new ball gum-charm vender one day and persuaded the owner to service the machine himself for two weeks. The owner picked the spot

For NVA Life Insurance

CHICACO -- Only 10 out of a required 100 signed applications for National Vendors' Association group life insurance policy have been received, announced Sylvan Lipshutz last week. Deadline is July 1

The insurance is a new plan that was offered members at NVA's May convention in Miami Beach. (See The Billboard, May 12, for complete details.)

A medical examination is waived Employce insurance of one-halt

# 2 Million Cigs Burnt

ANCHORAGE, Alaska-Staleness was given as cause for recently burning over two million cigaretics at the Anchorage Air Force Base, Retail worth of cigarettes was (Continued on page 79) estimated at \$20,280,

# News in Brief

# 110 Exhibit Booths Reserved For NCWA August Confab . . .

Total of 110 exhibit booths have been reserved for National Candy Wholesalers' Association convention to be held August 3-7 at Commodore Hotel in New York City. Confectionery, gum and allied manufacturers have reserved booths. Featured speaker at confab will be NAMA Conferences Breaking Alvie Claxton, trade relations di- Attendance Records . . . rector for Beatrice Foods. Subject of Claxton speech is "You Gotta Make a Profit." Special sponsored events at convention will include breakfasts, luncheons and cocktail receptions.

### P. Lorillard Company Makes Executive Promotions . . .

Executive promotions and re-organization of field sales force of P. Lorillard Company announced by Harold F. Temple, vice-president employee food service cuts into of all sizes. Operator prices are \$10

territory, also with headquarters in New York City, while Robert Z. Post is new field manager working ou' of Boston. Changes in division managers also made. Purpose of promotions is to give "further impetus to steadily rising sales . . . of Kent, Old Gold and Newport cigarcttes.

NAMA Sectional Conferences, to end in Dallas this month, have three different poses, and the butbroken previous records. At each tons will also have titles of the conference William Fishman, latest of his hits printed on them. NAMA president, explained that said Jordan. The firm tentatively gross margin is major problem because equipment and labor costs ferent Boone hits make their way per sales dollar are high. On the up the record charts. other hand, he asserted that present recession favors vending in many ors and made to vend in standard locations where coffee breaks and

Pat Boone Stars In Green Duck's **New Button Series** CHICAGO --- A new line of

buttons leaturing Pat Boone has been added to the Green Duck line, announced Ed Jordan, sales manager, last week.

The line will feature Boone in plans to change the titles as dif-

The series is printed in two colmachines as well as fit into capsules

of firm. Albert L. Dion promoted profits. With respect to cigarette a thousand in quantities up to and He added that these are usually the \$250 federal gambling tax to Northern States sales manager, vending, Edward Dierickx, New- including 9,000, said Jordan, Speheadquarters in New York City, William A. Jordan is sales manager that advance commissions and bo-ties of 10,000 or more, concluded where purchasing power is low. (Continued on page 79) (Continued on page 79) Jordan. of newly created Central States or a toy because perhaps it is the

# Eppy Says Top Stops **Eschew Winner Balls**

charm manufacturer, continued his something by gambling. He has so campaign against winner ball ma- little that he is willing to gamble chines this week with second mail- a little, to get a little more in the ing to ball gum operators.

cations-supermarkets, chain stores, top retail establishments-will balk locations will accept them.

poverished store, when he has nies, than the impoverished connothing much to sell, when he sumer will gamble for a candy bar hasn't much traffic . . . that kind way of a prize, or a 5-cent candy of store take anything, and do any- bar." thing, out of desperation," he charged.

## Poor Risk

NEW YORK--Sam Eppy, local only opportunity he has to get He added that this is the type Eppy maintained that prime lo- store that is apt to go out of bini-

"It logically follows," Eppy conat winner balls while the poorer tinued, "that if an impoverished retail store will settle for gambling "When the merchant has an im- in desperation, to make a few pen-

> Eppy further charged that the winner ball operator feels he can get away without paying either

\*

OPERATIONS CANDY BALLS

210 Count, with CHARMS

ales 100 Caunt "HALF-HOUR" Balls.

free: Candy Ball Labels.

SO ROUND, SO SWEET,

SO PROFITABLE

Eamples and information an request.

51-15 144th Place

Jamales 35, New York

......

JOBBERS

WANTED

With austrined

ALISE OF BANKS

tions to handle

LOW-FRICED

LINE OF

CIGARETTE

VENDORS.

3 BIZRS.

Nane finer

guality-none

lower in cost!

We also monu-

facture vendors

for

condy, cookies,

pans, stamps,

partumes.

OUR 26th YEAR!

THE KEY

# VENDING MACHINES

67

# Aquarium Capsule Unit Clicks

· Continued from page 66

per shell opens and closes rhythmi- a local distributor, and attempts Riverview Park that Arcade operacally as accumulating bubbles peri- to select those with a deep-sea tors will not use 25-cent equipodically force the shell open and tic-in. He stated that he makes a ment. rise to the surface. A mirror form- 3-cent gross profit on each nickel ing the back wall of the aquarium capsule vended.

ferns eliminate the necessity of Tekip \$70, but he reports that the He thinks that prdicions use of

Minimal Cleaning Tekip claims that the aquarium reports that he paid up to \$2.50 than six inches in depth. The will seldom need cleaning, and apiece retail for some of the cos- stand and shielding parts could that snails will be used if necessary tume jewchy, for example. The easily be made of light metal into keep down servicing costs of prototype vender measures 60 stead of the plywood he uses, the unit. Thus far servicing is inches high, 19 inches wide, and Tekip says. merely a daily routine of refilling 17 inches deep. There is also a He continued that prime locathe capsule machine itself, he re- small step in front of the unit for ports. Tekip buys his capsules from toddlers who can't see into the

similar double thickness in the port- movie theaters and locations where holes on either side. He would like an aquarium motif would fit into to use quarter capsules, but says the over-all setting. there is a gentlemen's agreement in

Tekip believes that a much lighter and smaller machine similar to. gives added depth, and plastic Parts for the inique vender cost his could easily be mass-produced. constant cleaning of the aquarium. figure is unrealistic. Interested pri- mirrors would make it unnecessary marily in trying out the idea, he for the aquarium to be greater

ELECTRIC MONEY MAKER!

Famous ACME

ELECTRIC

MACHINE

Distributers of Advance Vending

Machines. 715 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

PResident 1-2900

Bracket

Floor Sland 5.00

by deposit, hal.

C.O.D. F.O.B. N.Y.

employment of

extra plate of glass in front and a tions other than Arcades might be



ZONE\_STATE

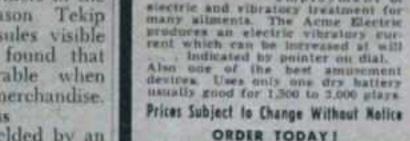


### Double Earnings

aquarium.

Tekip feels that the machine is making money for him in two ways, Not only are the per-sale profits high, but the machine attracts people from all ages from the midway. Past experience has shown that once people are brought into an Areade, they generally don't leave without having spent some of their change.

Teen-agers and adults will often use the machine, reports Tekip, A small group forms and everyone buys a charm, partly in jest, partly to see how what he receives compares with charms of others in the group, For this reason Tekip doesn't make the capsules visible to the customer. He found that sales weren't comparable when people could see the merchandise. Double Class



# The aquarium is shielded by an





capsule mechanism is used to promote sales of nickel charms,

MONEY-MAKER

TOPPER

15

BALL GUM

VENDOR

1 3.25

\$12.75 Each

100 or More

Company\_

Address

City\_



State.

Lone

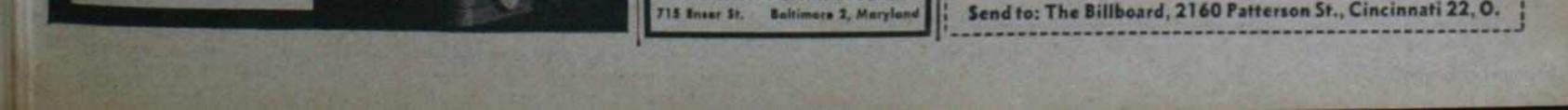
introducing

The bases are loaded with profits for the smart operators

who install Oak's Li'l Leaguer on key locations. The fas-

cinating ball game is right on the front of the machine to

attract the eye and interest the customer. The machine



25 LB. 210 BALL OUM \$1.00 WITH

EACH CASE OF 4 TOPPERS

ORDERED.

Write for Free 32-Page Catalog an

Charms, Ball Gum, Capsules, Machines.

1/s Deposit on All Orders.

PARKWAY MACHINE CORP.

### TELEBIATE ATA CLUBST

IUNE 16, 1958

68 VENDING M	ACHINES	THE	BILLBOARD			JUNE 16, 1958
FOR SALE ACORNS POD, like new, to close estate, Ic-3c-\$8.75 ec. F.O.B. Los Angeles. All or Part. Box A-207, c/o The Allboard 1820 N. Gowar, Hollywood 28, Colle.	C. C. R. C. C. A. C. C. C. C.	Cigarette April, 19	58 Packages taxed taxed famo April thru Apri	Tax	es Fought Cig Assn.	ZORRO® RINGS
CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES	State and rate per package Alabama	Gross amount 1958 of taxes (a) (add 090) \$ 900,282 22,507 220,069 11,003	trom 1958 f	1.7 scare at	SHINGTON — The cancer ad high cigarette taxes have ander fire of the newly-	
Fully reconditioned complete with base, ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere- compare.	Connecticut	844,454 28,148 142,596 4,753 204,446 10,222 2,425,494(b) 48,510 1,368,806 27,376 190,231 4,756	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	4.3 formed 1.9 formed 6.6 speech 6.1 Wareho	Tobacco Institute. In a before the Burley Auction ouse Association in Kentucky titute's President James P.	Suggenheim
ROWE PRESIDENT CIGARETTE, 10-col., 25c & 30c comb	Illinois       (3)         Indiana       (3)         Iowa       (3)         Kansas       (4)         Kentucky       (3)         Louistana       (8)         Maine       (5)         Massachusetts       (5)         Michigan       (5)         Minnesota       (4)	658,980 21,966 690,400 17,260 751,744 25,058 2.095,486 26,194 529,833 10,597 2.599,216 51,984	+ 5.7 384,080 - + 1.3 168,940 - + 7.8 85,687 - + 30.8 66,845 - - 9.1 102,830 - + 3.9 98,137 - + 19.7 37,087 - + 3.7 195,190 - - 1.0 285,436 - + 9.6 104,680 -	6.8 the pul 3.7 cigarett 3.2 which 3.8 gence ( 3.6 tists an	ds said it is not right that blic be "misled by the anti- te side of a question on there is such marked diver- of opinion by leading scien- id doctors the world over." ards pointed out that the	
HATIONAL CAMPY, 9-column, 90.00 ROWE CRUSADER CIGARETTE, 8-column, 25c & 30c comb 85.00 EASTERN ELECTRIC CIGARETTE, 10-col., all coin, 25c & 30c 125.00 All equipment unconditionally	Missiasippi	688,214 13,765 797,735 39,887 432,024 5,480 456,740 21,418 123,662 4,122 255,954 7,704 3,010,852 60,217	+ 7,7 51,700 - - 3,3 153,808 - - 6,8 21,935 - + 6,5 42,752 - + 3,8 13,975 - + 3,1 28,769 - + 1,9 225,721 -	- 0.9 nearly - 3.5 search - 2.1 health. - 4.1 health. - 4.8 until al	53 million for scientific re- on facts about smoking and It's a job that will continue I the evidence is in," he said, the tax front, Richards noted	KEENEY Venders: • 300-cup cambination Hot Coffee/Chocolate • 500-cup cambination
guaranteed. Fast delivery. One- third deposit, balance C.O.D. NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO.	New Mexico	3.550,165 185,005 286,608 4,777 2.818,280 93,943 903,577 18,072 5.212,734 104,255 334,642 11,155	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	4.4 that le 72 dustry 2.2 ments 4.8 \$2,250 4.8 called	vies paid by the tobacco in- to federal and State govern- are running in the vicinity of ,000,000 a n n u a 1 l y. He it a "tremendous contribu-	Hat Coffee/Chocolate Sauch Vandar "Riviera" Deluxe Electric Cigarette Vander Write for New Circulars
STE	South Dakota         (3%)           Tennessee         (5)           Texas         (5)           Utah         (4)           Vermont         (5)           Washington         (5)(c)           West         Virginia	138,742 4,269 1.276,022 25,520 3.997,463 79,949 182,049 4,551 156,500 3,130 1.243,263 24,857	+ 9.7 61,262 - 7.8 19,994 + 3.8 95,304 + 2.8 316,684 + 3.2 17,216 + 27.4 14,062 + 2.6 92,817 - 17.6 60,735	5.4 paid la 5.4 paid la 5.9 operati 5.9 State,	-more than enough to have ons of the Departments of Commerce, Interior, Justice addition to have under-	and Easy Poyment Plans
DOWN	Wisconsin	1,554,690 31,094 95,990(b) 3,200 54,304,336 1,339,885 slume feam: Apr., 1957,	+ 3.4 118,818 - - 9.2 11,651 - + 3.7 3,139,794 - 32-Jan, thru Apr. 1957	- 4.3 written tures ( + 3.2 ment." 	ards added that there are han 1,000 factories produc-	BIG SAVINGS
Balance \$10 Monthly	Total taxing States including Dis Note: Above data compiled from (a) Represents the face value within the month, and, in amount of taxes assessed in	of the cigarette stamps the case of Massachuse	te tobacco tax administ and meter impression its and Michigan, the	sold million	states, with more than three persons in farm families de- g in whole or part on	DALL AND



# MUSIC MACHINES Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, 111

HAD MIND ON

OTHER THINGS

pearing in last week's issue of The Billisoard referred to Ramyou Sales, New York AMI out-

let, as "Bunton Sales." The ermr was made by Andy Tomco,

a linotype operator who seldom gools. However, Tomeo's

transgression is understand-

able. Just a few minutes be-

**IUNE 16, 1958** 

# Invoke Displays **To Up Juke Plays**

# **Detroit Operators Report Favorable** Tests of Eye-Catching Layouts

### Continued from page 1

is doing the outstanding job.

mate in view of the recession, Rich- machine, whether EP's or singles. and V. O'Meara, Detroit manager | O'Meara sees a further value in of Music Systems, says that almost the board: "It is a good merchanall new 200-selection machines now diser in view of the fact that more sold are fitted with album boards and more hit times are coming -a measure of their success in the out on EP's eyes of operators.

### Few Use Many

Willeas Music, another merchans [EP Album Records, ] clining-minded operator in the area, Boards are being sold, both with is a booster for them and uses a machines and as extra equipment. high percentage.

nome instances necessitates chang- 1958 models, according to the dising the position of the juke box, tributing firm. a window or are backed against a cooth. That room is found for them indicates their initial acceptance by location owners, as well as some operators.

### Why Detroit?

troit? First, it must be made clear

of Minue Systems, says that Detroit play. Finally, in arresting interest in the juke box, the board may help Altho results are difficult to eval- boost play on any numbers on the

### 50% EP's

According to Bob Rzepecki, of A few Detroit operators are Music Systems' Detroit sales staff, using the display boards on a ma- most of the operators now using fority of their 200-selection ma- the boards in Detroit are programchines currently. For example, Sam ming nearly half of their selections Di Noto, operator of Jav Cee Mu- with EP's. (The number provided sic, uses the boards on 75 per cent in a separate program panel on the of his 200's. Sam Willens, head of new Model 201, Seeburg headed was scheduled to leave Saturday large metropolitan centers throout tation centers will eventually lead

A substantial number of opera-

(Continued on page 83) tour.

fore he set the story he was informed that Mrs. Tomco. gave birth to the couple's first child-a son: Jack Mitnick

CHICAGO -- Jack Mitnick, United Music Corporation chief, (14) on a European sales trip,

e.g., when they block light from The boards, which measure the amusement games on his current aways, thus simplifying its installa- Figures and formula described

Seeburg Sets Push **On Announcing Unit** 

THE BILLBOARD

See Operators Role in Outlying Areas For Juke Box-Type Announcement System

CHICAGO --- The Sceburg | Sceburg distributors are instal-Corporation last week launched ling and servicing the equipment a major sales drive on its recorded in large metropolitan centers. announcement system for use in However, it is expected that since transportation centers in a pro- most such terminals are in smaller gram designed to include operation towns and cities, operating comof the equipment by music operat- panies there could better nestall ing companies.

Seeburg kicked off the campaign The system, designed for use in with a 16-page brochure detailing providing arrival and departure the system, its costs and operation times, operates just like, its coinm'a mass mailing to every airport, operated counterpart. The hulerailroad and bus terminal in the away unit holds 200 pre-recorded U.S.

firm's 200-selection hideaway unit binations are pushed for the deequipped with special circuitry and sired announcements. wallboxes, is already in use in air. Whether the installation of the ports and bus terminals in some announcement systems in transporthe U. S. More than 13 airports are to growth of background music in Mitnick said he planned to visit using it and more than 19 Grey- those establishments remains to be

tion.

and service the equipment.

69

announcements on arrivals and de-The system, which includes the partnes. The letter-number com-

Bay Lindgree, head of Seeborg's Up to now, the installations have background music division, does

in the brochure enable centers to arrive at total monthly costs and prorated costs for airports, where the system is shared by two or more airlines.

Cost figures quoted in the booklet pre-suppose an existing sound system-speakers, amplifiers-thru which the Seeburg equipment will

Kaufman Ordered to Pay Damages at least a temporary success in De- To Denver, Chicofsky in Arbitration

# To Europe on Sales Mission

eight different countries in about hound bus terminals as well as seen. three weeks' time. He planned to several railroad terminals. Altho the displays are imposing tors' are buying them for 1957 and meet with present United distribuand do attract notice, their size in 1956 models after using them on tors and appoint some new ones. been custom designed. But Seehurg see both a business and a public Mitnick said he would be con- has now designed and standardized relations value in the use of the cerned with both juke boxes and the circuitry necessary for the hide- system. (See separate arteile.)

that operators are eager to try anything that may help buoy up collections. The fresh, novel appeal of the colorful display-which has the display field all to itself-is an-

# **Burglars** Take \$20,000 of LP's From Singer's

CHICAGO-Some \$20,000 of P-merchandise was stolen from Singer's One Stop South Side store Monday (9).

The borglary was the 18th inwolving Chicago record shops in the past levy months.

As in previous cases, the burglars were selective, indicating knowledge of record values.

They took 6,000 albums in all see Jull story in Music - Record Section).

# Ruling May Be Milestone in Procedure of Settling Disputes Among Juke Box Ops

other reason they seem to have an important precedent in the mu- the new operator induce or at- present their arguments - usually caught on. Still another is that they sic machine industry, Harold Kauf- tempt to induce the location to thru counsel-and get a quick depromote EP's, for which some op- man, a local juke box operator, breach a contract. If it can be cision, erators sometimes get 15 cents a was ordered by the American Ar- proved that he did; a court will Only cost to the parties is the bitration Association to pay dam- generally award damages to the \$10 required to file, and lawyer's ages of \$850 to Al Denver, head original operator, usually based on fees if counsel is retained. Howof Lincoln Service and president of the amount of money the operator ever, the legal fees incurred in an the Music Operators of New York, would have netted had the con- arbitration case are usually conand \$742.50 to Ben Chicotsky, tract run its course. who operates Ben-Ray Music. However, the wheels of justice court.

handed down by the American Ar- and the location in question is apt bitration Association involving a to be out of business by the time ognizes the rulings of an arbitra-

All parties to the dispute had calendar. been signatories to an agreement permitting location disputes to be Arbitration makes the process or errors of record. arbitrated by the AAA. While the of obtaining justice somewhat In the former case, the appealee tail Clerks International Associa-AAA is not a State judicial body, quicker, and considerably less ex- must show that one or more of the its decisions have the force of law. pensive.

Location Jumped

The dispute itself was one which is old hat to every man who has ever operated juke boxes, Denver and Chicofsky had machines on location and under contract. Kanfman convinced the location owners to substitute his machines for theirs.

NEW YORK-In what may be The point of law involved is did fore a three-man arbitration board,

The ruling was the first ever turn at an exceedingly slow tempo, dispute among juke hox operators, the case gets on the crowded court tion board as binding. These rul-

### Swift Justice

Parties to a dispute appear be-

siderably less than one argoed in

### Possible Appeals

In New York State, the law rec-

arbitrators had a bias, or that the (Continued on page 83)

# DIZZY DISK DERBY **Denver Ops Shift Program Strategy**

DENVER --- Changes in pro- ming are successfully meeting the gramming techniques caused by challenge posed by shorter life exshorter life spans on hit tunes are pectancies on hits. Careful disk showing results for Denver music buying can result in some records operators.

nere, voted to donate 10 juke boxes Rullman, Sr., 71, one of the early quently, buying is becoming more lists and are "played to death," to youth centers and other worthy juke box pioneers whose music ex- selective and collectors are being Pierce has found. perience dates from the old electric given the record buying job in Most Denver operators are con-Applications will be mailed to piano days, died june 2 at Mara- some operations in order to insure vinced that there are too many Earl Porter, secretary-treasurer, thon, Fla., where he was municipal a program best tailored to indivi- "top tune" disk jockey programs. dual locations.

in Rapid City, August 24-25. Host dent of Automatic Instrument more potential hits well in advance daily, any hit tune can be played and hostess at this meeting will Company, predecessor of AMI, of their hitting best selling charts as many as 12 times a day, they Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Morgan, Inc., from its beginning in 1929 in order to insure longer runs for point out. Thus, its appeal on the

Century-Supreme Music Company, quickly, Gefke, will tour the State on a During Bullman's 16 years, the one of the city's leading operations, One operator suggested that year ago." One operator suggested that year ago." Most operators are therefore believes that both more frequent one of the reasons people get Most operators are therefore (Continued on page 76).

building up respectable play be-ST. CHARLES, 111. --- Elmer Records are changed more fre- fore they hit the top of hest seller

With 11 Denver stations programon at the next meeting, to be held | Rullman for 16 years was presi- Some operators are also buying ming "Top 40" or "Top 20" tunes juke box is often out short since

operate. Rental fee for each unit equipped with special circuitry is \$72 per month. This amount is (Continued on page 76)

# **Hirsch Granted** Injunction Vs. Juke Box Local

NEW YORK --- Supremie Court ings may be appealed to the State Judge Francis X. Conlon this courts on only two grounds-fraud week ruled in favor of a temporary injunction against Local 1690, Retion. The injunction prohibits the union from picketing joke box locations of Joe Hirsch, Brooklyn operator.

> The argument offered by the union was that Hirsch's locations are serviced by a man named Rosenberg, and that this serviceman is not a union member.

> Hirsch's answer was that Resenberg is an independent contractor and that, as an independent contractor, he need not belong to a union. The indge said that Local 1690 had failed to prove that Rosenberg was an employee of Hirsch.

### Trial Coming Up

However, Barney Schlang, Local 1690 official, said that he will fight the injunction motion when the case comes to trial. No trial date has been set.

Samuel Markewich, Harsen's attorney, pointed out that three times within the last five years the plaintiff had sought and had been granted injunctive relief against picketing. In none of these cases, however, was Local 1690 the defendant.

to radio programs than were a

# S. D. Ops to Give Jukes to Centers

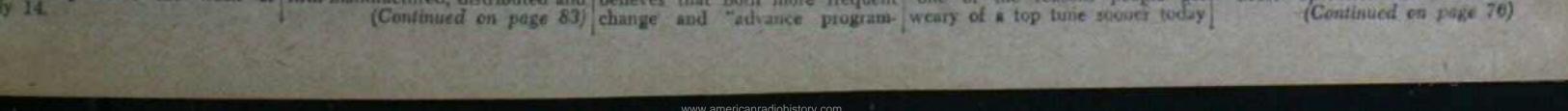
HURON, S. D. -- The South Diksta Phonograph Operators Association, at its spring meeting organizations in the State.

Mitchell, S. D., and will be voted judge.

selected by President Norman trol.

# E. Rullman, Juke Pioneer, Dies at 71

Rishmore Amusement Company. until 1945, when a group headed "money records." A committee of four, to be by John Haddlock acquired con- For example, Glen Pierce, of people get tired of hearing it more is that more people are listening



MUSIC MACHINES

# Location Loans Continue to Plague N. Y. Juke Operators

# Interest Seldom Charged; Repayment Prospects Are Bleak; No End in Sight

By AARON STERNFIELD NEW YORK-Heavy loans to locations continue to plague juke box operators in the New York City area, but the situation seems to be easing somewhat up-State.

70

Most location owners here are in hock to the operator for amounts ranging from \$500 to \$1,500, and the prospects of these loans ever cution. being repaid are remote.

amount depends on how badly the operator wants the location and what he thinks the competition will money his competitor will wind up the new owner. with the stop.

### Up to \$2,500

gross of \$30 is good for a \$500 year contract. Bonuses are seldom loan, and a really top location, given unless the location changes doing say \$100 a week, can demand \$1,500. In unusual cases, loans as high as \$2,500 have been reported.

will be refunded.

# Always in Hock

Thus, the location will be perpetually in hock to the operator. The loans themselves are usually in the form of non-interest-bearing notes, payable on demand. But the operator knows that if he ever demands the money he loses the lo-

A few operators will charge bank No formula exists for loans; the interest to the location, specify the amount of weekly payments and will make the location owner responsible as an individual. The advantage of making the location offer. When asked why he loans owner rather than the business remoney to locations, the operator sponsible is that there is considerwill invariably answer that his able turnover in the tavern and competitor started the practice and restaurant business, and it may be that if he doesn't loan the location difficult to recover the loan from

Bonuses usually range from \$300 to \$500 and are rarely given unless Generally, a stop doing a weekly accompanied with a two or threehands.

### Juke Op

and bonuses are given by the juke ator to take a firmer stand. The standard method of repay- box rather than game operators. ment is to have the location forego The reason for this situation is that as two or more commen are com- selections, current pop singles and its commission until the loan is the life of a game is considerably repaid. But it doesn't usually work shorter than that of a juke box, will be made. But they feel that the leeway for jazz. and the game operator must figure practice can be kept within bounds. But the 200-selection machine for their juke boxes is only fair, In many cases, the location will on replacing his equipment much that the location can be made to allows the operator to have some- But they are watching their EF pay off a portion of the loan, and sooner than does the juke box oper- pay bank interest, and that the thing for everybody-and the jazz sales very closely, and if the jazz

again, and the amount paid back tor has both games and music, the loan or bonus will generally cover all equipment.

Up-State, loans are usually not as common as in the city, but they are common enough to present a problem. Unlike city operators, most up-State coinmen operate both games and music, and repayment of loans is based on what all the equipment on the location does, not just on juke box revenue.

# Tightening Up

It may be that the economic recession has hit the up-State communities harder than it has hit Gotham, as Empire State operators seem to be tightening up on location loans.

In many cases the operators just don't have enough loose money to plow into locations. As a result, they are loaning less money to any at all to so-so stops.

meeting place where operators can discuss the problem, and these dis-In New York most of the loans cussions often encourage the oper- a lot to do with the development

# Jazz Disk Activity Up in Juke Boxes

# Play Increases Despite EP Shortage; 200-Selection Machine Major Factor

age of jazz on EP records, juke in juke boxes has had little effect box operators in metropolitan areas on rock and roll, ballads, pop report a sharp increase in jazz disk standards or country and western play.

the classical jazz artists-perform- a jazz market, there are a good ers of the stature of Dave Brubeck, many people who prefer jazz to Shelley Manne and Chico Hamil- any other form of musical expreston - are available primarily on sion, and who might not play the LP's, which may not be played on juke box at all if the selections juke boxes.

However, whatever EP recordings are being made seem to be gaining strength on the mechanical music merchants. Doing particularly well are the Shelley Manne jazz recording of "Fair Lady" and Dakota Staton's EP records.

### Wider Appeal

box jazz parallels what is happen- youngsters are rock and roll fans, good locations and aren't lending ing over the record counters and nor are all young adults jazz in radio and television. The public lovers. While local coin machine associ- is becoming educated in good jazz, ations have begun no organized and records that a few years ago to do with musical tastes. activity to cut down on location had an appeal to jazz buffs now loans, the associations provide the will find favor with a fairly large audience.

The 200-record juke hox has had of jazz in automatic phonographs. Most operators agree that as long With the operators limited to 100 creased juke box play. peting for the same location, loans standards left little programming are limiting their EP production

NEW YORK-Despite a short-| In fact the increased jazz play disks.

The complaint is that most of While there is no such thing as were limited to non-jazz records.

For example, rock and roll shows few signs of slackening off, despite the ground picked up by jazz. The reason is that the rock and roll fans are primarily teenagers, while jazz of the Brubeck variety appeals more to young adults. Of course, there is consid-The increased interest in juke erable overlapping, and not all

But, by and large, age has a lot

### Jazz Festivala

The current rash of jazz festivals, and increased emphasis on jazz shows on television networks has had a lot to do with the in-

Right now, record manufacturers because they feel that the market

ou! that way.

then an "emergency" will arise. The ator. operator will be asked to dig down In cases where the same opera- course for the operator.

loan contract provide adequate re- addicts constitute a fair percentage trend continues, the operator will of the total market.

have a wide selection of records.





- 1 P 2

8 0

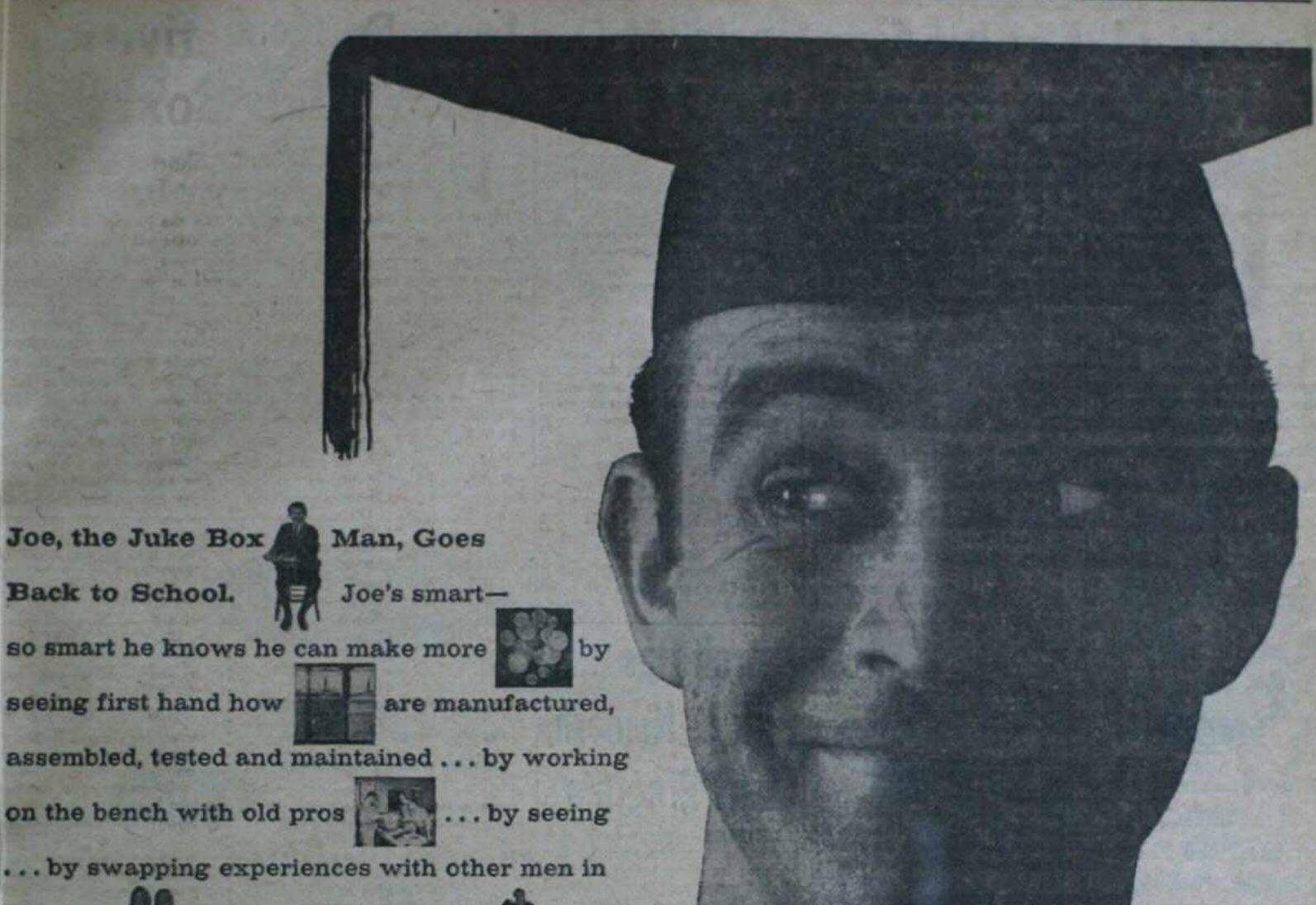
5

122

ali, ani

in in

Joe's



the same . So here's Joe arriving to attend

the AMi Factory Service School.

and are paid by

AMi... and at the Graduation

Banquet, he'll receive



Check with your AMI Distributor for details and early reservation. Classes kept small for individual instruction.



# THE BILLBOARD

# Leslie Dist. Opens Long Island Branch

# Predicts Volume Will Equal New York's; Sandy Moore Signs Pact for Disk Sales

York.

The Long Island branch will begin limited operations late this month in a building adjoining the Wurlitzer distributorship, Sandy Moore Distributors.

America's Newest

ONE-

STOP

RECORD

SERVICE

Selling the most complete line of

SINGLE,

EXTENDED PLAY

at Distributor-Wholesale Prices

NEW YORK-Leslie Distribu- said he will rent the branch office tors, one-stop with branches here, from Moore. The building formerly in Newark, N. J.; Hartford, Conn., housed Moore's record shop, which and Pittsburgh, this week an- no-longer operates. Boorstein emnounced the opening of its fifth phasized that altho he and Moore in Freeport, Long Island, New will cooperate, the branch is the sole property of Leslie Distributors.

### Disk Contract

In addition, Moore signed a contract with Leslie to buy all his records from the branch. Moore opcrates more than 1,000 juke boxes Lou Boorstein, Leslie president, and buys about 130,000 records a year.

> Boorstein cited the tremendous growth of Long Island during the last decade (current population of Nassau and Suffolk Counties, nearly 2,000,000) and predicted that the store would do a volume at least equal to that of the New York outlet in from one to three years. The New York store sells about \$1,000,000 worth of records tr juke box operators a year.

In explaining the contract covering Moore's record purchasing, he explained that Moore had bought Detroit Ops directly from distributors and also bought from several one-stops. Boorstein said that Moore figured it is more economical to buy all his Pick L. Nemesh,

Boorstein feels that New York sales will not be hurt by the opening of the Long Island branch. He pointed out that when the Newark branch opened, New York business was actually increased, and added that the promotion for the Long Island branch-including radio advertising-is bound to help New York. The store itself, Boorstein said, will be converted physically from a retail outlet to a headquarters for juke box operators. Work will begin next week, with limited operations set to start Monday (23). The branch will be in full operation as soon as the renovation work is completed. Boorstein said he will also stock LP's for retail dealers, and he will sell to the public. But he emphasized that he will continue to maintain the one-stop price differential. He explained that if he dispensed with the differential, he would have to dispense with his programming services, and he feels the services are essential. He also pointed out that selling at distributor prices causes the ones op to compete with his sources of supply and is unprofitable to boot. The personnel at the new branch will be announced at a later date. He did say that men already in the Leslie organization will be promoted to man the new branch.

# SEEBURG TELLS PUBLIC STORY OF NEW UNIT

CHICAGO .-- The story of its recorded announcement system based on an adaptation of its juke box is being told by The Seeburg Corporation.

In a general news announcement, Seeburg kicked off its publicity on the unit. At least one wire service-United Press Internationalsent its member newspapers a lengthy article based on the release for June 6 afternoon publication. (The Billboard reported an installation of the system at Chicago's Midway airport in the April 14 issue.)

Papers known to have written stories of the unit are: The Dallas Times Herald, the Chicago Sim-Times and the Indianapolis Times.

Airports using the service, besides those at Chicago and Dallas, include those in Portland, Ore., Seattle-Tacoma, Oakland, San Francisco, Las Vegas, Reno, Denver, and Pittsburgh. (See separate article.)

# **Teamster Head Denies Agreement With Knoss**

NEW YORK-Joe DeGrandis, | the locations were not serviced by head of Arrow Music, agreeing to ing was illegal. refrain from picketing Knoss' locations.

Knoss has filed suit for a temporary injunction against the Teamster Local and the Joint Teamster Council, naming officials of both organizations as defendants.

Arrow Music employees are members of Local 1690, Retail Clerks International Association, which has a collective bargaining agreement with the Music Operators of New York.

Injunction Filed claiming that the coin machines on

head of Local 266, International their union. Knoss filed for an in-Brotherhood of Teamsters, angrily junction in New York Suprema denied charges that he had signed Court, charging that his employees an agreement with Ray Knoss, were unionized and that the picket-

> When the hearing was postpaned by mutual agreement, the gossip on 10th Avenue was that Know had agreed to drop the case. Knosa denied these charges and said that the case was merely postponed. DeGrandis concurred, adding that the case is due to come up in August.

In the meantime, Local 266 pulled its pickets from Knoss locations. Knoss, in a statement to The Billboard this week, said the Early this spring Local 266 be- pickets were pulled as a result of gan picketing Knoss locations pro- a written agreement with the (Continued on page 83)



records from the same source.

# New York Sales

**Chart Program** 

72

No Mark-up-No Extra Charges Free Title-Strip Service

EP's, most labels 80c 45's-60c

C.O.D. or check and postage with order. Prices subject to change without notice.



RECORD CO. Subsidiary of Shaffer Music Co. Seeburg Distributors 849 North High St., Columbus 8, O. 1889 Central Parkway, Cincinnati; O.

Music Operators of Michigan, to succeed Edward L. Carlson, veteran owner of the Carlson Music Company.

Nemesh is owner of the Grand Music Company, and also general manager of Fabiano Amusement Company. He was for some years head of the Detroit office of Music Systems, with headquarters in Cleveland, of which Joseph Nemesh, a brother, is president.

Other new officers elected are: vice-president, Harry Norton, Lincoln Vending Company; secretary, Sam Willens, Willens Music System; treasurer, Carl\_J. Angott, Angott Sales Company.

The board of directors was reduced by formal amendment from nine to five members, permitting a more compact organization which can function more speedily and efficiently. Elected to the new (Continued on page 81)

# COINMEN YOU KNOW

# Chicago

The AMI Sales office last week was the site of a great conversation on the juke box industry and its future. Ted Parker, AMI district sales representative; Joe Collins, AMI Sales (Chi distrib) veepee, and Mike Spagnola, Chi distrib manager, dug into basics for hours. Altho they didn't quite solve all the problems of the industry at one sitting, they made a good try and did come up with good, sound talk.

It is unfortunate that men of this caliber-manufacturer representative and distributors across the country-don't meet frequently in regional or district meetings with operators." It is not possible to listen to good talk of this kind without realizing that unless ideas are shared with many others, it's largely wasted.

Why don't manufacturers hold Frank Juerling Centgy Kolley regional meetings for the sole GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND (Continued on page 80)



# FOR EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS REGARDING

# THE BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL

Use THE instrument designed to promote World Trade. Reach over 8,000 potential buyers, sellers and users of all types of coin operated equipment, supplies, and phonograph records in more than 120 countries throughout the World!

1957 Exports hit Record \$26,637,266! Are you getting your share of this growing World market? The Billboard International, published every other month-printed in English-French-German and Spanish-is THE vehicle whereby you can deliver your sales message to this ready made market.

# ADVERTISING DEADLINE FOR THE SEPTEMBER ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL

IS TUESDAY, AUGUST 12

Contact your nearest Billboard office today or writer

# BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL

CHICAGO 1. ILL 155 W. Randelph St. CE 6-9818 Dick Witson Dick Ford Jack Sisan

HOLLYWOOD 28. CALIF 1520 North Cawer HOllywood 9-5831

NEW YORK 35, N. Y. 1536 Broadway PLaza 7-2800 Murray Dort

ST. LOUIS T. MD. 390 Arcada Bidg. CHustnut 1-0543

OPERATORS Get The Billboard's Music Record Programming and Buying Guide

NOW

Just Updated With Latest Information

Merchandizing Division	959
2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio	My Name
Yes 1 want ( ) capies of The Music- Becord Programming and Buying Guide at al each My remit- tance is enclosed, Please right to	Company Nama
	Street Address
	City

JUKE BOX Lists 55 years of Song Hits. Directory of Top Record Hits. Lists 1.567 Record Manufacturers and Labels and a directory of distributors.

### with your new records, talent and equipment . . . those new With Your new records, talent and equipment + • • those new full releases and products that you're about to introduce with full tale and with all with all does not all the second and with all the second and the secon You, Mr. Manufacturer, releases and products that you to boout to introduce with rail the know how you can scale promotional effects and with all the know how you can command. But you need . . .

# ... Mr. Phonograph Record Dealer

that all-important fellow who has to stock your records and your line of equipment. He's got to be sold and kept sold on the merit of your product and new lines. Mere distributor salesmen or direct mail can't do the job. You need . . .

... The Billboard with its 8,673

... the dealers who shell out good money to buy The Billboard every week · · · because it constantly advises them how to make more profits and stay ahead of the other fellow ... because it has the respect of the dealer, plus the know-how and publishing

experience to do the job better, 52 weeks a year.

The

EEK IN AND WEEK OUT, The Billboard reports more

news, more record reviews, more buying services than any other publication or combination of publications. It does this to maintain the close relationship that exists between it and its "family" of record dealers.

Once a year, at a time when the National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM) meets in convention, The Billboard devotes an issue lock, stock and barrel to these record dealers.

This year in its NAMM issue dated July 21 The Billboard offers



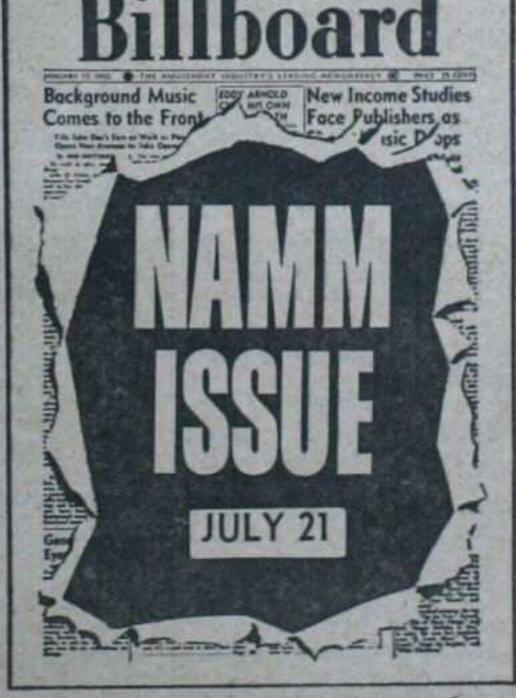
You, Mr. Manufacturer of records and equipment, the brightest showcase in which to spotlight your new releases, talent, products and upcoming promotional plans.



You, Mr. Record Dealer, the place where you, whether you attend the NAMM Convention or stay at home, will find editorial features, product roundups and buying information that will enable you to keep your sales curve and profit figures rising in the months ahead.



The Billboard will do this for its weekly readership of 8,673 record dealers and for its advertisers . . . all in the 1958 NAMM Issue . . . dated July 21.



Advertisers may obtain further information from any of the offices listed below. Advertising deadline-July 16.

NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway, PLaza 7-2800 Dan Callins, Bob O'Brien Norm Wieland, Ron Curpenter Hel Rend

CHICAGO 1, ILL. 188 W. Rendelph St. CEntral 6-9818 Johnny Sippel

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

1520 N. Gower St. HOllywood 9-5831 **Bob McCluskey** 

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. \$12 Olive St. CHestnut 1-0443 Frank Joarling

THE BILLBOARD-THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OF THE MUSIC INDUSTRY



### THE BILLBOARD WEEKLY

# **Coin Machine Price Index**

### How to Use the Index

HIGHS AND LOWS Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average.

PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised for the period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" on "distressed" equipment.

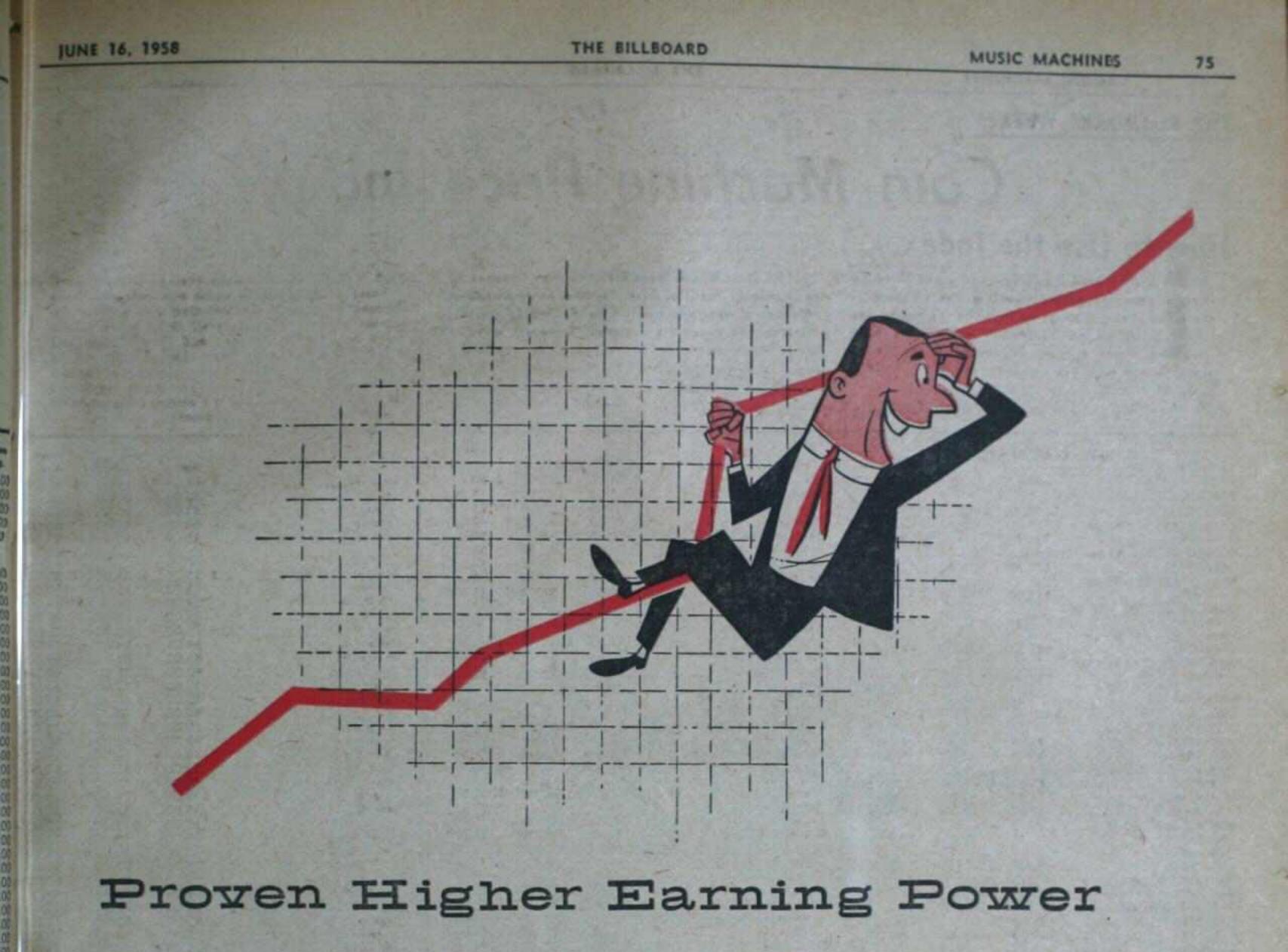
(For 10-week period ending with issue of June 9, 1958)

	MUSIC MACHIN	IES		1 Ninan
8	High	Law	Mean Avg.	High Low Ave.
	AMI Model C-40\$150.00	\$150.00	\$150.00	Miami Beach (9/55) 125.00 95.00 115.00 Nite Club (3/56) 225.00 175.00 225.00
	Model D-80 (51) 40 sel.		199.00	Palm Beach (7/52) 40.00 40.00 40.00 Palm Springs (11/52) 50.00 50.00 50.00
	78 RPM			Spot Lite (1/52) 75.00 25.00 65.00 Surf Club (3/54) 95.00 50.00 50.00
	Model E-80 (53) 80 sel.,		225.00	Variety (9/54) 75.00 70.00 75.00
	45 RPM		325.00	Yacht Club (6/53) 50.00 35.00 35.00 CHICAGO COIN
	45 RPM		345.00	Basketball Champ (10/49)\$195.00 \$ 75.00 \$120.00
	45 RPM		485.00	Home Run
	45 RPM 495.00		495.00	Tahiti (10/49) 30.00 30.00 30.00
	ROCK-OLA 120 Comet\$435.00	\$435.00	\$435.00	Saddle & Turf Club
	1432 (50-51) 50 sel., 78 RPM 95.00	95.00	95.00	Model (10/53)\$ 85.00 \$ 85.00 \$ 85.00 Golden Nugget (2/53) 35.00 35.00 35.00
	1432 Rocket	95.00	95.00	Invader (3/54) 75.00 75.00 75.00 COTTLIEB
	1434 (50-51) 50 sel., 78 RPM	119.00	139.00	Arabian Knights (11/53) \$100.00 \$100.00 \$100.00
	1434 Rocket	139.00	139.00	Auto Race (9/56) 220.00 185.00 195.00 Basketball (10/49) 175.00 175.00 175.00
	45 RPM 199.00	190.00	199.00	Bowlette (2/50) 245.00 245.00 245.00 Chinatown (10/52) 75.00 75.00 75.00
	1438 (54) 120 sel., 45 RPM		295.00	Cinderella (3/48) 25.00 25.00 25.00 Classy Bowler (7/56) 225.00 165.00 175.00
	1442 (54) 50 sel., 45 RPM	395.00	395.00	College Daze (8/49) 135.00 135.00 135.00 Coronation (11/52) 45.00 45.00 45.00
	45 RPM 495.00		449.00	Crossroads (5/52) 75.00 70.00 75.00
	HI-FI (55) 189.00	189.00	189.00	Cyclone (4/511 25:00 25:00 25:00 Daisy Mae (7/54) 125:00 65:00 119:00
	HM-100-Hideaway (9/49)\$125.00	Ter Str		Derby Day (4/56) 185.00 155.00 175.00 Diamond Lil (12/54) 120.00 119.00 119.00
	(9/49) M-100-A (9/49) 100 sel., 78 RPM	\$125.00	\$125.00	Dragonette (6/54) 160.00 150.00 160.00 Duette (3/55) 165.00 135.00 145.00
	78 RPM 245.00 M-100-B (10/50) 100 sel.		145.00	Duette Deluxe (4/55) 179.00 179.00 179.00 Flying High (2/53) 65.00 65.00 65.00
10	M-100-B (10/50) 100 sel., 45 RPM		375.00	Four Belles (10/54) 125.00 125.00 125.00 Four Stars (6/52) 65.00 50.00 50.00
	M-100-C (5/52) 100 sel., 45 RPM HF-100-G (9/53) 100 sel.,		445.00	Frontiersman (11/55) 150.00 100.00 150.00 Cold Star (8/54) 150.00 114.00 114.00
	45 RPM 595.00 HF-100-R 695.00	595.00	595.00 625.00	Grand Slam (4/53) 49.00 49.00 49.00 Green Pastures (1/54) 84.00 60.00 60.00
	100-W (9/53) 495.00		495.00	Cuys & Dolls (5/53) 85.00 85.00 85.00
	WURLITZER	393.00	595.00	Gypsy Queen (2/55) 170.00 95.00 150.00 Happy Days (7/52) 50.00 50.00 50.00
	1015 (46) 24 sel., 78 RPM\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00	Harbor Lites (2/56)
	1017 (46) 24 sel., 78 RPM	35.00	35.00	Hawaiian Beauty (5/54) 95.00 95.00 95.00 Hit 'n Run (3/52) 45.00 45.00 45.00
	1100 (47) 24 sel., 78 RPM			Jockey Club (4/54) 125.00 99.00 125.00 Jubilee (5/55) 250.00 244.00 244.00
	1217 Hideaway (50) 48 sel.	49.00	49.00	Jumbo (10/54)
	45 or 78 RPM 99.00 1250 (50) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM 99.00	89.00	89.00	Lady Luck (9/54) 145.00 120.00 145.00 Lovely Lucy (2/54) 115.00 115.00 115.00
	45 or 78 RPM 99.00 1400 (51) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM 195.00	65.00	75.00	Marble Queen (6/53) 69.00 69.00 69.00 Mystic Marvel (3/54) 120.00 95.00 110.00
	1450 (51) 48 sel.,			Niagara (12/51) 35.00 35.00 35.00 Pin Wheel (10/53) 85.00 69.00 85.00
	45 or 78 RPM 175.00 1500 (52) 104 sel.,		150.00	Poker Face (8/53) 165.00 75.00 75.00 Quartette (2/52) 95.00 95.00 95.00
	45-78 RPM Mix 295.00 1550 (52) 104 sel.,	100.00	145,00	Queen of Hearts (12/52) . 95.00 65.00 95.00 Rose Bowl (10/51) 50.00 50.00 50.00
	45-78 RPM Mix 145.00 1550-A (53) 104 sel.,	145.00	145.00	Score-Board (3/56) 325.00 155.00 190.00 Sea-Belles (8/56) 275.00 225.00 245.00
	45-78 RPM Mix 295.00 1600 (53) 48 sel.,	145.00	145.00	Shindig (9/53) 100.00 90.00 100.00 Skill Pool (8/52) 50.00 50.00 50.00
	45 or 78 RPM 235.00 1600-A (54) 48 sel.	235.00	235.00	Sluggin' Champ (4/55) 165.00 125.00 150.00
	45 or 78 RPM 200.00	200.00	200.00	Sluggin' Champ Deluxe (4/55)
	1650 (53) 48 sel., 45 RPM	235.00	239.00	Southern Belle (6/55) 175.00 160.00 175.00 Spot Bowler (10/50) 30.00 30.00 30.00
	1650-A (54) 48 sel. 45 RPM	325.00	325 00	Stage Coach (11/54) 190.00 160.00 160.00 Sweet Add-A-Line (7/55) 175.00 125.00 170.00
	1700 (54) 104 sel., 45 RPM		475.00	Toreador (6/56) 275.00 170.00 210.00 Tournament (8/55) 194.00 165.00 170.00
	PINBALL GAM			Twin Bill (1/55)         134.00         125.00         125.00           Wild West (8/51)         250.00         250.00         250.00
	BALLY		E 20.00	Wishing Well (9/55) 175.00 125.00 165.00 UNITED
		125.00	140.00 -	Cabana (3/53)\$ 45.00 \$ 45.00 \$ 45.00
	Beach Club (2/53) 40.00 Beauty (11/52) 60.00	40.00		Caravan (1/56) 145.00 90.00 115.00 Circus (8/52) 375.00 60.00 250.00
	Big Time (1/55) 125.00 Bright Lights (5/51) 45.00	45.00		Havana (2/54) 40.00 25.00 25.00 Hawali (6/54) 25.00 25.00 25.00
	Bright Spot (11/51) 145.00 Broadway (12/55) 185.00	145.00	145.00 170.00	Manhattan (4/55) 80.00 70.00 70.00 Mexico (3/54) 50.00 25.00 50.00
	Coney Island (9/52) 185.00 Dude Ranch (9/51) 50.00	155.00 40.00	45.00	Nevada (8/54) 50.00 25.00 25.00 Pixie (9/55) 125.00 55.00 85.00
	Frolic (10/52) 45.00 Gayety (3/55) 75.00	45.00	45.00	Rio (11/53)

	-		Mean
Stars (6/52)	High 35.00	Low \$ 35.00	ATE \$ 35.00
Tahiti (8/53)	30.00	30.00	\$ 35.00
Triple Play (8/55)	85.00	85,00	85.00
Tropicana (1/55) Tropics (7/55)	60.00	60.00 30.00	60.00
WILLIAMS	33.00	50.00	35.00
Army & Navy (10/55)	35.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00
Big Ben (9/54)	115.00	115.00	115.00
C.O.D. (9/53)	59.00	59.00	59.00
Colors (11/54) Daffy Derby (8/54)	135.00	135.00	135.00
Dealer '21' (2/54)	34.00	34.00	34.00
Deluxe Baseball Disk Jockey (11/52)	85.00	85.00	85.00
Dreamy (2/50)	135.00	110.00	40.00
Eight Ball (1/52)	35.00	35.00	35.00
Grand Champion (8/53)	40.00	40.00	40.00
Gun Club (11/53)	90.00	40.00	90.00
Hayburner (6/51)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Hong Kong (10/52) Jalopy (8/51)	55.00	55.00	55.06
King of Swat	175.00	175.00	175.00
Lazy Q (2/54)	35.00	35.00	35.00
Lu Lu (12/54) Nine Sisters (1/54)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Peter Pan (4/55)	145.00	110.00	145.00
Quarterback (10/49)	175.00	-85.00	85.00
Race the Clock (1/55) Rag-Mop 5 Ball (11/50) .	165.00	75.00	165.00
Rainbow 5 Ball (11/48)	210.00	175.00	175.00
Regatta (10/55) Screamo (4/54)	145.00	85.00	145.00
Sea Jockeys (11/51)	225.00	225.00	225.00
Silver Skates (2/53)	50.00	50.00	50.0
Singapore (10/54) Sky Way (9/54)	55.00	55.00	55.0
Spark Plug (10/51)	30.00	30.00	30.00
Spitfire (2/55) Star Pool (10/54)	135.00	95.00	115.00
Struggle Buggle (12/53)	55.00	55.00	55.0
Slugfest (3/52) Twenty Grand (12/52)	45.00	45.00	45.0
Times Square (4/53)	50.00	50.00	50.0
Thunderbird (5/54)	118.00	110.00	110.0
Three Deuces (8/55) Super World Series	165.00	125.00	165.0
(4/51)	60.00	60.00	60.0
Wonderland (5/55)	95.00	95.00	95.0
SHUFFLE		and a state of the state of the	-
Ace Bowler (CC) (9/50) Advance Bowler (CC)	\$295.00	a 45.00	2132.0
(5/53)	135,00	95.00	95.00
American Bank (American Shuffleboard) (5/52)	250.00	225.00	225.00
Arrow ICC	220.00	215.00	215.00
Banner (U) (8/54) Bikini (K) (6/54)	155.00	155.00	155.00
Bonus Bowler (K) (3/54)	190.00	75.00	125.00
Bonus Score Bowler			and the second second
(CC) (4/55) Bowlette (G) (7/50)	and the second second	11500	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Manufacture 101 111 July 1 11	345 00		175.00
Broadway Alley (U)	245.00 225.00	245.00	
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle	225.00	245.00 225.00	245.00 225.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games		245.00 225.00 225.00 235.00	245.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Cames Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00	245.00 225.00 225.00 235.00 45.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 75.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00 75.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00 145.00 300.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 75.00 145.00 125.00	245.00 225.00 365.07 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.01
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Century (K) (6/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00 145.00 300.00 115.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 145.00 125.00 115.00	245.00 225.00 365.01 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 115.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Century (K) (6/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00 145.00 300.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 145.00 125.00 115.00	245.00 225.00 365.07 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.01
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Cames Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Century (K) (6/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00 145.00 300.00 115.00 140.00 385.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 75.00 145.00 125.00 115.00 215.00	245.00 225.00 365.01 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 115.00 80.50 295.00 ,
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Cames Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (5/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00 145.00 300.00 115.00 140.00 385.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 145.00 145.00 125.00 115.00 50.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 115.00 80.50
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55) Clover Shuffle (U) (1/53)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 140.00 385.00 210.00 125.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 75.00 145.00 125.00 115.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 39.50	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 115.00 80.50 295.00 210.00 75.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Century (K) (6/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55) Clover Shuffle (U) (1/53) Club (K) (4/53)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00 145.00 300.00 115.00 140.00 355.00 210.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 145.00 145.00 145.00 115.00 215.00 215.00 210.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 115.00 80.50 295.00 210.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Chief (U) (11/53) Chief (U) (11/53) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55) Clover Shuffle (U) (1/53) Club (K) (4/53) Comet Targette (U) (11/54)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 140.00 385.00 210.00 125.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 75.00 145.00 125.00 115.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 39.50	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 115.00 80.50 295.00 210.00 75.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Chief (U) (11/53) Chief (U) (11/53) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55) Clover Shuffle (U) (1/53) Club (K) (4/53) Comet Targette (U) (11/54) Comet Deluxe (U)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00 145.00 300.00 115.00 140.00 355.00 210.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 145.00 145.00 145.00 125.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 210.00 39.50 50.00 120.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 115.00 80.50 295.00 210.00 75.00 65.00 120.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Carnes Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Chief (U) (11/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (17/53) Club (K) (4/53) Comet Targette (U) (11/54) Comet Deluxe (U) (11/54)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 140.00 355.00 210.00 125.00 75.00 125.00 120.00 345.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 235.00 45.00 145.00 145.00 125.00 215.00 210.00 39.50 50.00 120.00 120.00 125.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 115.00 80.50 295.00 210.00 75.00 65.00 120.00 245.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Carnes Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Chilef (U) (11/53) Chilef (U) (11/53) Chilef (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (17/53) Club (K) (4/53) Comet Targette (U) (11/54) Comet Deluxe (U) (11/54) Criss-Crots (CC) (11/53)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00 145.00 300.00 115.00 140.00 355.00 210.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 145.00 145.00 145.00 125.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 210.00 39.50 50.00 120.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 115.00 80.50 295.00 210.00 75.00 65.00 120.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Century, (K) (6/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55) Clover Shuffle (U) (11/53) Club (K) (4/53) Comet Targette (U) (11/54) Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 140.00 355.00 210.00 125.00 75.00 125.00 120.00 345.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 235.00 45.00 145.00 145.00 125.00 215.00 210.00 39.50 50.00 120.00 120.00 125.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 115.00 80.50 295.00 210.00 75.00 65.00 120.00 245.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (17/53) Club (K) (4/53) Comet Targette (U) (11/54) Comet Deluxe (U) (11/54) Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe (CC) (1/55) Criss-Cross Targette Regular	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 210.00 355.00 210.00 125.00 75.00 120.00 345.00 310.00 255.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 235.00 45.00 145.00 145.00 125.00 215.00 210.00 39.50 50.00 215.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 195.00 295.00 210.00 75.00 65.00 120.00 245.00 120.00 120.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (11/53) Chief (U) (11/53) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (17/53) Club (K) (4/53) Comet Targette (U) (11/54) Comet Deluxe (U) (11/54) Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe (CC) (1/55) Criss-Cross Targette Regular (CC) (1/55)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00 145.00 300.00 115.00 140.00 355.00 210.00 125.00 120.00 345.00 310.00 255.00 285.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 145.00 145.00 145.00 125.00 215.00 210.00 39.50 50.00 120.00 120.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 85.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 195.00 295.00 295.00 295.00 295.00 65.00 120.00 245.00 120.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Carnes Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cannet (U) (6/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55) Clover Shuffle (4)) (11/54) Cornet Targette (U) (11/54) Cornet Deluxe (U) (11/54) Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe (CC) (11/55) Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe (CC) (11/55) Criss-Cross Targette Regular (CC) (11/55) Crown (CC) (4/53)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 210.00 125.00 120.00 345.00 345.00 310.00 285.00 285.00 2000 235.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 235.00 45.00 75.00 145.00 125.00 210.00 215.00 210.00 39.50 50.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 100.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 195.00 115.00 295.00 210.00 75.00 65.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 100.00 90.00 175.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Century (K) (6/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55) Clipper Deluxe (U) (1/53) Club (K) (4/53) Comet Targette (U) (11/54) Comet Deluxe (U) (11/54) Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe (CC) (1/55) Criss-Cross Targette Regular (CC) (1/55) Criss-Cross Targette Regular (CC) (1/55) Crown (CC) (4/53)  Diamond (K) (5/53) 	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 140.00 355.00 125.00 125.00 120.00 345.00 310.00 255.00 285.00 90.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 75.00 145.00 145.00 125.00 210.00 210.00 39.50 50.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 110.00 90.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 195.00 295.00 210.00 75.00 65.00 120.00 245.00 120.00 120.00 100.00 90.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Century, (K) (6/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55) Clover Shuffle (4)) (1/53) Club (K) (4/53) Comet Targette (U) (11/54) Comet Deluxe (U) (11/54) Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe (CC) (1/55) Criss-Cross Targette Regular (CC) (1/55) Criss-Cross Targette Regular (CC) (1/55) Crown (CC) (4/53) Domino (K) (5/53) Domino (K) (5/53) Criss-Dross (CC) (3/53)	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 300.00 145.00 210.00 125.00 120.00 345.00 310.00 345.00 310.00 285.00 285.00 90.00 235.00 90.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 75.00 145.00 125.00 210.00 210.00 39.50 50.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 100.00 90.00 100.00 90.00 100.00 90.00 100.00 90.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 195.00 195.00 295.00 210.00 75.00 65.00 120.00 245.00 120.00 100.00 90.00 175.00 50.00 75.00
Broadway Alley (U) Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games Capitol (U) (6/55) Carnival (K) (5/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Cascade (U) (2/53) Century, (K) (6/54) Champion (B) (5/54) Chief (U) (11/53) Classic (U) (6/53) Clipper Deluxe (U) (1/53) Clover Shuffle (4) (1/53) Club (K) (4/53) Comet Targette (U) (11/54) Comet Deluxe (U) (11/54) Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe (CC) (1/55) Criss-Cross Targette Regular (CC) (1/55) Criss-Cross Targette Regular (CC) (1/55) Crown (CC) (4/53) Diamond (K) (5/53) Domino (K) (5/53) Criss-Diamond (CC) (2) Criss-Diamond (CC) (2) Criss-Diamon	225.00 435.00 235.00 125.00 75.00 145.00 300.00 115.00 140.00 365.00 210.00 125.00 120.00 345.00 345.00 310.00 285.00 90.00 235.00 50.00	245.00 225.00 235.00 45.00 75.00 145.00 125.00 210.00 210.00 39.50 50.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 100.00 90.00 100.00 50.00	245.00 225.00 365.00 235.00 75.00 145.00 195.00 195.00 295.00 295.00 295.00 295.00 295.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 100.00 90.00 175.00 50.00

40.00

110.00 110.00 Caytime (6/55) ..... 115.00 90.00 Stardust (4/56) ..... 125.00 90.00 90.00 115.00 Starlet (11/55) ..... 110.00 95.00 HI-FI (6/54) ..... 50.00 90.00 5 Player (U) (1/51) .... 40.00 -10.00 50.00 50.00





631

5.01

30

Yes! The Wurlitzer Console has proved it. Earnings go up wherever this "new dimension in automatic music" is installed.

Put its beauty, its tone and its 50-cent play feature to work for you. Earnings climbl You'll enjoy happier relationships with your locations as their profits increase too!

WURLITZER 104- and 200-Selection

PHONOGRAPHS

SEE YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR

THE WURLITZER COMPANY . NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK . Established 1856



MUSIC MACHINES

76

8.00

and the second sec	AL AND AL	and the second second	and the first the second
	High	Low.	Moan Avg.
Fireball (CC) (11/54)	\$145.00	\$145.00	\$145.00
Flash (CC) (9/54)		175.00	175.00
8 Player (GE) (9/51)	85.00	50.00	50.00
Gold Cup (CC) (7/53)		75.00	115.00
Gold Medal (B) (3/55)	185.00	185.00	185.00
Hi Speed Triple Score (CC) (8/53)	60.00	60.00	60.00
Holiday Match Bowler			
(CC) (9/53)		175.00	175.00
Hollywood (CC) (5/55)		225.00	225.00
Imperial (U) (9/53)	85.00	60.00	60.00
Jet Bowler (B) (8/54)	75.00	75.00	75.00
U) (11/53)	195.00	125.00	165.00
Luague Bowler (U)	133,00	125.00	
(1/54)	250.00	95.00	165.00
League Bowler Deluxe			nie an
(U) (4/54)	195.00	100.00	145.00
Lightning (U) (2/55)	145.00	145.00	145.00
Lightning Deluxe (U) (2/55)	295.00	275.00	275.00
Magic (B) (12/54)		145.00	145.00
Manhattan 10 Frame		- Participant	and the second
(United)	85.00	85.00	85.00
Mars (U) (1/55)	190.00	190.00	190.00
Mars Deluxe (U)	395.00	185.00	245.00
Match Bowl-A-Ball	70.00	45.00	45.00
(CC) (8/52) Match Pool (GE)	70.00	45.00	45.00
(2/54)	60.00	60.00	60.00
Mercury (U) (12/54)	125.00	-125.00	
Mystic Bowler (B) (12/54)			and the second
(12/54)	355.00	325.00	355.00
Mercury Deluxe 11th	295.00	235.00	245.00
Frame (U) Name Bowler (CC) (1/54)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Official (U) (5/52)		60.00	75.00
Olympic (U) (8/54)	75.00	75.00	75.00
		50.00	70.00
Original Pacemaker (K) (9/53)	85.00	149.50	
Palisade (K)	55.00	55.00	55.00
Playtime Bowler (CC)	a feed of		1
(10/54)	290.00	175.00	175.00
Rainbow Shuffle Alley			and the second
(U) (8/54)	125.00	125.00	125,00
Rocket (B) (8/54)	95.00	95.00	95.00
Royal (U) (8/54) Score-A-Line (CC)	190.00	75.00	110.00
19/551	245.00	245.00	245.00
Shuffle Alley Deluxe	212.00		-12.00
6 Player (U) (10/51)	85.00	30.00	60.00
Shuffle Alley 6 Player (K)			
	85.00	45.00	55.00
Shuffle Alley	05.00	E0.00	60.00
10 Player (K) Shuffle Alley 11th Frame	95.00 335.00	50.00	60.00 195.00
Shuffle Alley Deluxe	333.00	130.00	135.00
11th Frame (11)	325.00	175.00	225 00

#### THE BILLBOARD

	High	Low	ATS.	
Thunderbolt (CC)	\$210.00	\$185.00	\$185.00	
Triple Score Bowler (CC) (6/53)	65.00	65.00	65.00	
Triple Strike Bowler (CC) .	210.00	150.00	150.00	
Venus Deluxe (U) (3/55)	350.00	225.00	275.00	
Victory Bowler (B) (5/54)	295.00	145.00	195.00	
Virius Bowler	145.00	145.00	145.00	
Yankees (U)	145.00	145.00	145.00	

#### ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Code: AP-Auto Photo: B-Bally: CC-Chicago Cola: Ev-Evans; Ex-Exhibit: G-Genco; Gb-Gottlieb; K-Kenney; M-Int'l Mutoscope; R-Roovers; S-Seeburg; Sc-Scientific; Sh-Shipman; T-Telecoln; U-United; W-Williams; Wa-Watling. ABT Challenger (5/46) ..\$ 30.00 \$ 25.00 \$ 25.00 AA Gun (K) ('48) ..... 99.50 All Star Baseball (W) .... 100.00 99.50 99.50 100.00 100.00 Atomic Bombers (M) .... 125.00 75.00 125.00 Auto Photo (AP) ..... 1595.00 1595.00 1595.00 99,50 99.50 125.00 125.00 95.00 175.00 245.00 245.00 Balloonamat Capitol P (1/55) ..... 195.00 195.00 195.00 Baseball (Sc) ..... 95.00 95.00 95.00 Baseball, 2 Player (G) .... 175.00 175.00 175.00 Basketball (G) ..... 225.00 175.00 185.00 175.00 95.00 125.00 125.00 Bat-A-Score (Ev) (8/48) . 100.00 90.00 95.00 Bat-A-Score, Sr. (Ev) (8/48) ..... 95.00 95.00 95.00 Berr Lane Merry-Go-Round ..... 275.00 275.00 275.00 Big Broncho (1/511 ..... 325.00 325.00 325.00 Big Inning (B) (47) .... 125.00 125.00 125.00 Big League Baseball (3/51) (W) ..... 130.00 130.00 130.00 Big League Baseball (W) (2/54) ..... 145.00 145.00 145.00 225.00 Big Top (G) (6/54) .... 250.00 175.00 Bingo Roll ..... 95.00 35.00 95.00 Bonus Deluxe (U) ..... 35G.00 300.00 325.00 Bonus Gun (U) (1/55) ... 215.00 165.00 215,00 Broncho Horse (Ex) 375.00 375.00 Card Vendor (Ex) ..... 50.00 45.00 50.00 Carnival Deluxe (U) ..... 295.00 150.00 245.00

		Contraction of the local division of the loc	and the second second
			Menn
	Righ	Low	Avg.
Jack Rabbit			11 Mar 1
(Amusematic) ('46)	125.00	\$125.00	\$175 m
Jet (B)		A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF THE	\$125,00
Jumping Jack (G) (11/52)	110.00	110.00	110.00
Jet Gun (Ex) (12/51)	110.00	35.00	75.00
Jet Fighter (W) (10/54)	195.00	125.00	110.00
Lite League (W) (2/54)	125.00	125.00	195.00
Lord's Prayer (M) (6/56)	195.00	195.00	195.00
Lovemeter (Ex)	25.00	25.00	25.00
Mauser Pistol (Ex)	89.50	89.50	89.50
Mercury Counter Gripper	25.00	25.00	25.00
Midget Movies (CC)	145.00	125.00	125.00
Midget Raver (B) (11/56)	250.00	75.00	75.00
Midget Skeeball (CC)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Mill Scales	65.00	35.00	50.00
Panoram (Mills)	395.00	325.00	325.00
Pennant Baseball (W)	115.00	100.00	115.00
Periscope ICCI	95.00	95,00	95.00
Photomatic (M) (1/50)	350.00	250.00	350.00
Photomatic Deluxa (M)	345 00	- a la	a solution
(2/36) Pistol (CC) (1/49)	245.00	245.00	245:00
Pistol Pete (CC)	75.00	65.00	75.00
Pistol Target Skill	99.50	45.00	75.00
Pitch'm & Bat'm (S)	15.00	15.00	15.00
Polar Hunt (W)	295.00	125.00 210.00	195.00
Pop Up	20.00	20.00	210.00
Quarterbacks (G) (9/55).	.195.00	85.00	20.00
Ranger (K)	295.00	250.00	295.00
Rapid Fire (B)	125.00	110.00	110.00
Rapid Fire (B) Rifle Gallery (G) (6/54)	195 00	95.00	150.00
Round the World Trainer			150,00
(CC) (10/53)	345.00	345.00	345.00
Royal Mustang Horse	275.00	275.00	275.00
Safari (W) (2/54)	225.00	175.00	175.00
Set Shot Basketball		and the second	
(Munves) (6/52)	250.00	250.00	250.00
Shoe Brush Up	95.00	95.00	95.00
Shoot the Bear (5)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Shooting Gallery (Ex)	Taxa de	- and	- Talanta
(6/54)	225.00	95.00	150.00
Sidewalk Engineer (W)	100.00	-	- Annal
(5/55)	180.00	75.00	100.00
Silver Bullets (Ex) (11/49)	95.00	95.00	95.00
S K Grip Vue	30.00	20.00	20.00
Silver Gloves (M)	175.00	145.00	145.00
Six Shooter (Ex)	95.00	75.00	95.00
Skee Ball (W) (8/36) Sky Fighter (M) (9/53)	245.00	245.00	245.00
Sky Cunner (G) (9/53)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Sky Gunner (CC)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Sky Rocket (G) (5/55)	210.00	195.00	210.00
Smiley (Pioneer) (8/46)	525.00	495.00	495.00
Space Cun (Ex)	95.00	95.00	- 95.00
Space Ranger (Deco)	275.00	275.00	275.00
Space Ship	200.00	125.00	125.00
Speed Boat (B) 17/531	325.00	275.00	325.00
Sportland (Ex) (11/511	150.00	145.00	150.00
Charles the internet	100 00	100.00	100 00

### JUNE 16, 1958

anuttie miey Deiuxe				Carouser 136/ 111/ 341 53		323.00	523.00	Speed boar for 11/221 323.00	213.00	222.00
11th Frame (U)	325.00	175.00	225.00	Champion Baseball (G)	175.00	150.00	175.00	Sportland (Ex) (11/511., 150.00	145.00	150.00
Shuffle Pool (Ge)		1 Contractor		Champion Hockey ('46)		100.00	100.00	Sportsman (K) (11/54)., 195.00	150.00	195.00
(11/53)	75.00	50.00	50.00	. Coon Gun (S)	the second second	135.00	135.00	Standard Metal Typer, F 5 275.00	275.00	275.00
Pri pri series		45.00		Coon Hunt (S) (2/54)		75.00	145.00	Star Series (W) (4/49) 85.00	85.00	85.00
			45.00	and the second sec			a state of the second se	and the second sec	03.00	03.04
Six Player Deluxe (K)		40.00	45.00	Dale Gun (Ex)		50.00	50.00	Star Shooting Gallery (Ex)		11111111
Six Player Deluxe (U)	65.00	40.00	45.00	Defender (B) ('40)	150.00	125.00	125.00	(9/54) 120.00	120.00	120.00
Six Player				Derby (Exhibit)	125.00	125.00	125.00	Steeple Chase	395.00	395.00
10th Frame (U)	75.00	55.00	70.00	- Derby, 4 Player (CC)		Sal Tak	Sand and a	Strike-a-Lite (ABT) 195.00	195.00	195.00
Speedlane Bowler (K)		185.00	185.00	(3/52)	135.00	135.00	135.00	Submarine (K) (1/42) 125.00	125:00	125.00
Speedy (U) (8/54)		135.00	135.00	Drivemobile (M) (7/54)		125.00	150.00	Super Home Run (CC)		and the second
	1.32100	133.00	133.00	Jungle Gun (U) (7/54)		135.00	135.00	(3/54) 125.00	125.00	125.00
Star, 5 Player		22.00	- un no					Super let (CC) (4/53) 175.00	175.00	175.00
(U) (7/52)	95.00	34,50	45.00	Kicker & Catchers		52.50	52.50			
Star, 10th Frame				K O. Fighter	150.00	150.00	150.00	Super Jet (CC) (8/53) 295.00	295.00	295.00
(U) (9/52)	75.00	75.00	75.00	500-Shooting Callery			all the seal	Super Pennant (W) 100.00	75.00	100.00
Starlite (CC) (5/54)	150.00	150.00	150.00	(Ex) (3/55)	110.00	100.00	100.00	Super Slugger (U) (7/55) 275:00	195.00	275.00
Super Bonus Deluxe (U)		225.00	225.00	Flash Hockey			State and the	Teleguiz (1/49) (T) 100.00	75.00	95.00
Super Frame (CC) (5/54)		125.00	125.00	(Coinex) (9/46)	99.50	75.00	99.50	Ten Strike (E) (46) 85.00	75.00	85.00
Super Hatch Bowler	125.00	123.00	122.00	Flying Saucer (M) (6/50)		95.00	95.00	3-D Theater (M) (12/53) 150.00	150.00	150.00
	75 00	F0.00	FF 00		A DOMESTIC OF A		the state of the s	Three-of-a-Kind 20.00	18.00	18.00
(CC) (10/52)		50.00	55.00	Football (M)		175.00	175.00			the second se
Super Six (U) (3/52)		29.50	75.00	Goalee (CC) (1/46)	the second se	110.00	110.00	Three Way Gripper (Gb) 25.00	25.00	25.00
Targette (U)	125.00	95.00	95.00	Gun Patrol (Ex) (5/51)	95.00	65.00	95.00	Treasure Cove 1Ex1 (6/55) 325.00	195.00	225.00
Targette Deluxe (U)			10000	Gypsy Fortune Teller	10.00	10.00	10.00	Trigger Horse (E) (7/53) 395.00	395.00	395.00
(8/54)	320.00	95.00	195.00	Harvard Metal Typer		195.00	195.00	Undersea Raider (2/46) 125.00	125.00	125.00
Team Bowler (U) (1/54)	95.00	95.00	95.00	Heavy Hitter (B)		50.00	65.00	Voice-O-Graph (M) (4/46) 325.00	245.00	250.00
Team Bowler (K) (10/52)	75.00	49.50		Hi-Ball (Ex) (2/38)		65.00	65,00	Wild West (G) (2/55) 250:00	245.00	245.00
			50.00	and the second sec	the second s		the second se	Wizzard Whiz 25.00	18.00	20.00
Tenth Frame (K)	75.00	35.00	60.00	Hockey (CC)		75.00	75.00	World Series (W) (4/51) 50.00	50.00	50.00
Tenth Frame	Section 1		1000 - 100 -	Home Run, 6 Player	the second se	The second	02.20			the second se
Bowler (CC)	95.00	40.00	60.00	(CC) (3/54)	95.00	95.00	95.00	Zingo (1/51) (U) 65.00	65.00	65.00
										the second se

65.00

325.00

150.00

325.00

Carnival Gun (U)

110/541 ..... 165.00

Carousel (Se) (11/54) ... 325.00

Seeburg Announcing Unit

Continued from page 69

based on a three-year contract and includes all installation labor, comthe semi-annual replacement of a not installation labor. pair of diamond stylii.

The rental for each wallbox is quoted at \$6 per month, is based plete maintenance and repair on on a three-year contract and inall equipment supplied, including cludes maintenance and repair but

These figures are suggested by

### MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

	Payment enclosed	🗆 Bill ma	950
Name	State of the State of the	- Manager	
Occupation or	Title		- And -
Company	- The state of the state	13 - 15 M. S. / L	1502 h
Address	120: 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	C. M. March	1
City	The state of the	Zone State	and the second
Send to: TI	he Billboard, 2160 Patte	rson St., Cinci	nati 22, 0.

so far out that the Seeburg dis- be handled by a qualified factorytributor must bring in a local See- trained Seeburg operator, it is tees.

Two units can be installed in combination when more than 200 announcements would be needed. thus giving up to a 400-announce- to an untrained voice at a microment capacity. The unit would phone: then be numbered "1" and "2" and this designation would be added to the normal letter-number combination in selecting a message to be played.

According to the brochure, "field experience has indicated that it is not necessary to figure 24-hour per monthly rates considerably." Serv- the recorded announcements are ice will be available, it is explained, made. from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., six days a week (excluding Sunday).

tors are located is told in the bro- nated.

Seeburg to its distributors. How- chure to deal direct with that disever, the brochure explains that tributor. Terminals located in out-"varying conditions nationally, par- lying small cities not serviced diticularly where the airport may be rect by a Seeburg distributor can burg dealer (operator) to install pointed out. In that case, the disand service it, may make it neces- tributor would make the equip- that if they sometimes don't mansary to adjust these basic rental ment available to the operator and age to have a tune programmed extend him all possible technical assistance.

> The brochure tonts four advan- shorter top-play life. tages of the announcement system

patcher's time; he only presses a claim to ease the operator's headselection combination (or more than aches in buying disks in today's one) rather than having to read confusing market. Many operators thru them all.

2. Clarity of a professional radio announcer's voice.

day, seven days a week standby noise picked up by a microphone to collectors in order to insure a service which would have raised but never present in a studio where program closely matched to an in-

nouncement systems, with girls on out by all who-ve tried it, it is Any terminal located in one of duty 24 hours a day, as in the already being done with great sucthe 45 major cities where distribu- case of some large airports is elimi- cess by at least two of the city's

### **Dizzy Disk**

more selective in buying current pop hits. In fact, some confess early enough, they skip buying it in quantity because of its expected

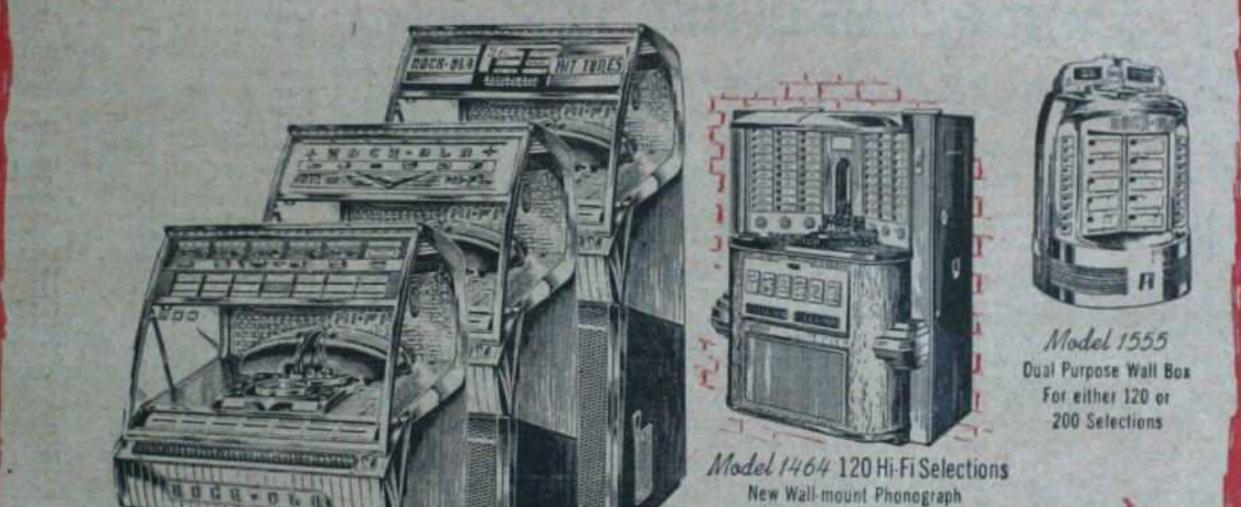
Two new one-stops have opened in the Denver area in the past six months, both of which are ap-1. Considerable saving of a dis- parently doing well because of their swear by them.

In addition, most of the large operations have turned record buy-3. Lack of background terminal ing and programming chores over dividual location's music requirements. Altho it is still too early to 4. Labor cost of central an- say how this practice is working largest operations.

77

# RELAX with

# the only complete line of "trouble-free" phonographs



Model 1462

50 Hi-Fi

Model 1458

120 Hi-Fi Selections

Selections

Model 1465 200 Hi Fi Selections

H = D to H

. with the only complete line of phonographs for every possible location need, the time-tested proven 200, 120 and 50 Hi-Fidelity Selection Models ..... with the only 200-120 selection combination remote control wall box in the industry. , and now with the sensational new wall-mount 120 Hi-Fi selection Model 1464, designed to make pay-spots of locations never before dreamed of.

for literature and complete information, contact your ROCK OLA Distributor or write ROCK-OLA Manufacturing Corp. 800 N. Kedze Avenue + Chicage \$1



On View Only of Distributory ROCK-OLA Distributory Gus Them Today!

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

# **U. S. Supreme Court Decides** Not to Review Ohio Pin Case

Supreme Court has decided not to bus and Toledo. review the Ohio Supreme Court First brief, filed for Columbus by "establishing a conclusive pre-Toledo, Ohio.

78

court decided not to review.

the High Court, asking it to look Ohio court action raised the ques- court sources said. into an Ohio Supreme Court de-

WASHINGTON -- The U. S. | cision banning pinballs in Colum- | ion of whether the Toledo ordi-

NOT THE PLANE

decision upholding a ban against operators Ray M. Benjamin and sumption that a pinball machine pinball machines in Columbus and C. D. Ferguson, asked the High which can be used for gambling The U. S. High Court issued its ing a city ordinance prohibiting purposes." (The Billboard, April denial of review Monday (9), but possession of pinballs in Columbus, 28.) made no statement as to why it the Council of Columbus took Operators have the right to file decided not to review the case, property without due process of for a rehearing within 25 days if Names of the operators filing peti- Inw." (The Billboard, April 14.) they believe that matter is importtions for review were simply listed Second brief, filed for Toledo ant enough to warrant considera- with the top spots getting a 50-50 along with other cases which the operator Don Feak, was similar to tion by the nation's High Court, the one filed for Benjamin and and if they "think their case is Operator loans to locations-once Two briefs had been filed with Ferguson. It claimed that the strong enough to get a review,"

nance violated due process of law Court to decide whether in "enact- purposes is in fact used for such

IN BIRMINGHAM:

# **Grosses Determine Spot's Commission**

This is the first in a series of articles on game route commissions and location loans.

### By ROCER THAMES

BIRMINGHAM --- Game operators here make a practice of scaling location commissions to grosses, split, the others scaled downward. prevalent in this area-are no longer a problem.

The standard 50-50 split is dominant here, but it's hard to

> it, according Birmingham Vending Company is the firm in the city.

State and county; \$10 per machine portunities.

feel they can get away with."

The 50-50 split is standard operating procedure only in good locations, said Hurvich, and the few good locations just about carry the rest of them.

JUNE 16, 1958

#### Tough on Beginners

"If it wasn't for the fact that most operators have machines bought and paid for, you couldn't make it. A new man coming in the (Continued on page 82)

stick to it and to Chi Coin Ships to Max Hur-vich, whose Bonus Scoring oldest coin Puck Game CHICAGO --- Shuffle Explorer,

"There are a new model shuffle puck game high licenses with bonus scores, was shipped to in this area- distributors last week by Chicago almost confis-catory," Hur-The new game is an advance

### COOL SHOOTIN' **Rifles Doing** Best at Chi's **Riverview Pk.**

CHICACO--Cold weather has put a damper on early season Arcade receipts at Riverview Park here, according to Herb Tekip, Arcade manager, with the coinoperated gun games among the steady business. As a result, Tekip hopes to add more rifle games to the big line of amusement equipment spotted at Riverview's three Arcades. All of the rifles now in action bring good grosses, he reports, with some of (Continued on page 81)



WASHINGTON --- Dollar vol-| Other top game markets in March ume of U. S. game exports in were Italy (\$127,567) and Cuba March more than doubled, and (\$123,447).

juke box volume jumped 27 per Among the markets notching Commerce figures.

rocketed to over \$1,000,000 during Panama. 904 in March. Amusement game exports jumped from a low \$323,659 February run to a better-than-average volume of \$695,877 in March. Game export volume averaged \$646,301 per month in 1957. The \$1,917,868 March volume in games and jukes, however, was far behind January's record run of \$2,197,183. New phonographs were shipped to the tune of 1,375 units in March, 469 used jukes were shipped, 3,303 amusement games. This compares with respective unit figures of 1,042,313, and 1,688 in February.

cent over the February levels, ac- new high one-month marks for cording to U. S. Department of 1958 in total game and juke im- vich said. "This makes it difficult model of the standard Rocket Shufports were Belgium, Cuba, Sweden, to pay 50 per cent. There's a fle, with a spell-the-name feature Shipments of new juke boxes Denmark, Ecuador, Lebanon and \$12.50 per-machine levy by the providing extra in-line scoring op-

the month, the highest volume of Vending machine shipments in in Birmingham, \$25 in nearby Player making three, four or five few types of machines doing a the year in this category. Used March (not shown on chart) totaled Bessemer-in fact, towns and cities in-line lights up one letter of the juke shipments ran to only \$199,- \$202,338 on 5,927 units shipped. now charge whatever license they



# **Donan Slates Grand Opening** At New Offices

CHICAGO --- Donan Distributing Corporation will stage a grand opening and open house at its new offices and showrooms at 2633 Milwankee Avenue, Sunday, June 22, at 3 p.m.

Refreshments will be served and souvenirs awarded while operators and other guests are given a tour of the new location.

Donan made its move to the more spacious and accommodating location early last month (The Billboard, May 5).

The new site takes in an estimated 10,000-square-foot, single floor area featuring ready accessi-(Continued on page 84)

## **Await Decision On Pa. Pinballs**

UNIONTOWN, Pa. -- A decision on pinballs which could affect operation of these games throout the State, was expected soon in Fayette County Court.

The controversial case has been pending since June of last year. At that time State police seized 41 pins in a number of communities. The court was asked to declare them "gambling devices."

If the court rules pinballs "gam-

#### **Belgium Tops**

ket in March, taking a volume of and pins under virtual prohibition for possession of a pinball machine \$419,590, fairly well divided between game and jukes. West Germany and Switzerland followed, both above the \$200,000 mark, and Cuba, Italy, Venezuela and Canada each did better than \$100,-000. (See chart this section.)

West Germany, in close run with Belgium and Switzerland, did the best volume in new phonographs, taking \$181,285.

kets with a \$168,305 volume. of all coin equipment, and by "all"

# Ind. Lawmakers Seen \_osing Anti-Pin Fervor

### By JOE KLEIN

INDIANAPOLIS-For the first time in eight years, an Indiana Legislature may adjourn next March without having enacted laws hilate traffic in pins, statutes have for the regulation of coin equip- been enacted which, by compariment in general, and pinballs in son, makes a Politburo decree a particular.

Begua in 1951, the "crusade" to has apparently run its course.

years seem to have stemmed from the Kefauver probes begun in 1950. From that time on, Hoosier Legis- a major ordeal of Indiana legislatures have shown a pronounced lators thru four sessions - 1951, tendency to regard all coin ma- 1953, 1955 and 1957. chines as contraband.

law has been passed in Indiana condition of impotence having been Belgium topped the game mar- requiring ownership identification strangled in the maze of legalistic

is meant everything from pinballs to gum venders.

#### Passed Stiff Laws

Since then, in the fervor to annishining example of benevolence.

Under the provisions of one such Belgium was easily the top mar- bring coin machines under control law, for instance, a second arrest could have brought 10 years' im-The anti-coin measures of former prisonment and a possible \$5,000 tine.

Control of pin gambling has been

Today, the laws designed to curb Since the Kefauver hearings, a pinball play in Indiana are in a (Continued on page 85)

No.

1,202

589

412

1,219

453

167

256

111

97

59

244

27

24

47

40

376

Totals

Value

\$ 419,590

289,183

235,465

192,753

148,120

129,515

100.342

82,044

38,753

31,712

24,69523,985

21,939

18,680

15,583

136,362

9,147

Amusement Games

\$ 168,305

No.

761

289

103

423

23

179

74

36

19

45 7

217

1,127

Value

83,298

22,665

123,447

127,567

8,844

48,395

20,859

14,631

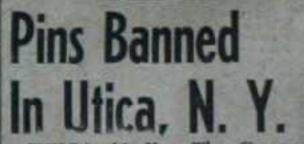
2,325

13,483.

2,700

name, Explorer. When the entire word is spelled out in lights in this fashion, player can earn up to one-million added points to his score.

When name is lighted, three-in-(Continued on pag



UTICA, N. Y .--- The Common Council here has banned pinball games as "gambling devices.

Previously the games had been licensed by the city. The ban is immediately effective.

The new Utica ordinance also regulates other coin - operated games.

While previously declared legal, pinballs were not allowed to be used for gambling. There had been claims that the old ordinance was full of loopholes and that the machines were often being used for gambling.

Last March, Mayor McKenan asked the Council to ban the pinballs outright. But an ordinance was introduced which would have removed all city controls from the games. That ordinance, together with two others were sent to committee, and the new ordinance banning pins emerged.

### National Picks **4** Distributors

ORANGE, N. J .- The National Shuffleboard Company has named four distributors. They are Miller-Newmark, Detroit; Sheldon Sales, Buffalo; Harry Snodgrass, Albuquerque, and Elmer Rowe, Troy, N. Y.

Ed Martell, National saler manager, said the company's new models will be delivered late this month. He added that orders for 50 machines have been received to date.

# COIN MACHINE EXPORTS

honographs.

Value

79,647

24.600

36,582

750

2,500

2,844

21.535

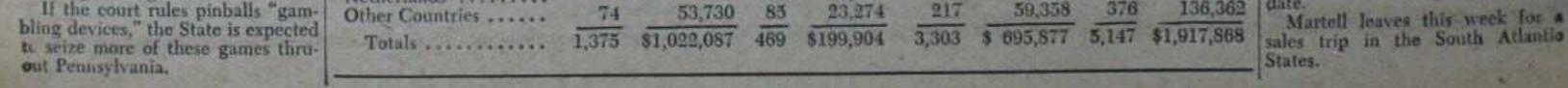
1.725

6,447

23.274

Country	New No.	Phonographs Value	Used No.	
Belgium	225	\$171,638	216	
West Germany	260	181,285	.40	
Switzerland	257	176,218	52	
Buba	91	68,556	1	
Italy	30	20,533	-	
Venezuela	142	118,171	2	
Canada	- 70	49,103	7	
Austria	81	60,509	30	
Sweden	20	16,169	3	
Denmark	23	17,081	2ª	
Ecuador	24	24,695		
Lebanon	25	21,660	-	
Panama	27	21,939	-	
Philippine Republic	24	18,680	-	
Morocco	2	2,100	-	
Netherlands	-		33	
Other Countries	74	53,730	83	
		the second se	the second value of the se	

### MARCH, 1958



SPECIAL

SUN VALLEYS

and

MISS AMERICAS

Phone, write as call

NEW ORLEANS

NOVELTY COMPANY

115 MAGAZINE STREET

NEW OPLEANS, LOUISIANA

Tel.: JAckies 2-5906

WANTED

### THE BILLBOARD

### AMUSEMENT MACHINES

79

### · Continued from page 66 of the bulk vending operator is apt | niture-have sales figures that are

to carry more weight.

sions) are extremely high compared outlet, were down an average 4.2 to standard merchandise. (See The per cent. Billboard, june 2.) Bulk venders This is not drastic, but then take up minimal floor space. They neither is the recession thus far, do not require attention by store. The important thing is that the personnel. They thrive in high- dollar squeeze is a continuing trend traffic locations. They seldom com- that bulk operators could very pete with a store's merchandise for probably take advantage of. sales.

#### More Advantages

accompanied by children. Ma- from counting money to insurance. chines may be stacked vertically, is generally handled by the All point-of-sale material is sup- operator. plied and handled by the operator. Batteries of machines may often be spotted in places where they do not interfere with the flow of traffic.

Chain Store Age also gives comparative sales figures of leading . Continued from page 66 chains for the first four months of 1958 (net profit is not computed). muses enables him to maintain av-

to comments from customers.

take of the machine to the time he was convinced that Jiminez was in a position to guarantee topkept fresh He was also impressed with Jiminez's candor and readily agreed to try a triple-head pedestal

at best spotty. Sales of variety Per dollar net profits (commis- stores, another prime bulk vending

A store's only contribution to bulk vending is about one square They are often an aid to parents foot per vender. Everything else,

### News in Brief

Desire to keep locations not re-

# Bulk Profits in Chain Stores RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT

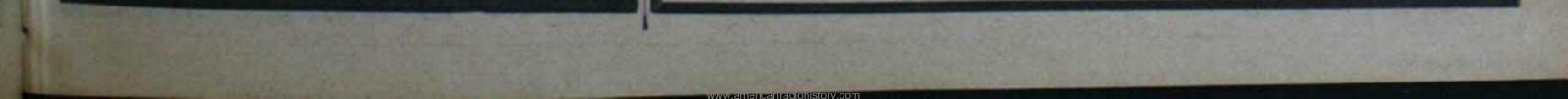
Wa're bork spain with some of the finest muchines we've had in a long time. For a while we couldn't get enough good used games worth advertising, but now we have a fine selection of guaranteed reconditioned muchines, clean us a whistle and roudy for location. Rails have been scraped and lacquered, new cards installed, machines have been cleaned inside and put and they've been completely averhauled. Better order new while we still have a good selection.

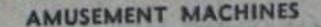
SHOW TIME	5395.00 MIAMI BEACH
ALL WEST	315.00 GAY TIME 100.00
DID SHUW	275.00 GAYELY 45 06
PARADE	200.00 BIG TIME 110 00
moni clus	ZOO.OO VARIETY IS DO
DRUADWAT	175.00 YACHT (1HR 40.00
BEACH BEAUTY 160.00	BEAUTY 60.00
WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE	BEAUTY 60.00





Bingo





### THE BILLBOARD

80

### COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 72

purpose of bringing together dis- tackle. And while they're at it, tributors and operators and their they can turn their attention to the own representatives? This is a good problem of securing top salesmen, Job for the Automatic Phonograph servicemen and mechanics-one of Manufacturers Association to the many problems kicked around

\$695.00 V200 Pabuilt w/VI Sal R

HF100G	 ****************	525
		495
	(100 Selections)	49

AMI	G200 (like new)\$595.00
WURLITZER	2150 (200 selections)       \$695.00         2000 (200 selections)       619.00         1900 (104 selections)       569.00         1800       495.00         1700       425.00         1400       149.00         5205 (104 sel. wallbox)       27.50         5204A (105 sel. wallbox)       19.50

1446	(120 selections)	 \$449.00
1438		 345.00
1434	45 rpm)	 139.00



by the Patker - Collins - Spagnola ] panel

loe flew back to Atlanta to direct the moving of his furniture and belongings to Chi (Joe, of course, was formerly headquartered there as district sales representative for the SE before getting the call to Chi).

Joe mentioned that he paid \$288 in Georgia income taxes just several days before getting his new assignment-a sum he would not have had to pay if he had only known! Hell be back in the Windy City to resume his new duties around the end of the month. Also expected back at that time is Ed Ratajack, vacationing in his favorite vacationland, Arizona. Ted took off for Minneapolis.

Ben Coven and Sid Parrish Were kicking it pretty fast and furiously, too. Their subject is one that is a number one topic of the moment with all Chi distribs: Where's the business? Ben's diversifying his coin line considerably, as well as handling such non-coin items as an Allen-Bradford "navigator" device for boats, etc.

Jack Mitnick, golfer-turnedfamous-lisherman, had a few choice fishing expeditions to tell about prior to his leaving for his big 'fishing expedition' overseas for three weeks. He recalled with fresh detail the time that he, Sam Solomons and Jerry Brenner took off for a fishing weekend up in Michigan. Jack, an inveterate believer in guides when fishing in strange waters, gave in to Sam on that score when the latter assured him that they didn't need a guide.

The details of how they finally found fish without a guide would fill quite a few pages. They did, however, wind up with a boatload full of fish-not only Saturday, but Sunday as well. One way they did it: Kept a sharp eye on the charter boats. There were a couple of mishaps that colored the adventure, tho. One, was the tragedy of Sam's losing 10 dozen minnows by parking them in the trunk of the car during the ride up to the fishing spot. Another: when Jack asked Jerry to put the liquid refreshments into the net and flip it over the side to keep cool. Jerry (or someone) forgot to tie the net to the boat. Jack Sloan, veteran BB ad man, fought for equal time to tell some tales of his own. The United Music head will make a fast tour thru London, Dublin, then on to Stockholm, Autwerp, Paris, Genoa; hitting Austria, West Germany and Switzerland at points in between. He'll make a whirlwind trip and will try to wrap it up in two weeks, but as he admits, it'll most likely take three. "The hospitality of the Europeans is amazing; I can't very well pass up invitations when the people are as gracious as they are." Kurt Kluever believes that Rock-Ola's wall-mount may be a possibility for picking up very small spots not equipped with juke boxes now; he also sees it as a competitor for hideaway-wall-box units, altho it's a cinch that he'll find a strong debate on that score from at least some of the other manufacturers, if not all. Les Rieck down in St. Louis on business, is expected back this week.

Florida in July. He hopes to get to Cuba, too, and do some deep sea fishing.

The company's treasurer, Roger Squitero, says business "is holding its own and has not been hit by the summer slump. Roger believes that joint servicing of machines is a practical, workable idea. A joint servicing venture launched by Hirsh was ended late last year so that operators could take stock and 'catch up on outside activities." Squitero believes the plan has many advantages" and would like to see more operators follow it.

### Boston

### By CAMERON DEWAR

Leon Sherter, Chester Music Company, Newton, was rushed to Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, after a heart attack. Leon is progressing satisfactorily and would probably appreciate a card or a note. .. Edward Ravreby, Associated Amusements, back at work after a second illness. Came back too fast after pneumonia laid him low. Ed says business is picking up again and operators are finding their way to the new quarters at 391 Cambridge Street, Allston.

Trimount repairman David Walsh has taken a bit of time off to get himself married.... Dick Mitchell, Dick's Records, escorting his charming wife to the party given by Coral Records at Blinstrub's Village for their star, Eileen Rogers,

Bob Jones, sales chief at Redd Distributing Company, is keeping on the run these days with the annual end-of-the season clearance sale. Says operators are streaming in and business is lively .... Pete Slepchuck, Springfield, is enjoying success with his Playland Amusement Centre. Pete had some trouble in opening his second Arcade in the city a year ago, but he has had his license renewed and business is booming.... George Briggs reports both music and games are going well in the Western part of Massachusetts. Dave Baker, Melo - Tone Vending Company, Inc., and president of the Music Operators Association of Massachusetts, says his talks at the MOA Chicago convention have brought a great deal of response to the group's fight on the oppressive juke hox license situation in the City of Boston and the State.

Question:

Answer:

For can Alwars depend

operators in from far out of town these days. Seen this week were Bill Ferris, Madison, Me., Marty Rosa, Waterbury, Cona., George Clapp, Paxton, Joe Curchiare,

Contraction of the local division of the loc
MISC. COIN
and the second se
EQUIPMENT
All Reconditioned
A Bally All Stars, Ea
2 Bally Balls-A-Poppin'. Ea. 125.00
Ea
9 Ex. Dale Guns. Ea 25.00
1 Ex. Ringer Ball 50.00
Bally Bowling Lanes Write
Bally Tournaments Write
Bally Strike Bowlers Write
1 Bally Target Roll Write
KING-PIN
EQUIPMENT COMPANY
826 Mills St. 7624 Fankell St.
Kalamason Z1, Detroll 38, Michigan Michigan
Phona: Phona:
Fireside 5-1151 University 3-4770
<b>KIDDIE RIDES</b>
FOR SALE T.O.B. Chicago and
In operating condition. All parts
complete.
Novellies to attract attention and
DOPEY DUCK
FLYING SAUCER
HVD METAL TYPER 175.00
L.A. Chas. Type of Rids Price
x Matear P. T. Boat 200.00 x Dapey Duck 125.90
x Bally Space Ship 150.00
* Flying Saucar 150.00

### THE BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL

Use THE instrument designed to promote World Trade. Reach over 8,000 potential buyers, sellers and users of all types of coin operated equipment, supplies, and phonograph records in more than 120 countries throughout the World!

1957 Exports hit Record \$26,637,266! Are you getting your share of this growing World market? The Billboard International, published every other month-printed in English-French-German and Spanish-is THE vehicle whereby you can deliver your sales message to this ready made market.

**ADVERTISING DEADLINE** FOR THE SEPTEMBER ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD **INTERNATIONAL** IS TUESDAY, AUGUST 12 Contact your nearest Billboard office today or write: BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL NEW YORK 36, N. Y. CHICAGO 1, ILL. 1536 Broadway 188 W. Randolph St.

CE 6-9818 Jack Slasn Dick Wilson Dick Ford

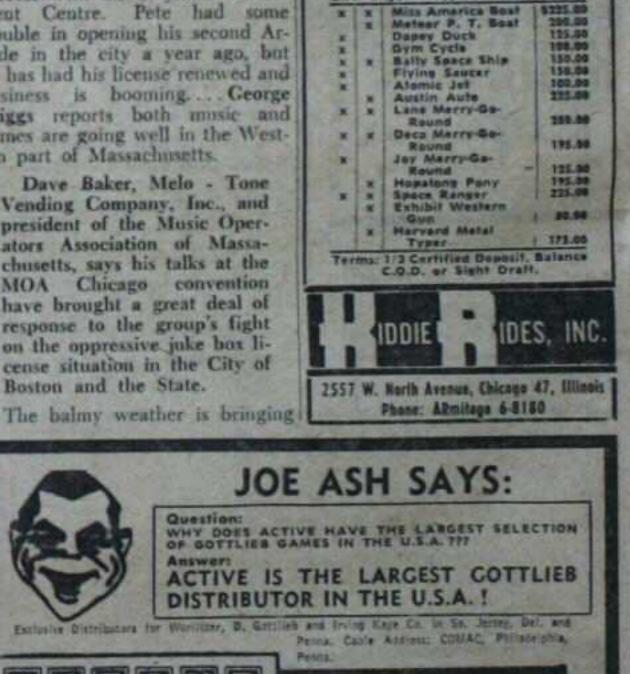
> HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF 1520 North Cower Hollywood 9-5831 George Kelley

PLaza 7-2800 Murray Darf

> ST. LOUIS 1. MO. 390 Arcade Bldg. CHestnut 1-0443 Frank Joerling

### Washington

By DELORES NEWCOMB Hirsh de La Viez has returned from a "really enjoyable" tour of Europe. He says that coin machines, especially jukes, are very popular in Europe. The "latest models" are in use," he says. . . . Phil Mason, vice president of Hirsh Coin, is planning a trip to



AMUKEMENT MACHINES CO

555 N. Score St., Phile 20, Pa. v Poster S 4457

Bollo of mire far prices



### JUNE 16, 1958

### THE BILLBOARD

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

Fitchburg, Louis Stevens, South-Juns formerly a partner with anbridge, Adolph Dugas, Webster, other veteran, Arthur P. Sauve, JUNE **Detroit Ops** and Stanley Skop, Westfield. who has withdrawn from the business. Sauve remains active in the . Continued from page 72 Detroit firm of A. P. Sauve and Son, spend-SPECIALS small board were: Frank Allovat. ing much of his time at his home By HAL REVES Frank's Music, Louis Ambenisine, at West Palm Beach, Fla. Grown Milicael Bellantuoni, who estab-L. A. Music Company, Harvey DON'T MISS is operating a route of amusement lished the Bell Com Machine Com-Gilbert, Gilbert's Music: Sidney games in the Detroit area. pany with a diversified route of Katchem, Morris Musicy and Ever-THIS SALE anasement and sending machines, ett Watson, Ray Music Company "We have to keep equip-**Bally Miss America** and sold out in 1954 to the General ment up, keep it clean, and Betaring president Carlson becomes Coin Machine Company, is returnkeep looking for new locaex officio a member of the board Bally Sun Valley ing to the business with the newly tions is the way Frank Alloalso. formed Bellantumi Coin Machines. vot Jr., Frank's Music, sum-The election meeting was con-**Eally Show Times** marizes the company's policy He is operating Arcade equipment, ducted by Roy Small, conciliator **Bally Big Show** sall gum units, games and juke for meeting recession condiand public relations counsel of the tions on one of the area's larghences, and plans to enter the soft-UMO; whose term of office con-**Bally Skill Roll** drink vending field as well. Headtinues until January, permitting a est routes, Bally's Great New Bingo .... quarters are on Michigan Avenue, continuity in administration over Richard V. O'Meara, general in connection with one of the two election periods. **Cypress** Gardens pieza restaurants which he also op- manager of Music Systems, Seeburg The addition of a new member distributors, is to be married Saterates. was announced at the meeting-Write, Wire or Phone for Prices urday, June 28, to Arlene Klein, Marvin J. Blank of the J. G. Music who is working in labor relations Company, a recently organized Phone: Alpine 4-8571 Gill Kitt, head of Empire with General Motors. The cere- operation. Coin Machine Exchange, was in town for several days visitmony will be performed at St. A program for strengthening the FRANK SWARTZ Alphonsus Catholic Church in the functioning of the UMO through ing his new Detroit branch, which is under the managewest side suburb of Dearborn, and the appointment of Leo Piazza as SALES CO. O'Meara is inviting operator friends | field representative, a new post, ment of Bob Wilcy. to attend the event. The couple 515-A Fourth Ave., S. was announced, and Piazza was Samuel J. Rose, veteran Detroit tentatively plans the honeymoon on Nashville 10, Tenn, introduced to UMO members. His coin machine operator, is taking the East Coast, especially New basic function, according to a over sole ownership of the Crown England UMO spokesman, will be "to assist Amosement Company, in which he members with their location trou-TERRIFIC BUYS! Denver bles and problems, and create good RIDS ILDREA'S will among members." He will By BOB LATIMER also head up an active membership 20 New AMI H-200 Sam Salardino and Bill Haeffner, drive, calling on both former memby CAROUSEL! long-time phonograph operators in bers and non-members to enroll Space Ranger Space Ship .... \$250.00 Pueblo, Colo., were guest speakers them in support of the music trade 10 BALLY ALL STAR Circus Jet 100.00 at the May meeting of the Colo- association. Space Patral Space Ship ..... 125.00 BOWLER rado Music Merchants, Inc., held Financing of new machines by at Ernie's Restaurant. Salardino, distributors was the subject of a Star Shouling Gallery ..... 75.00 Moving Target Gallery ..... 110.00 who operates Salle Music Com- special conference of UMO execu-**10 BALLY KEY WEST** pany, and Haeffner are two of the tives and distributors, and all dis-Western Gun-Space Gun .... 50.00 ..... 200.00 most remote members of the or- tributors have agreed to co-operate Auto Ridet Metal Typer (Standard) ..... 225,00 ganization, which has its headquar- with the UMO's position urging 25 BALLY ABC BOWL-Williams Erane ters in Denver, and devoted their certain precautions in this area-a V-200 (200 Sel.) time on the rostrum to discussing position formally stated by Small: ABT CHALLENGER PISTOLS \$20.95 ING LANE, 14'-11' Big Bronce Hobby Herse ..... Write pecularities of phonograph and secure when the distributor does Pany Bay Hebby Harsa Write amusement machine operation in not know where the machine is Distributing Co. Operating Order - Parts Com-198 Linceln St. plete Also Available, Fully Among the reasons Haeffner used in any way that would create Athion 34, Mass. Reconditioned.



81

HF100G ..... 495.00



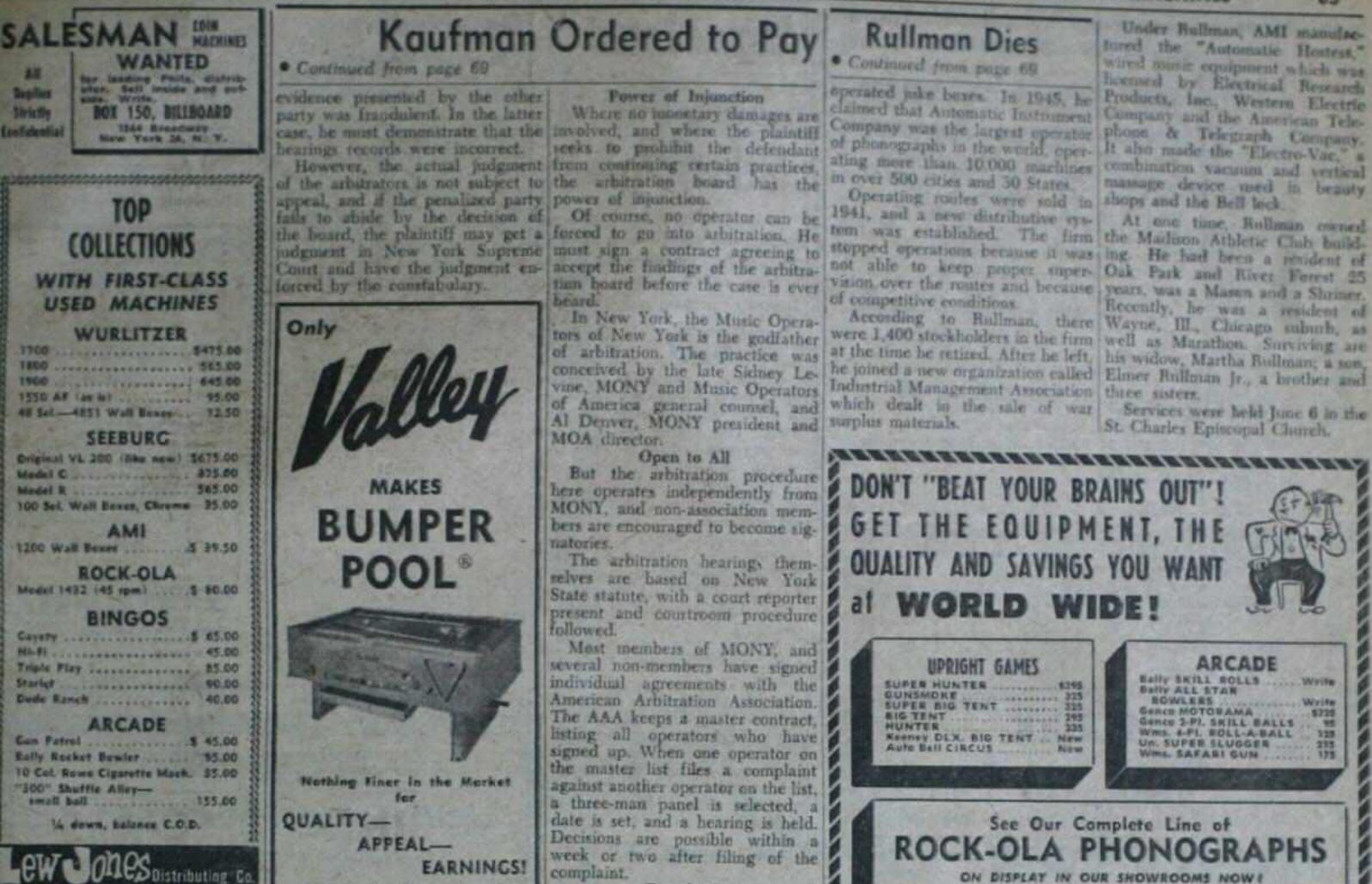
### AMUSEMENT MACHINES

### JUNE 16, 1938



**JUNE 16, 1958** 

### AMUSEMENT MACHINES



83

Write

No 184

\$725

15

325

235



AMUSEMENT MACHINES

84

THE BILLBOARD



Ice Kline & Wally Finke Oldens 2:0500 1750 W. NORTH AVE CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

GOTTLIEB'S

PLAYER

188 W. Randolph, Chicago 1, Illinois

### HAS EVERYTHING IT TAKES ...

- Advancing Value Roto-Targets Score 1, 10 and 100 Times Target Values
- Lighting all 4 Pop-Bumpers Makes One Bottom Rollover Score Specials
- On-Off Rollovers Correspond to Matching Colored Pop-Bumpers
- Wide-Open Rote-Targets Allow Skill Shots to Score 2 Targets With a Single Hit
- 3 or 5 Ball Play
- Dauble Number Match Feature
- 2 Super-Powered Flippers
- Cross-Board Cyclonic Kickers

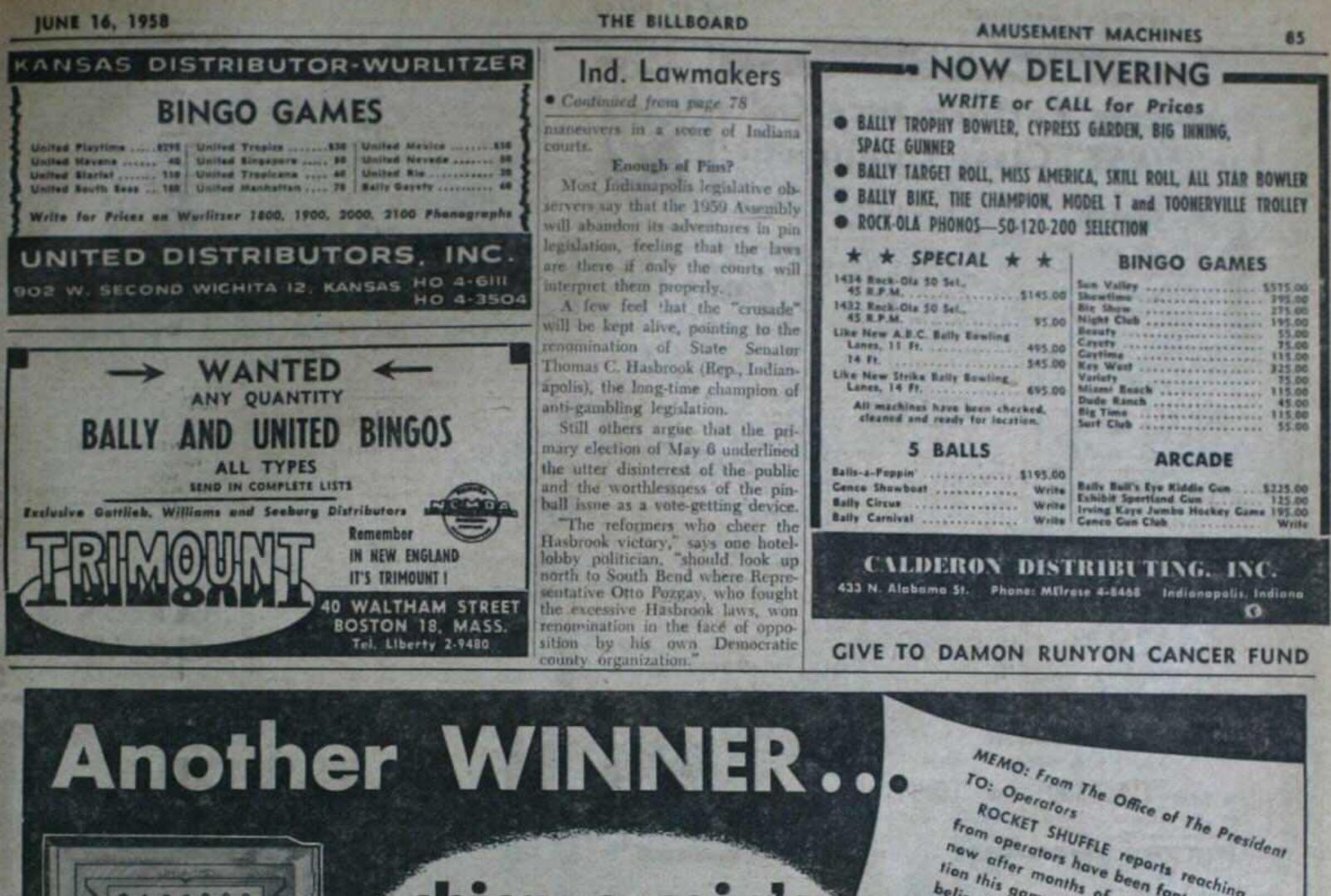
140-50 North Kostner Avenue - Chicago 51, III.

It's just plain fun to play competitively on Gattlieb's new 2 Player Picnic. And above all, around the world location tests prove competitive play attracts more players and more profit. This game "has everything it takes" to produce top earnings in your locations. See it at your distributor today!

ALL GOTTLIEB MACHINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH NATIONAL SLUG REJECTORS

Gottlieb & Co.

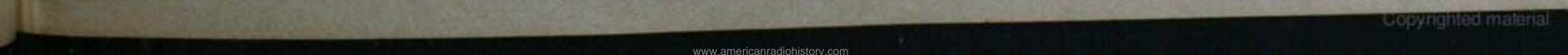
#### as muchease as chescoall and Hot Coge: 1



chicago coin's

ROCKET SHUFFLE reports reaching us from operators have been fontastic. Even now after months of on location operation this game continues to maintain un. believably high profits. For this reason we definitely believe that this type of game is here to stay for

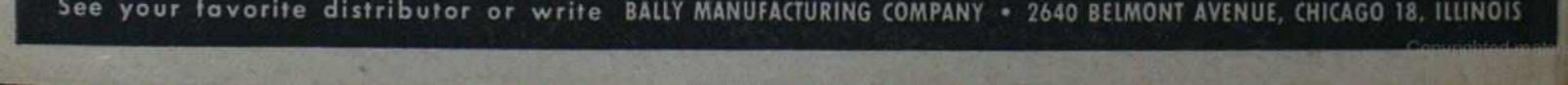


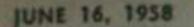


JUNE 16, 1958



-5





BOWLING

ALLEY





NEW EXTRA ROLLS 2 FOR I FOR I in 5th and 10th Frames

with fascinating new bonus profit features!

**Bonus 5th Frame** ADJUSTABLE FEATURE

2 FOR 25c PLAY **STEPS UP EARNINGS** Special CREDIT UNIT accepts up to 20 quarters

at one time for future play

QUIET Specially Treated to Insure Extremely Quiet Play

BIG Also obtainable as one game for 25c 41/2 INCH Regulation Easily convertible to 10c play Bowling COMPOSITION AUTOMATIC BALL LOCKED-IN SCORING BALL GATE 1 to 6 Can Play HOLDS BALL BACK WHEN GAME IS COMPLETED DROP-CHUTE COIN MECHANISM with NATIONAL REJECTOR on Pull-out Drawer JUMBO SIZES for Easy Servicing 13 FT. LONG 16 FT. LONG UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY **Expandable** with 4-ft. Sections 10 3401 H. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IMMON 17 FT. LONG 20 FT. LONG See your UNITED DISTRIBUTOR BUT MONEY! Today! MAKES



